

JANUARY MEETING

7:00 PM January 20th, 2004

CENTRAL LIBRARY

MEETING ROOM

DENNIS CHASTAIN

HERITAGE OF PICKENS COUNTY

(WITH SLIDES)

BRING YOUR FRIENDS

TIME FOR MEMBERSHIP RENEWALS FOR THE YEAR OF 2004 !!!!!!!

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

VOLUME 18 NO. 1 JANUARY, 2004

Published: January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November

2004 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: CHARLES HEAD: E-MAIL: Head306@bellsouth.net...864-639-3940

VICE-PRES: JAMES GRANGER: E-Mail: grangerjb@aol.com.....864-306-8337

SECRETARY: LaMARR BROOKS-E-MAIL:ltbrooks@innova.net.....864-639-1601

TREAS: MARGARETTE SWANK-E-MAIL-Swank203@bellsouth.net..864-834-3709

PUBLICATIONS: LaMARR BROOKS-E-MAIL -ltbrooks@innova.net. 864-639-1601

SOCIAL: ELAINE GRANGER- E-MAIL-Fergus50@aol.com.....864-306-8337

PUBLICITY: KEITH MERCK :E-MAIL:Kmerck@juno.com.....864-271-1353

STATE REPRESENTATIVE- ANNE SHERIFF:E-MAIL:Sheriff@innova.net

864-639-6387

NEWSLETTER- EDITOR- MARGARETTE SWANK.....864-834-3709

203 McELHANEY ROAD, APT. 25, TRAVELERS REST, S.C. 29690-1744

PLEASE SEND DUES, MEMBERSHIP, ADDRESS CHANGE, ARTICLES TO:
MARGARETTE SWANK, 203 McELHANEY RD. TRAVELERS REST, SC 29690

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT CHAPTER HOME PAGE ON THE WEB

<http://oldpendleton.homestead.com>

Corrections or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base: Geschwind@Aol.com

South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web: <http://scgen.org>

PROGRAM CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR 2004

JANUARY 20TH.....HERITAGE OF PICKENS COUNTY.....DENNIS CHASTAIN
(WITH SLIDES)

FEBRUARY 17TH....A DAY FOR A CONFEDERATE SOLDIER...TERRY GRISSOP
(IN UNIFORM)

MARCH 16TH.....REVOLUTIONARY WAR- COWPENS....SCOTT WITHROW
(IN UNIFORM)

APRIL 20TH.....SCOTTISH KILTS AND HISTORY.....ROBERT MARTIN
(IN A KILT)

MAY 18TH.....SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.....ANNE SHERIFF

JUNE 15TH.....MELUNGEONS AND REDBONES.....SCOTT WITHROW

SEPTEMBER 21ST.....PRESERVING THOSE DOCUMENTS...JEFF GOODMAN
(from CREATIVE MEMORIES)

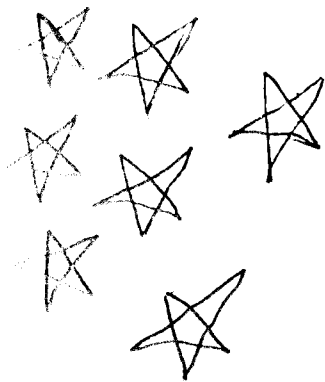
OCTOBER 19TH.....DNA, GENETICS AND GENEALOGY.....CLIFF JOHNS

NOVEMBER 16TH.....ELECTIONS AND MUSIC.....NICK HALLMAN

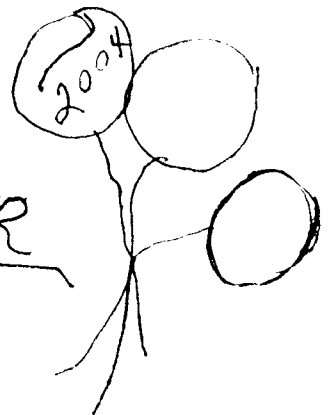
HAVE A VERY HAPPY NEW YEAR!!!!!!

THE LIBRARY HAS CONFIRMED THE CONTINUED USE OF THE LIBRARY
MEETING ROOM FOR THE 3RD TUESDAY NIGHT OF THE MONTH.

NO MEETING AT THE LIBRARY FOR MAY WHEN WE GO TO
SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY WITH ANNE SHERIFF.
NO MEETING IN JULY, AUGUST AND DECEMBER.



Happy New Year



Boggs Family OF Pennsylvania and the Carolinas - Continued
William W. Hough, Valley Forge, Pa

Elmo goes on to say that "the South Carolina authorities allowed the settlers who had North Carolina deeds to report them in the Charleston office and have their deeds validated." and that Joseph's deed was validated by his son Aaron Boggs in Charleston on Nov. 16, 1772. Elmo also presents evidence that this Joseph and his sons were from Pennsylvania. This evidence was a letter written by Dr. George Howe and presented for approval and adoption at the Presbyterian Churches Synod at Sumter, SC, in November 1871. Elmo quoted the paragraph of interest, and I quote Elmo with some small but appropriate changes in punctuation; "Rev. George W. Boggs was born in Bethesda Congregation, in York District, South Carolina, on 20th June, 1796. He was the youngest child of Joseph Boggs and Mary Renwick, his wife, and was baptized during the last illness of his father by their pastor, Rev. Robert S. Walker. His parents were Scotch-Irish Presbyterians and his father, with his brothers Aaron and Thomas, had migrated with their aged father from Pennsylvania, where they first settled."

Elmo begins his article stating that his ancestor Joseph had migrated from Pennsylvania to South Carolina. It is not known whether Elmo had previous knowledge of this fact or whether it was based on the Dr. Howe letter quoted above. His article reads like he already knew this as he cites the Howe letter as "positive proof" that his ancestor was a migrant from Pennsylvania. It actually makes no difference, as I agree that his ancestor came from Pennsylvania. It's just that he adopted the wrong Joseph. He states that he began looking for his ancestor in Pennsylvania in 1940. He found a Joseph Boggs, son of James Boggs of Goshen Township, Chester County.

Now it turns out that I had done a detailed study of this Joseph Boggs. Remember that initially, before discovery of the caveat, I had thought the father of the Aaron of Aaron and Rebecca fame was a Joseph. I was also looking for a Joseph to adopt! Elmo's description of this Joseph of Goshen is fairly accurate, including that his wife was Jane Walker, daughter of Alexander Walker, and that his brother John Boggs had married Jane's sister, Margaret. He cites birth dates and relative ages that I cannot substantiate from Chester County records, but little matter. Elmo made one substantial error. Again quoting from his article: "Joseph Boggs was a taxpayer in the Goshen Township, of Chester County, beginning in 1744 and ending in 1753." A very careful review of all available county and provincial tax records for Goshen Township in the Chester County Archives, West Chester, PA, shows Joseph Boggs first appearing in 1739 and he is on almost every available tax roll through 1771. Because this is quite important, and I want to be specific, this Joseph Boggs appears on rolls for the county tax ordered in 1739, 47, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 65, 66, 67, and 69. These records are on microfilm rolls LR 250.1-2, county tax records C1-C32, 1718-1775, in the Chester County Archives. The year listed is the year the tax was ordered. Frequently, it was collected the next year. This Joseph also appears on all provincial tax records (different tax) that are available, namely 1757, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70 and 71. These records are on microfilm rolls LR 249.1-4, provincial tax records P2-P15, 1757-1772. There is no tax roll of either type in 1744, the county tax record skips from 1740 to 1747 and the provincial tax record does not begin until 1757. 1740 is the only year between 1739 and 1771 where there is a Goshen tax roll and Joseph is not on it--for some unknown reason both he and his brother William are on the Edgemont Township roll that year. In 1770 and 71, it looks like Joseph gave up his farm to his younger, single brother, Alexander, but he continued to live in Goshen Township, almost certainly on the same farm. Joseph did not ever own the land he farmed, he was a tenant throughout this whole period. Joseph disappears from the Goshen tax rolls in 1772.

This Joseph of Goshen Township, Chester County, cannot possibly be the same Joseph that bought land in what is now York County, South Carolina in 1768. He cannot possibly be the father of the brothers Aaron, Joseph and Thomas who were revolutionary soldiers of South Carolina. But, the other Joseph, of Lancaster and Cumberland Counties, certainly could be. Remember he disappears from the Lurgan Township tax roll after 1765, with no further records such as estate administration documents found in Pennsylvania. The first known appearance of Joseph, Elmo's ancestor, in the south is the property purchase in 1768. The deed witnesses in 1769, Joseph and Aaron for the first and just Joseph for the second, are these guys. The Jumping Branch mentioned as the location of the second deed is south of the line between the Carolinas, now in Cherokee county, but very near to the York County line.

Again, everything fits. But the principal evidence that the Joseph of South Carolina is the same as the Joseph of Lancaster and Cumberland Counties in Pennsylvania is the name of his son Aaron. These people recycled names. It was not only common, but usual, for the oldest son of a Scots-Irish family to be named after his paternal grandfather. We know Lancaster/Cumberland Joseph's father was Aaron. And we have found no other Aaron Boggs in Chester County or elsewhere in Lancaster County in this time period. Accounts differ on whether Aaron or Joseph Jr. was the oldest brother of the South Carolina trio. Elmo had Joseph as the oldest. Newer internet postings have Aaron as the oldest. Most agree on a surprisingly exact birth date for Aaron of October 10, 1750 (I can't get within 5 years for the other Aaron of this generation) with Joseph a couple of years earlier or later. The later ones are again very specific, most giving December 25, 1752, as Joseph's birthdate. This may indicate that someone has found some record that Elmo didn't know about. It may also indicate that the internet is very efficient at propagating information irrespective of its validity. Thomas' birth is pretty universally given as 1754. I have not researched any of these dates, and use them with the same reservations as I use any data found on the internet or in LDS databases.

Elmo also identified a Joseph Boggs in Orange County, NC, in 1757. While he didn't claim this was positively the same Joseph as his ancestor, he thought it was. He believed his Joseph left Pennsylvania in 1754, but didn't arrive in the Fishing Creek region of (now) York Co., South Carolina until 1760. There is much more known about the Joseph of Orange County. The information I have was sent to me by Ruth Dismuke of Alamance County, NC. Alamance County was formed from Orange County in 1849. From the Abstracts of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of Orange County in the Province of North Carolina, September, 1752 through August 1766: Joseph Boggs was appointed Justice of the Peace on June 12, 1752. In May of 1761, Esther Boggs was granted letters of administration for the estate of Joseph Boggs. Then there was another Joseph Boggs who signed a petition to the North Carolina governor and executive council protesting excessive recording fees in 1768, and there are land transfers involving this Joseph later than 1761. It seems likely that the Orange County Joseph who was not dead after 1761 is the son of the one who was. Neither can be the one who bought property in the Fishing Creek area in 1768.

It is my conclusion that the Joseph Boggs who migrated with his sons Aaron, Joseph and Thomas from Pennsylvania to (now) York County, SC, about 1766, is the same Joseph Boggs who lived first in Lancaster and then Cumberland Co., PA, and who was himself son of Aaron Boggs and brother of William Boggs of Lancaster County. In my view, this Joseph's three sons are first cousins of the Aaron, John, and James Boggs who also migrated from Cumberland County to the adjacent county in North Carolina, Lincoln, 17 years later. If the 1750-1754 birth dates for the SC trio are correct, they were all born in Lurgan Township, Cumberland (now Franklin) Co., PA.

Descendant Reports for the Boggs and Clark Families

Presented below are descendant reports for the first Aaron Boggs and an unknown Clark who was the father of James and William Clark, who probably were brothers. In the Boggs presentation, both the William and Joseph branches are included. As no real research has been done on the Joseph branch by the group of collaborators listed throughout this paper, only his children and their wives, as taken from current postings on the internet, are given. But in the William branch, the children and known grandchildren of Aaron and Rebecca are given. Aaron's children have been discussed at length in the paper. His grandchildren haven't been discussed at all. They are included here as there are corrections and additions to the published work of Bernard B. Boggs that should be noted.

Bernard's work was the initial source, but all his data has been examined and verified. Bernard associated the names Rebecca Jane Boggs and her husband John P. Janes (Jaynes) with the daughter and son-in-law of the first James Boggs. This couple actually belongs to the next generation and James' daughter was really Rebecca Clark Boggs and her husband Thomas Janes--a problem arising probably because of these folks penchant for recycling names. The clarification of the correct placements of the two Boggs-Janes couples was provided by Barbara Horsman of Dorchester County, MD, who like my wife is descended from the Janes (Jaynes) as well as the Boggs. Also, we have identified from cemetery records 3 more

children for the first William Clark Boggs than Bernard listed (11 instead of 8), all of whom died unmarried and before their father, and were therefore not named in his will.

In both the Boggs and Clark reports, there are lots of "prob."s, "bef."s, "abt."s, "aft."s and "???"s. These indicate uncertainty in time and place, unknown names, and sometimes conjecture. Where date ranges or alternative places are given, I am pretty confident that the actual date or place is included. Others may disagree, and that's fine. This is my idea of the most logical compilation I can assemble from the pertinent records found in Pennsylvania and elsewhere. But just as the discovery of the Boggs caveat by a lady from Oregon led to this new compilation, so might a future discovery refine or modify it. I agree wholeheartedly with my friend David Baldridge who wrote me: "I approach genealogy with the idea that my own current beliefs are probably just myths that at the moment are supported by the better documentation. Show me something even better, and I will flip like a coin."

Descendants of Aaron Boggs

Generation No. 1

1. AARON1 BOGGS was born prob. bef. 1690 in prob. Scotland or Ireland.

Children of AARON BOGGS are:

2.
 - i. WILLIAM2 BOGGS, b. prob. bef. 1711, prob. Scotland or Ireland; d. abt. February 1744/45, Martie (now Providence) Twp., Lancaster, PA.
3.
 - ii. JOSEPH BOGGS, b. prob. bef. 1711, prob. Scotland or Ireland, d. aft. 1769, prob. (now) York County, SC.

Generation No. 2

2. WILLIAM2 BOGGS (AARON1) was born bef. 1711 in prob. Scotland or Ireland, and died abt. February 1744/45 in Martie (now Providence) Twp., Lancaster, PA. He married JANE ??? bef. 1739 in prob. Lancaster Co., PA. Jane married second William Reed in Lancaster Co., PA, bet. 1745 and 1750. She died bet. 1772 - 1802 in Drumore Township, Lancaster, PA.

Children of WILLIAM BOGGS and JANE ??? are:

4.
 - i. AARON3 BOGGS, b. bet. 1728 - 1741, prob. Martie Twp, Lancaster, PA; d. abt. December 1794, Lincoln Co., NC.
 - ii. JOHN BOGGS.
 - iii. JAMES BOGGS.

3. JOSEPH2 BOGGS (AARON1) was born bef. 1711 in prob. Scotland or Ireland, and died aft. 1769 in prob. (now) York County, SC.

Children of JOSEPH BOGGS are:

- i. AARON3 BOGGS, b. abt. 1750, Lurgan Twp., Cumberland (now Franklin), PA; d. March 28, 1832, South Carolina; m. ELIZABETH HAMILTON.
- ii. JOSEPH BOGGS, b. abt. 1752, Lurgan Twp, Cumberland (now Franklin), PA; d. August 24, 1794, South Carolina; m. JANE RENWICK (RENNICK).
- iii. THOMAS BOGGS, b. abt. 1754, Lurgan Twp, Cumberland (now Franklin), PA; d. 1778-1843, South Carolina; m. ELIZABETH MASON.

Generation No. 3

4. AARON³ BOGGS (*WILLIAM², AARON¹*) was born bet. 1728 - 1741 in prob. Martic Twp, Lancaster, PA, and died abt. December 1794 in Lincoln Co., NC. He married REBECCA CLARK May 19, 1769 in Lancaster, Lancaster, PA, daughter of WILLIAM CLARK and MARGARET ??? and widow of JOHN BALDRIDGE. She was born bet. 1723 - 1735 in Ireland, and died 1822 in Lincoln Co., NC.

Children of AARON BOGGS and REBECCA CLARK are:

5.
 - i. JAMES⁴ BOGGS, b. abt. 1770, Letterkenny Twp, Cumberland (now Franklin), PA; d. October 02, 1842, Belwood, Cleveland, NC.
 - ii. JEAN (JEN, JENNY) BOGGS, b. bet. 1771 - 1773, Letterkenny Twp, Cumberland (now Franklin), PA; d. aft. 1723; m. JAMES CALDWELL, August 31, 1795, Lincoln Co., NC.
6.
 - iii. WILLIAM (BILLY) CLARK BOGGS, b. bet. January - March 1774, Letterkenny Twp, Cumberland (now Franklin), PA; d. November 16, 1842, Lincoln or Cleveland Co., NC.

Generation No. 4

5. JAMES⁴ BOGGS (*AARON³, WILLIAM², AARON¹*) was born abt. 1770 in Letterkenny Twp, Cumberland (now Franklin), PA, and died October 02, 1842 in Belwood, Cleveland, NC. He married SARAH WILSON December 24, 1790 in Iredell Co., NC, daughter of JAMES WILSON. She was born abt. 1770, and died January 10, 1858 in Belwood, Cleveland, NC.

Children of JAMES BOGGS and SARAH WILSON are:

- i. MARY W. (POLLY)⁵ BOGGS, b. abt. 1792, Cleveland Co., NC; d. March 09, 1865, Marion Co., Illinois; m. (1) DORNTON BALDRIDGE, October 09, 1810, Lincoln Co., NC; b. bet. 1787 - December 23 1788, Ruthertford Co., NC; d. January 14, 1832, Jefferson Co., IL; m. (2) MATTHEW CUNNINGHAM, November 25, 1834, Jefferson Co., IL; b. August 12, 1793, South Carolina; d. May 26, 1877, Marion Co., Illinois.
- ii. WILLIAM (BILLY) CLARK BOGGS, b. October 25, 1793, North Carolina; d. November 24, 1842, Lincoln or Cleveland Co., NC; m. SARAH FALLS DICKSON, August 05, 1817, Lincoln Co., NC; b. October 25, 1795, prob. Lincoln Co., NC.
- iii. REBECCA CLARK BOGGS, b. abt. 1795, Lincoln Co., NC; d. abt. 1831, North Carolina; m. THOMAS JANES, January 27, 1814, North Carolina; b. August 12, 1786, North Carolina; d. November 02, 1856.
- iv. JAMES WILSON BOGGS, b. abt. 1797, Lincoln Co., NC; m. FANNY WARLICK?, North Carolina.
- v. SPRUCE ALEXANDER BOGGS, b. August 09, 1801, North Carolina; d. October 01, 1870, Marion Co., Illinois; m. MARTHA ANN KELL, July 21, 1825, Jefferson Co., IL; b. May 09, 1808, Chester Co., SC; d. December 30, 1867, Marion Co., Illinois.
- vi. SARAH (SALLY) WILSON BOGGS, b. abt. 1809, Lincoln Co., NC; m. JOHN YOUNG, October 02, 1834, Lincoln Co., NC; b. abt. 1814; d. September 10, 1840, Lincoln Co., NC.
- vii. JOSEPH BALTZELL BOGGS, b. 1810, North Carolina; d. June 22, 1886, Jefferson Co., IL; m. MARY WYONT, October 05, 1839, Lincoln Co., NC; b. August 14, 1820, Lincoln Co., NC; d. January 03, 1905, Illinois.

6. WILLIAM (BILLY) CLARK⁴ BOGGS (*AARON³, WILLIAM², AARON¹*) was born bet. January - March 1774 in Letterkenny Twp, Cumberland (now Franklin), PA, and died November 16, 1842 in Lincoln or Cleveland Co., NC. He married MARTHA (PATSEY) CHERRY May 15, 1800 in Lincoln Co., NC. She was born 1778, and died November 18, 1860 in Lincoln or Cleveland Co., NC.

Children of WILLIAM BOGGS and MARTHA CHERRY are:

- i. DAVID CLARK⁵ BOGGS, b. abt. 1800; d. August 20, 1842, Lincoln Co., NC; m. SARAH (SALLY) BESS, January 01, 1830, Lincoln Co., NC; b. November 26, 1813; d. August 26, 1881.
- ii. REBECCA BOGGS, b. abt. 1803, Lincoln Co., NC; d. June 15, 1823, Cleveland or Lincoln Co., NC.
- iii. ELIZABETH (BETSEY) BOGGS, b. abt. 1804; m. SAMUEL LACKEY, May 08, 1846, Lincoln Co., NC; b. 1796; d. September 11, 1847, Lincoln Co., NC.

- iv. JAMES BOGGS, b. bet. 1804 - 1806, North Carolina; d. May 09, 1886, Cheyenne Co., KS; m. CLARA MATILDA WARLICK, abt. 1838, prob. Lincoln Co., NC; b. abt. 1816, North Carolina; d. aft. 1880.
- v. AARON BOGGS, b. March 08, 1810, Lincoln Co., NC; d. December 31, 1868, Cleveland Co., NC.
- vi. MARY (POLLY) BOGGS, b. abt. 1813; m. DAVID LACKEY, August 29, 1843, Lincoln Co., NC.
- vii. JANE (JENNY) CALDWELL BOGGS, b. abt. 1813, Lincoln Co., NC; d. 1883, Lincoln or Cleveland Co., NC; m. JOHN T. WARLICK, August 02, 1832, Lincoln Co., NC; b. 1802, Lincoln Co., NC; d. 1862, Lincoln or Cleveland Co., NC.
- viii. MARTHA (PATSEY) BOGGS, b. February 01, 1816; d. July 20, 1881; m. JOHN CARPENTER.
- ix. SARAH JEAN BOGGS, b. bet. 1806 - 1817, Lincoln Co., NC; d. June 09, 1854, Lincoln Co., NC; m. NOAH BESS, January 17, 1833, Lincoln Co., NC; b. January 05, 1810; d. June 09, 1886, Lincoln Co., NC.
- x. WILLIAM CLARK BOGGS, b. abt. 1818, Lincoln Co., NC; d. October 14, 1842, Cleveland or Lincoln Co., NC.
- xi. MARGARET M. BOGGS, b. abt. 1822, Lincoln Co., NC; d. October 15, 1828, Lincoln Co., NC.

Descendants of ??? Clark

Generation No. 1

1. ???1 CLARK

Children of ??? CLARK are:

- 2. i. WILLIAM2 CLARK, b. Ireland; d. May 1763, Martic Twp., Lancaster, PA.
- 3. ii. JAMES CLARK, b. Ireland; d. prob. Martic Twp., Lancaster, PA.

Generation No. 2

2. WILLIAM2 CLARK (???1) was born in Ireland, and died May 1763 in Martic Twp., Lancaster, PA. He married MARGARET ???.

Children of WILLIAM CLARK and MARGARET ??? are:

- 4. i. REBECCA3 CLARK, b. bet. 1723 - 1735, prob. Ireland; d. July 01, 1822, Lincoln Co., NC.
- ii. PETER CLARK, b. bet. 1723 - 1738, Ireland or Pennsylvania; d. bef. February 09, 1788, Franklin Co., PA; m. MARY ???.
- iii. JOHN CLARK.
- iv. JOSEPH CLARK.
- v. THOMAS CLARK.
- vi. ANNE CLARK.

3. JAMES2 CLARK (???1) was born in Ireland, and died in prob. Martic Twp., Lancaster, PA. He married REBECCA ???. She was born in Ireland.

Child of JAMES CLARK and REBECCA ??? is:

- i. JAMES3 CLARK, b. abt. 1721, Ireland; d. May 15, 1821, Mercersburg, Franklin, PA; m. (1) NANCY REED, 1754, Martic Township, Lancaster, PA; d. bef. 1784; m. (2) ESTHER (RENICK), 1784, prob. Franklin Co., PA.

Generation No. 3

4. REBECCA3 CLARK (WILLIAM2, ???1) was born bet. 1723 - 1735 in prob. Ireland, and died 1822 in Lincoln Co., NC. She married (1) JOHN BALDRIDGE bet. 1736 - 1750 in Ireland or Lancaster Co., PA,

son of WILLIAM BALDRIDGE and JANET HOLMES. He was born abt. 1715 in Tyrone, Ireland, and died July 1766 in Martic Twp., Lancaster, PA. She married (2) AARON BOGGS May 19, 1769 in Lancaster, Lancaster, PA, son of WILLIAM BOGGS and JANE ??? He was born bet. 1728 - 1741 in prob. Martic Twp, Lancaster, PA, and died abt. December 1794 in Lincoln Co., NC.

Proven Children of REBECCA CLARK and JOHN BALDRIDGE are:

- i. MARGARET⁴ BALDRIDGE.
- ii. JOHN BALDRIDGE
- iii. ALEXANDER BALDRIDGE.
- iv. THOMAS BALDRIDGE.
- v. ANN BALDRIDGE.
- vi. JOSEPH BALDRIDGE.
- vii. REBECCA BALDRIDGE.

John Baldridge had several children who were older than these 7. Rebecca Clark may have been the mother. So might an earlier wife of John.

Children of REBECCA CLARK and AARON BOGGS are given in the preceeding Aaron Boggs descendant report.

COLONIAL RELATIVES CONNECTED TO MANY OF OUR MEMBERS FOR THE SPRING NEWSLETTERS.....

History of the Randolph family of Virginia, the Bolling (Bowling), the Choice , Gaines, Johnson and Boswell (Baswell) families will be in the Newsletter for the next few months. This has been requested and since I have had much help on the discovery of these connecting lines, and am part of that group, I am happy to comply. MANY cousins have come forth with information from several states and many queries on one of the grgrgr-grandmothers, Matilda Anne Johnson who married John Boswell, Jr, in Spartanburg county have been in a lot of the Newsletters from the State down to Spartanburg, Old Pendleton, Greenville, Laurens, and Anderson. We are appreciative of all we have been handed and especially the final connection.....Randolphs of Virginia....a loan of a book with the final connection , with documentation and PAGES of references on this family. I am expecting the Bolling Book any day from a cousin in Florida. Thanks to Ellen Neal for her loan of the Ramdolpchs of Virginia. Many thanks to James Johnson of Cooper City, Fl, for all the notes he brought to me in October. Also, thanks to Doug and Melanie Edwards from Taylors, who went with me to Laurens Court House for copies of Samuel E. Bolling's will. Samuel E. Bolling married Abigail Choice and came south in 1780 to Laurens County and bought property, help found the Lebanon Methodist Church and the listing there of all his children and WHO they married. Wonders never cease.....Matilda Anne Johnson was oldest child , and grandchild of Samuel E. Bolling, who was another Revolutionary Soldier. DAR has a huge memorial stone to a long list of the soldiers from "The Grove", the original name of Lebanon Me. Church.

DOROTHA RAWLINS (ROWLANDS) GAINES WILL

Dorotha Rawlins Gaines was 2nd wife of Richard Gaines and grandfather of Rev. Henry Gaines, who founded Gaines Chapel and was married to Ann George. James Gaines was Rev. Henry Gaines 's father. Richard Gaines 1st wife was Catherine Madison

Culpepper County, Va. Will book C page 186

In the name of GOD Amen

I Dorotha Gaines being in a very low state of health tho sound in Memory and well knowing that there is a time when I shall Decease and be no more. I do make and constitute this my last Will and Testament.

In the first place I commend my soul to the all wise and Merciful God that gave me a being., hoping through the all sufficient merits of Jesus Christ my blessed redeemer that my soul be received into everlasting happiness....it is my desire that my worldly estate be disposed of as follows:

Item: I give and bequeath to my loving daughter Dorotha Gaines my sorrel mare and saddle and also the Hire of Jupiter now in the possession of Reuben Arnold.

Item: I give and bequeath to my Daughter, Susannah Carter, the balance of Robins hire now in the possession of Thomas Camp. I also give my daughter Susannah Carter a chest I bought of William Gaines. Also a sow and nine shoats, and also four shoats that I promised her husband and now in his mark. I give and bequeath to my loving Daughter Anner (Anna) Martin one half of my wearing apparel. The other half of my wearing apparel I desire to be equally devided between my Daughter s Dorotha and Susannah.

Item: I give and bequeath to my loving daughter Elizabeth Yates one years rent on Ye Tavern. I mean twelve pounds ten shillings, now in the possession of my son James Gaines, which I desire he may pay her, as he has received all the rents of the Tavern.

Item: I give and bequeath to my loving son James Gaines all the Balance of the Rents of the Tavern ex cept The Twelve pounds ten shillings., he is to pay to my Daughter Elizabeth Yates. I also give and bequeath to my loving son James Gaines all the hires of Watt from he I lent him to my son till the Estate of my loving Husband is devided according to his will.

Items I give to my daughter Dorotha a small Item. I give Anna Martin five pounds to be taken out of my crops before it be sold.

Item I give to my grand daughter Elizabeth Carter the sorrel colt...I mean the colt of the sorrel mare I have Bequeathed to my daughter Dorotha. It is my desire that as I have employed my son-in-law Thomas Carter to manage the Platation and Negroes for the present year of 1786 that he continue to finish the crops Out of which he is to have one share for his labor and the Balance of the crops after my debts are paid to be Equally devided amongst all my living children to wit: James, Elizabeth, Susannah ,Anna, Dorotha. I Constitute and appoint my nephew Richard Gaines and my friend George Cordell to execute my last will Revoking all other will or wills to I set my hand and seal this 24th day of April, 1786.

In presence of us
Ambrose Coleman
John Underwood
Joseph Gaines

Doratha X Gaines (LS)

VA Court held for Culpepper County, June 19, 1786

This last will and testament of Doroths Gaines, Deceased was exhibited to the court by Richard Gaines and George Cordill the Executorsherein named and was approved by the oaths of Ambrose Coleman & Joseph Gaines , two of the witnesses hereto & ordered to be recorded and on the motion of the said Executors, Certification is granted them for proper share in due form they having made Oath hereto given Bond and Security according to Law.

Testor : John Jameson, CP: Court

Lineage Chart No. 1

(Paternal grandmother)

COMPILED BY: Mrs. Mary E. Cannon
260 Adams Way SE
Oxford, GA. 30267-3316
DATE: 20 November 1996

(Your father)

2. Jim Gilliam Wade
Born 8 May 1890
Where Pickens Co. SC
Where married 16 April 1919
Died 14 December 1966
Where Fulton Co. Ga.

(Paternal grandmother)

3. Hannah Lark
Born 21 September 1858
Where Pickens Co. SC
Died 15 February 1946
Where Catoosa Co. Ga.

Steve Alexander Wade
1919-1996
Mary Ethel Wade
1921-
Ruby LaVerne Wade
1922-1965
Jim Thomas Wade
1924-1993
Lorena Mae Wade
1925-1990
William Robert Wade
1927-
John Maurice Wade
1929-1993
Henry Lamar Wade
1931-1976
Larry Harvey Wade
1938-1938

(Your mother)

Lorena May Robertson
Born 22 July 1895
Where DeKalb Co. Ga.
Died 2 November 1952
Where Fulton Co. Ga.

(Maternal grandmother)

7. Mary Jane Miller
Born 5 December 1853
Where DeKalb Co. Ga.
Died 7 December 1925
Where Fulton Co. Ga.

Mrs Mary Cannon died from Heart Attack.
A few years ago. She had submitted this
Material and wanted it published The
Wade family has requested it.

(Great-grandparents)

16. Henry S. Wade
Born November 1870
Where Pickens Co. SC
Died ca 1853
Where Cherokee Co. Ga.
Mary Jane Spencer
Born 14 June 1870
Where Greenville Co. SC
Died 3 March 1929
Where Fulton Co. Ga.

17. Henry Augustus Lark
Born 1819
Where Hanover, Germany
Died 29 June 1878
Where Pickens Co. SC
m(1) Harriet Southern
#2-Clarinda (Turner) Roper
Born 13 April 1835
Where Greenville Co. SC
Died 13 April 1919
Where Anderson Co. SC

18. Thomas L. Robertson
Born 14 July 1807
Where North Carolina
Died 2 August 1881
Where DeKalb Co. Ga.
m(1) Fella E. Robertson
#2-Martha Taylor Center
Born 28 August 1809
Where South Carolina
Died 25 July 1892
Where DeKalb Co. Ga.

19. John W. Miller
Born 20 January 1815
Where South Carolina
Died after 1880
Where DeKalb Co. Ga.
m(2) Elizabeth Huey
#1-Mary Ann Potts
Born 26 July 1830
Where Henry Co. Ga.
Died 20 August 1861
Where DeKalb Co. Ga.

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 15. Solomon Wade | 35. David Wade | 55. Wade |
| 1793 SC | bef 1755 1808 SC | 54. Anglin |
| 17 March 1886 SC | 1759 1842 SC | 53. John Siddall died 1798 Mc |
| Mary Siddall | 1762/63 1852 Ga. | 52. George Hand - died 1818 SC |
| 1790 SC | 1763/64 1852 Ga. | 51. Catherine Newport |
| 1876 SC | 1795-90 1864 SC | 50. Abram Spencer |
| William T. Spencer | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 49. Caroline Toner |
| 20 April 1810 SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 48. William Uolaby |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 47. Harriet Barnett |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 46. Samuel Salmon |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 45. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 44. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 43. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 42. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 41. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 40. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 39. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 38. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 37. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 36. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 35. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 34. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 33. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 32. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 31. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 30. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 29. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 28. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 27. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 26. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 25. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 24. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 23. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 22. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 21. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 20. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 19. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 18. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 17. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 16. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 15. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 14. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 13. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 12. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 11. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 10. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 9. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 8. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 7. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 6. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 5. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 4. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 3. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 2. Lark |
| 1876 Pickens Co. SC | 1806 (1850 Gen.) 35 | 1. Lark |

Same person as #71 on chart #1 - Catherine Newport-Father Peter Newport-d-1783 NC
Mother-Elizabeth Butler-
Elizabeth Butler-Father James Butler D 1718.VA
Mother- Sarah (?)

3 Nov 03

Dear Margarette.

Please publish. Thanks!

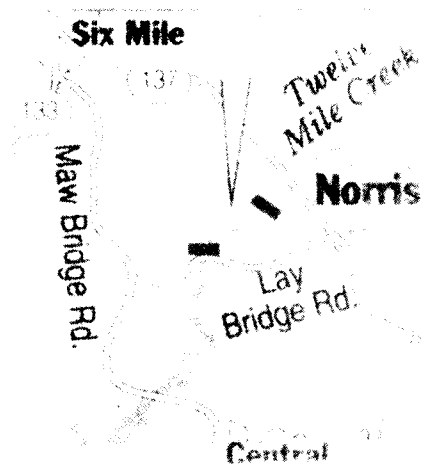
George

George

Inquiry:

Lay Bridge Road connects State Route 137 with Maw Bridge Road and spans Twelve Mile Creek/12 Mile River (south of Six Mile and north of Central. Does anyone know how LAY Bridge and Road were named ?

George F. Bowie, Jr., 900 Cleo Chapman Hwy., Sunset, SC 29685, 864-878-7160
geof864@a-mailstation.com



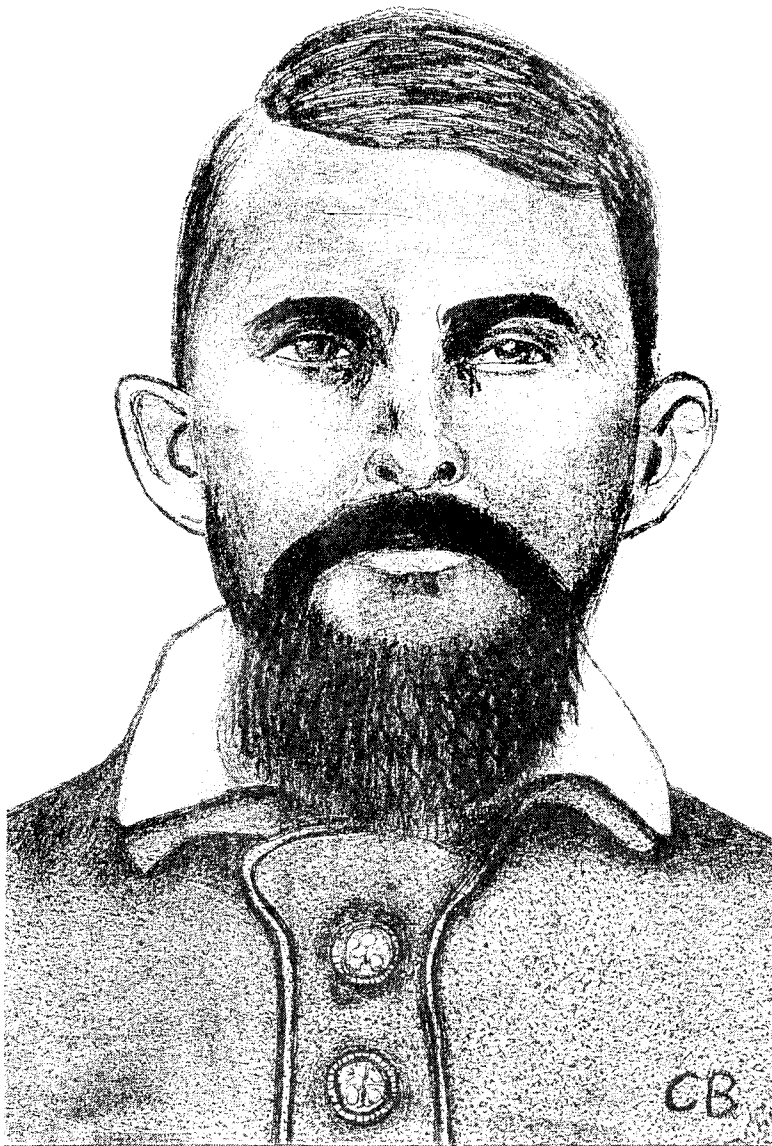
Query: I am looking for information on Martha Smythe Lemant, wife of James Lemant, mother of Jeannette (Jane) Lemant Walker. I have a DAR Supplemental on Martha but they recently rejected Supplemental for my daughter saying they no longer accept 'family tradition'. I would like to hear from anyone with information on this family. I need to prove her assistance to the S. C. Militia during the Revolution. Jacqueline M. Judah; P. O. Box 3924; South Padre Island, TX 78597-3924
jackiejudah@earthlink.net

— Jacqueline Judah
— jackiejudah@earthlink.net
— EarthLink: It's your Internet.

Seeking Information About These

CONFEDERATE Soldiers

of Pickens District, SC



Samuel Alden Lyles

Born 1827 - Died 1874

Company H, 1st South Carolina Cavalry
Confederate States Army

Samuel Alden ("Sam") Lyles served in Company H, 1st S. C. Cavalry, C.S.A., during the Civil War, and he was wounded **during** that military struggle between the North and South. This soldier was a son of Hinson Isham Lyles (b. 1796) and Jenny (Bearden) Lyles (b. 1800) who resided in the western division of Pickens District, S. C. (now Oconee County).

Sam Lyles first married Mary Mason, a resident of what today is known as the Oakway community of Oconee County, S. C. The couple had four children: Amanda (b. 1854), who married Portman Powell; Henry (b. 1856); Frances (b. 1858), who died young; and Charles (1861-1933), who died at Sand Mountain, Alabama.

This Confederate veteran's 2nd wife was Martha Louise (Brown) Lyles who also lived at Oakway. In this union **six** children were born: Hattie (1867-1937), who married John N. Moore; Addie (b. 1869), who married Sam Butts; John (1870-1907), who never married; Isabell, who married Lewis Walters; Martha Anna (1872-1916), who married Jim Butts (note: A grandson of this couple is Jerry Alexander, former publisher of The Pickens Sentinel.); and Frances (1873-1889), who never married.

Samuel Alden Lyles and his family moved to the Hopewell Methodist Church community, situated in Oconee County, S. C., and west of the town of Westminster (off the road to Toccoa, Georgia).

A farmer and a member of Hopewell Methodist Church, Sam Lyles died in 1874 at the age of 48 years, and his survivors speculated that this Confederate veteran's death at a

(continued on next page)

relatively young age could have been the result of the serious battle wound that he sustained in the war. Samuel Alden Lyles was buried at Hopewell Methodist Church in Oconee County, South Carolina.

- - - - -

Ansell McGill served first as a member of a 57-man home guard company organized at Pumpkintown in the eastern division of Pickens District, S. C. The paramilitary unit was known as Mountain Rangers. In 1901 this soldier was about 79 years of age and a recipient of a Civil War pension. He resided in Knob township of Pickens S. C., at that time.

W. T. McGill was a member of Co. L, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regt.). In 1901 McGill attended the 19th reunion of his regiment at Sandy Springs, situated near Pendleton, S. C. He also attended additional reunions in 1919 and 1920. His widow A. M. McGill of Walhalla, S. C., was a recipient of annual Civil War widow's pension of \$160.00 in 1930.

William H. McGill (b. ca 1839 - d. 1915) was enrolled in Co. C, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regt.) when he was 21 years of age. He was wounded at Manassas, Virginia, but survived the Civil War. In 1901 McGill's name was included on Civil War pension lists, and his age was then recorded as 62 years.

William M. McGinnis died in March 1864 while being held by Federals as a prisoner of war. He was buried in a national cemetery at Finn's Point, New Jersey. (He died at Fort Delaware, DE. This Confederate soldier served as a private in Co. H, 2nd S. C. Cavalry, CSA.)

Thomas McGowin (McGowen) died during the Civil War while serving in Co. E, 2nd S. C. Rifles (Moore's Regt.) CSA. (No additional information available).

Benjamin F. McGuffin was born about 184 , a son of Joseph B. McGuffin (b. 25 Oct 1817) and Cynthia E. Caestine McGuffin. He served in Co. F, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's) and survived the Civil War. This soldier was a grandson of James McGuffin, who was born 29 Jul 1782 in Ireland and died 4 Jun 1869 in South Carolina. This soldier's grandmother was Anness (Jolly) McGuffin (d. 24 Feb. 1845), who was a daughter of Wilson Jolly and Mary (Montgomery) Jolly.

John Henry McGuffin (1822-1904) was a member of Co. F, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regt.). He was a son of James Andrew McGuffin (b. 1782) and Anness (Jolly) McGuffin (d. 24 Feb 1845). On 28 Dec 1859, he married Sarah Elizabeth Jenkins. The wedding ceremony was performed by the Rev. J. R. Hunnicutt. This Confederate veteran's name was included on the 1902 list of Civil War pensioners in Oconee Co., S. C. His age was listed then as 65 yrs.

John M. McGuffin (1836-1910) was at Appomattox Court House, VA, when the Civil War ended. He was a member of Co. F, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regt.). He was a son of the Rev. Andrew W. McGuffin (23 Jul 1811 - 3 Dec 1901). This Confederate veteran was a recipient of a Civil War pension in 1902 in Oconee County, S. C. He died on 8 Jan 1910. (Add: His mother was Martha Jane (O'Kelley) McGuffin (10 Apr 1813).)

William S. McGuffin (1839-1862) died at Sullivans Island, S. C., on 3 Jul 1862. His body was brought back to his home in Oconee County, S. C., for burial at Westminster First Baptist Church. It is believed that he died unmarried. He was a brother of John M. McGuffin, who also served in the CSA. (See the previous sketch.)

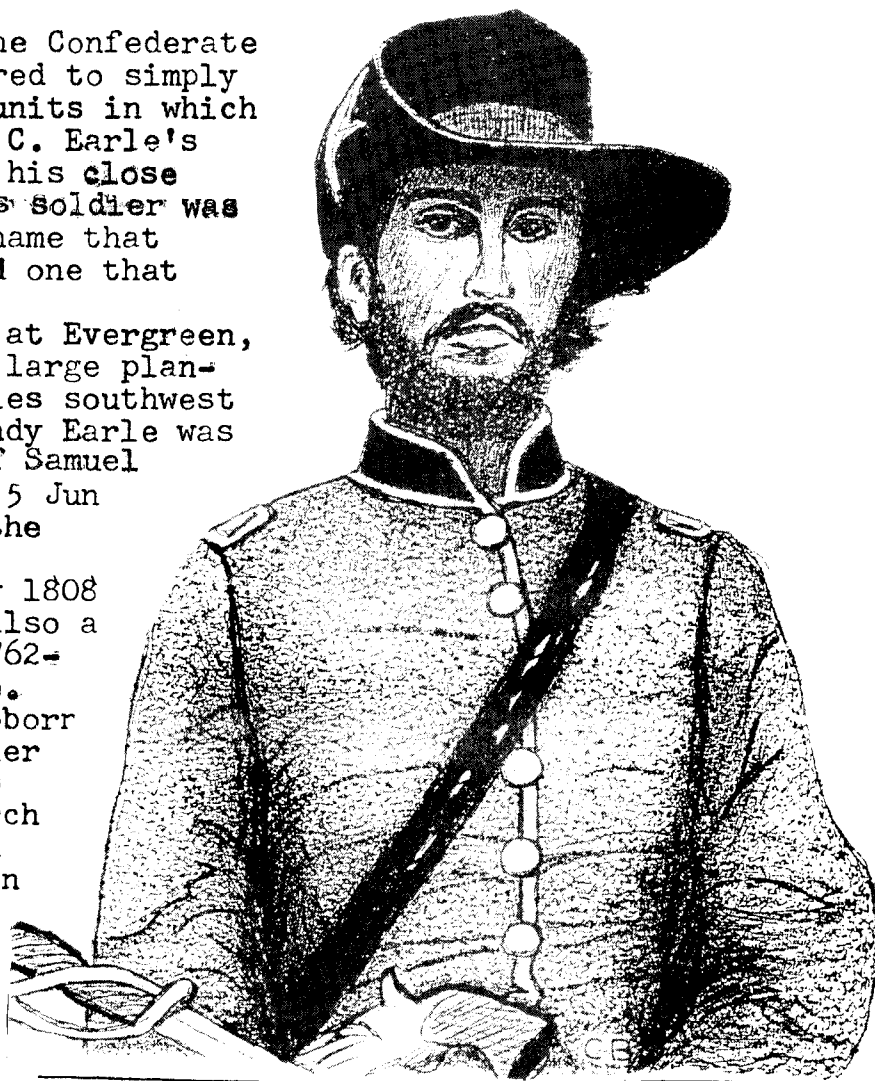


Alexander Campbell Earle, the Confederate soldier depicted below, served in at least three separate units of the Confederate States Army during the U. S. Civil War. In two of them he was commanding officer and held the rank of captain. Many cavalry soldiers who served from Pickens District of South Carolina were in Captain Earle's command, especially in Company B of the 37th Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

When this soldier was in the Confederate States Army, he was often referred to simply as A. C. Earle, and one of the units in which he was a member was known as A. C. Earle's Company of S. C. Cavalry. Among his close friends and family members, this soldier was usually called "Sandy"---a nickname that Earle acquired in his youth, and one that stuck with him until his death.

Born on February 20, 1840, at Evergreen, his family's ancestral home and large plantation situated about twelve miles southwest of Anderson, South Carolina, Sandy Earle was the eighth and last offspring of Samuel Girard Earle, Sr. (1 May 1789 - 5 Jun 1848), a prosperous planter of the Upstate, and his wife Elizabeth Hampton (Harrison) Earle (17 Nov 1808 27 Dec 1865). Sandy Earle was also a grandson of Col. Elias Earle (1762-1823) and Frances (Wilton) Earle.

The Earles named their new-born youngest son in honor of Alexander Campbell (1788-1866), a liberal-minded and nationally known church leader from Pennsylvania who had withdrawn from Presbyterianism in a dispute over denominational exclusiveness, namely a pastor's right to serve the Lord's Supper to Christians of different denominational persuasions. After having abandoned the Presbyterians, Campbell became one of the founders of the Disciples of Christ. In 1840 he also established Bethany College in what today is West Virginia. And he became the first president of the four-year liberal arts institution that is affiliated with the Disciples of Christ. Alexander Campbell was a close friend of the Earles; he often visited the Earles at their Evergreen Plantation. Moreover, this family of the backcountry of South Carolina was rather sympathetic to Alexander Campbell's religious philosophy. Thus young Sandy Earle would eventually be enrolled in Bethany College where some of his older brothers had already been educated.



Alexander Campbell Earle
1840 - 1916

Co. B, 4th S.C. Infantry
Captain, S.C. Cavalry Company
Captain, 37th Virginia Cavalry

In 1858, when he was a student at the college in West Virginia, Sandy Earle became one of the founders of Delta Tau Delta Fraternity. His name has always been listed as a founder of the social club in its official historical sketches. Furthermore, after

Sandy's death, the fraternity erected an impressive tombstone at his grave.

Sandy withdrew from Bethany in October 1860, at which time the South Carolina movement toward secession appeared to be irreversible and the ugly specter of a military conflict between the North and South loomed on the horizon. Sandy returned to his home in Anderson District, and on April 14, 1861, shortly after the Civil War had begun, he enlisted for one year in the Palmetto Riflemen at Anderson Court House. That unit was mustered into Confederate service in Columbia, S. C., on June 7, 1861. It was then designated as Company B of the 4th South Carolina Volunteer Infantry (Sloan's Regiment). Before the year had ended, the twenty-year-old Sandy was a patient in a Charleston hospital. But he was soon sent to the battlefields of Virginia with his regiment.

Upon the completion of the one-year enlistments of all members of the 4th S. C. Volunteers Infantry, the regiment was disbanded in Virginia. As the war was still ongoing, most of the soldiers of the regiment enlisted in other Confederate units in Virginia. In the spring of 1862, Sandy Earle became the captain of a cavalry unit which was called A. C. Earle's Company of South Carolina Cavalry.

Many former members of the 4th S. C. Volunteer Infantry joined Co. B of the 37th Battalion Virginia Cavalry. That Confederate military unit was originally organized with the name Dunn's Partisan Rangers. The new battalion was commanded by Lt. Colonel Ambrose C. Dunn, who was born 13 Feb 1840 in Randolph County, Ga. He joined the 37th Battalion Virginia Cavalry on 15 Apr 1862.

Alexander Campbell Earle also joined that battalion at the same time. He became captain of the unit's Co. B when he was only twenty-two years of age. Capt. Earle served as the company's commander for two years and six months, after which he resigned because of ill health.

Many soldiers from South Carolina's Golden Corner (present-day Anderson, Oconee and Pickens counties) enlisted in the 37th Battalion Virginia Cavalry. Some of them had served previously in cavalry commands under Alexander Campbell Earle. Their names were included on official rolls of their military unit, and they are provided in the list which follows.

LOCAL MEN IN THE VIRGINIA CAVALRY

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| James Barnett | George Brezeale |
| R. D. M. Blakely | B. B. Brezeale |
| D. R. Brezeale | E. Brezeale |
| S. H. Brezeale | J. T. Brown |
| A. M. Burdine | J. M. Burdine |
| F. M. Burgess | J. A. Burgess |
| John Calhoun | T. M. Campbell |
| M. L. Cartee | M. L. Casey |
| J. N. Chastain | J. F. Clardy |
| T. B. Cunningham | D. D. Davenport |
| E. R. Dickerson | W. A. Dickerson |
| J. H. Dickinson | Andrew Duncan |
| J. C. Erskin | J. B. Erwin |
| B. Farr | J. D. Farr |
| J. E. Forrest | R. F. Foster |
| J. O. Freeman | E. H. Griffin |
| E. M. Griffin | A. W. Gaston |
| W. Hamilton | William H. Hamiltor |
| Benj. T. Hayes | J. C. Heaton |
| Warren R. D. Heaton | Jas. G. Hembree |
| F. E. Hendrix | J. B. Hester |
| John A. Hinton | Chas. N. Holcombe |
| R. F. Hunt | T. B. Hunt |

(To be continued next month)

Readers who have any additional information about these soldiers are encouraged to write to:

CHARLES H BUSHA
415 N MAIN ST APT DD
GREENVILLE SC 29601-2018

Thank you very much for sharing your genealogical data with the Confederate History Project.

Miller's Weekly Messenger
Pendleton, South Carolina
Editor, John Miller and Son.
Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff
Continued from last month

February 21, 1827

Married on the 23rd January last, by the **Rev. Robert Gaines**, Mr. **Matthew Knox** to Miss **Melinda Nicholson**, all of this district.

Married on the 6th inst. [February 6], by **William Beavert**, Esq. Mr. **Martin Moss** to Miss **Drusilla Norton**, all of this district.

A meeting of the Pendleton Female Scholarship Society will be held at the Farmers' Hall on Monday the 26th. A general attendance is requested.

Town lots for sale on Friday, May 18, 1827 for the location of a village for Anderson County. A number of lots will be left in the hands of **Matthew Gambrell**. To be held on the premises near **Timms' Shop**, on the public road leading from Pendleton Court House to Varennes, 14 miles from the former place. Signed by **James C. Griffin**, Chairman.

May 5, 1827 at the courthouse in Pendleton, plantation on Beaver Dam Creek in Pendleton district near **General Earle's**; 300 acres; late the residence of **Thomas K. Edwards**, deceased. Satisfy a mortgage from **Edwards** to **Dr. William Anderson** under a decree of the Honorable Court of Equity at Charleston. Signed by **Thomas Hunt**, Commissioner in Equity, Charleston District.

Executor's Sale by permission of **John Harris**, Esq. Ordinary for Pendleton District. March 7, 1827 at late residence of **Thomas K. Edwards**, all the personal property, consisting of several Negroes, horses, cattle, and house and kitchen furniture. Signed by **Thomas Ashby**, Executor.

February 28, 1827

Four columns on the official papers of Georgia and the Creek Indians.

From the newspaper Savannah Georgian. **Path Killer** and **Charles Hicks**, Cherokee Indians, are both dead.

Married on Thursday the 22nd inst. [February 22], by **Henry Freeman**, Esq., Mr. **Alvin E. Whitten** to Miss **Catharine Whiting Jones**, all of Carnesville, GA.

The Female School under the care of **Rev. A. W. Ross** will commence at Lowther Hall in the Village of Pendleton, on Monday the ___ of March. The subscription papers are in the hands of Mr. **E. B. Benson**.

The Commissioners of Public Buildings for Anderson County will receive proposals for erecting a brick courthouse on the spot laid off for that purpose, until the second Monday in April. Signed by **James Thompson, Sr., Samuel J. Hammond, John E. Norris, Alex. Moorehead, and Llewellen Goode**. *The Columbia Telescope* and *Augusta Chronicle* will please insert in their papers and send bills to the *Pendleton Messenger*.

The co-partnership known as **Samuel Cherry & Co.** has dissolved. Signed by **Samuel Cherry** and **A. Lawhon**. **Samuel Cherry** also is enlarging his storehouse in Pendleton.

Committed to the jail in Pendleton a Negro fellow named **Jordan**, 18 or 20 yrs old, 5' 10" tall. He states he belongs to **Mr. Ambler** of this district and had been run away about a week. Signed **George E. W. Foster**, Sheriff.

March 7, 1827

[Newspaper is very dark. Unable to read.]

March 14, 1827

[Newspaper is very dark. Difficult to read.]

A committee to locate the public buildings in Pickens County is proposed to be held at the High Shoals? ___ Little River on Thursday, March 22.

Joseph F. Harris has moved his carriage making shop from the Village to the residence of his father on Seneca River where he will make or repair gigs?, sulkies, and carriages.

Leonard Capehart has beef for sale in the Village.

R. Anderson is offering *Prince Regent* for stud services at his plantation.

March 21, 1827

[Newspaper is very dark. Difficult to read.]

Captain Jeru Orr died. [Difficult to read.]

Mr. Nimmons who lived about six miles from Pendleton died. Accident. Probably between 50 and _____. [Difficult to read.]

March 28, 1827

[First page is dark. Unable to read]

Mr. John Sitton, an ingenious mechanic in Pendleton, has obtained a patent for a new and useful improvement in the machinery for making carriage wheels. It was given the name Wheel-wrights Assistant. **Mr. Sitton** states, that "with this machine a good hand can with care, make a wheel complete in 5 ½ hours, after the nave or hub is turned, the spokes split out, and the fellows ____."

Married yesterday evening by the **Rev. B. D. DuPre**, **Mr. George W. Liddell** to **Miss Rebecca**, eldest daughter of **Mr. Andrew Harris**, all of this district.

Married on Tuesday the 20th inst. [March 20] by **Rev. B. D. DuPre**, **Mr. Cornelius P. DuPre** to **Miss Mary E.**, second daughter of **Mr. Thomas W. Carne**, all of this district.

On the 15th inst. [March 15] by the **Rev. Mr. Hilliard**, **Mr. John Hallum** of this district, to **Miss Frances**, daughter of **Capt. William Hamilton**, of **Clarksville, GA.**

R. Anderson is authorized to receive the first installment on subscriptions for *The Literary and Theological Seminary of the South*.

Sheriff, **G. E. W. Foster**, will sell at Court House in Pendleton, on first Monday in April the following:

- One Negro boy, **Alexander** or **Ellick**, property of **S. H. Dickson**; execution **Samuel Cherry & Co. vs. S. H. Dickson**. Also, **Dr. Anderson vs. S. H. Dickson** and **Jos. Moore vs. S. H. Dickson, et. al.**
- One Negro boy named **Robert**, one bay horse and one roan horse; property of **John Guest**; execution **Ambrose Mason vs. John Guest**.
- One sorrel mare; property of **Israel Gillison**; execution **Elias Earle, Executor vs. I. Gillison**
Found a silver watch in November between Givham's Ferry and Charleston. Owner can have it by describing it and paying for this advertisement. Signed by **William Clark**, Pendleton District, near **Walton's Ford**.

David Sloan, executor vs. **Joshua Hood**. Attachment. Defendant is out-of-state. Signed by **John T. Lewis**, Court of Common Pleas.

Estate settlement of **Daniel Ledbetter** deceased. Signed by **Abner Ledbetter**, Executor.

April 4, 1827

At the Court of Sessions and Common Pleas held last week, **John Wood** was convicted of the murder of his wife. Materials witnesses were his children, a girl of 11 or 12 and a boy still younger.

Levi? Elrod was convicted of manslaughter and sentence of four months imprisonment _____ burnt in the hand.

_____, a youth of 18 or 20 was sentenced to be whipped for petit larceny.

The trial of **Uriah Sligh**, charged with murder of **Jeru Orr**, was postponed.

On Thursday last, a young man named **George McDaniel**, a resident of this district, who was attending court, complaining of indigestion, retired into a counting room, ad__ing a tore in the village, and was soon found dead on the bed. The cause of death is unknown.

The Merit Roll of the Pendleton Academy. Senior Class: **William McElroy**, **Robert M. Cherry**, **Thomas Pickens**, **James Harrison**. Junior Class: **Robert Anderson**, **John F. F__ell**: Sophomore Class: **Robert N. Gourdin**, **William H. Harrison**: Freshman Class: **John Sloan**. **Thomas R. Huger** and **William M. Reese** listed. [See newspaper for subjects]

Female Academy is now open under the charge of **Rev. A. W. Ross**. [Difficult to read.] See April 11, 1827

Letters remaining at the post office as of April 1, 1827. **John Anderson**, **John C. Anderson**, **Barnett H. Allgood**, **Daniel Ayers**, **Caty Ball (Widow)**, **William Brown Esq.**, **Samuel Brown**, **John Brownlow**, **Joseph Brewer**, **Ally Branscom**, **Dr. William Butler**, **Arch. Cameron**, **James Carodine**, **James Cobb**, **Robert Crawford**, **W. R. Davis** 11, **James Dalrymple**, **James Dickinson**, **Robert Duncan**, **William Duff**, **Miss Mary Earle**, **Nathaniel Eastes**, **Isham Fielding**, **John Field**

Sr., John Fretwell, Dr. __ Gaillard, Hugh Gaston Esq., Miss R. Gassaway, John Gedigh, William Golden, Samuel Gillilang, Capt. William Guest, Mrs. Serena Griffin, William Grey, Dudley Groce, Guardian of Norwich, Miss Hallum, Mrs. Betsey Haney, Miss R. C. Hanks, George Hanks, John Harper, Alexander Harris, David Hall, Rev. J. Hembree 2, Thomas Henderson, John Hester, John Hix, Able Honey, William Honny, James Hogan, Sion Holles, William Johnson, Philip Johnson, Nathaniel Lankford, Henry Lawless, Lemuel S. Leech, N. Looney, Elias Megee, Benjamin or Stephen Merritt, Gen. J. McMillion, James McKinney 2, Reuben Mitchell, John Millwee, John Mulleken, Elizabeth Minton, William M. Moreton, J. W. Norris, Esq., Francis Owen 2, John Poor, William Tho. or Jesse Radcliff, Amaziah Rice Esq., Robert G. Reed, John Rhodes, Albert Robbins, Peter Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, Richard Smith, Joshua Sanders, James Sims, David Sloan Esq., John Sharpe, George Shipley, Fland. Thompson, George Verner, Joseph Watkins, William Werner, Robert Wilson, John Wilson, Samuel Wiley, Richard J. Winn, Dempsey Yow.

Caution. A man calling himself **Henry F. Earnest**, a Singing Master by profession, who hailed from Tennessee, had some printing executed at this office in February 1826? for which he promised to pay in three months, but seems to have forgotten his contract. All printers and others who wish pay for their labors are cautioned against trusting him hereafter. He is about 5' 6-7" high, has a broad face, somewhat of a sallow complexion, and light hair. The occasion on which he attended this place was hanging, and he is probably an amateur of that art as well as of music. Signed Office of *Pendleton Messenger*.

Philip McDaniel and **Henry Terry** announce that the ferry at the Shallow Ford on Seneka [sic] River, known as **McDaniel's Ferry**, will hereafter be attended to by **Henry Terry**, who will be prepared to entertain persons who may think proper to give him a call. A good assortment of liquors will be kept on hand. Those indebted for ferriage are requested to make immediate payment.

April 11, 1827

Female Academy will teach English, grammar, History, Geography, Natural and Moral Philosophy and Criticism. Five dollars per quarter and boarding at private families for \$100 per annum.

Executor's Sale at late residence of **Jehu Orr**: 400 acres; brick dwelling, kitchen, out buildings, well-constructed tan yard which contains a quantity of leather; a first rate currying house partly of stone and a good bark mill; peach orchard. Also, two other tracts of land, on one is a gristmill. Together with ten Negroes, four of them fellows of first rate qualities, and one an excellent tanner; the remainder likely women and children. Likewise, horses, mules, cattle, hogs, household furniture, two road wagons, corn fodder. Sale on May 9 and continues until all property is sold. **Christopher Orr**, Executor.

Sheriff, **G. E. W. Foster**, will sell at Court House in Pendleton, on first Monday in April the following:

- Plantation, piece, parcel, and tract of land on which **Col. S. Warren** lives and owns as his summer residence. Also, a tract of land called and known as **Warren and Miller's** mill tract, including the mill and the land around it belonging to them as the property of **S. Warren** and **J. Miller Jr.** Also land adjoining **Isaac Hobson & others**, as property of **John Miller Jr.** Sold by virtue of three executors in favor of **Joseph Grisham vs. S. Warren and J. Miller Jr.**
- Tract of land on waters of 23 Mile Creek, property of **John Miller Jr.**; execution of **Joseph Grisham vs. J. Miller Jr.**
- Tract of land whereon **George Verner Esq.** lives, waters of Little Beaverdam, adjoining lands of **Nathaniel Harris, James B. McKinley & others** as property of **George Verner Esq.**; execution **Elias Earle** Executor vs. **George Verner**. Also an execution **Elias Earle** (bearer) vs. **George Verner**.
- One gray mare, property of **Meredith Hunnicutt**; execution **Barnett Smith vs. Meredith Hunnicutt**.
- Tract of land whereon **William Bowen** lives and owns; execution **George McDuffie vs. John D. McCrosky and William Bowen**.
- All the estate, right, title, claim and interest which **James Corbin** of right has of in and to a certain tract of land on waters of George's Creek, whereon **Elizabeth Gorman** now lives, adjoining lands

of **Abram Burdine** and others; execution **Jacob Geurin vs. James Corbin**. Also, an execution, **Benjamin Hagood vs. James Corbin**.

- 155 acres whereon **William Boyd** lives; execution **Nathaniel Estis vs. William Boyd**.
- 300 acres whereon **Major Thomas Henderson** lives and owns; execution of **Richard Taliaferro vs. Thomas Henderson**.
- Land whereon **George Cleveland** lives; adjoining lands of **Caleb Barton** and others; execution of **Larkin Wright vs. Geo. Cleveland**.
- One gray mare, property of **Meredith Hunnicutt**; execution **Samuel Cherry & Co. vs. Meredith Hunnicutt**.
- Three horses, property of **James Hogan**; execution **S. Cherry & Co. vs. James Hogan**.
- One Negro girl, property of **Aaron Nally**. Also on Tuesday at the house of **Aaron Nally**, one wagon, five head of horses, household and kitchen furniture; property of **Aaron Nally**, execution of **William Orr**.

The Great Indian Walk. Information about Pennsylvania. Names mentioned are **Thomas Penn**, **Teedyusecuig**, **James Yates**, **Solomon Jennings**, **Edward Marshall**. [More information in article.]

April 25, 1827

Duties of postmasters. [More information in article.]

Article from Yorkville's *People's Advocate* concerning **John and McKinney McCoy** who murdered **Richard Kendrick**, a constable. [More information in article.]

The press now used in Pendleton Messenger office formed a part of the traveling equipage of the celebrated **General Greene?**, while commander of the southern division of the American army during the latter part of the Revolutionary War. This information was derived from Mr. Miller, the former proprietor.

"About the 5th of May next, I intend leaving my plantation near the mountains, on which **General Pickens** formerly resided, and will not return till some time in November. I will rent during that time, that well known and beautiful place (**Tamossa**.) On the premises are a dwelling house in good repair, containing six or eight rooms and a number of outhouses; a quantity of furniture of various kinds for family use; cattle sufficient to furnish plenty of milk and butter; good stables and extensive pastures; together with a quantity of corn, fodder and hay. The road from Pendleton C. H. to Tamossa is very fine, and the neighborhood is plentiful. This notice is intended principally for those who are ___ for health and a pleasant summer retreat. Apply to **Richard Lewis**.

The Commissioners of the Roads in and for the 42nd Regiment of SC Militia are requested to meet at Pendleton Court House on the first Monday in May at ten o'clock a. m. **J. C. Griffin**, Secretary.

May 2, 1827

The post office formerly established as **Webb's Store**, has been removed by the Postmaster General to Anderson Court House and **Micajah Webb**, Esq. appointed postmaster.

Married on Thursday evening last, Mr. **John B. Prator** to **Miss Eliza Ann**, daughter of Mr. **Richard Hallum**, all of this district.

Died on Wednesday last, Captain **William Perkins**; an old inhabitant of this district.

Charleston prices are listed in most papers. Cotton, flour, rice, sugar, coffee, hyson tea, salt, molasses, butter, corn, whiskey, apple brandy, tobacco, beeswax, bacon. These items are shipped from Sea Islands, Santee, Maine, Philadelphia, Havana, Muscovado, Jamaica, New Orleans, Liverpool, Goshen.

Richland District. **Martin Philips vs. Rebecca Phillips** et al. Bill for Partition. Will be sold before the Court house in Laurens District on first Monday in June, land on waters of Enoree River, bounded by lands of **Archibald Young**, **John Holcomb**, **Jonathan Wallis**, **John Young** and **John Harris** containing 300 acres. Also, will be sold in Pendleton District on the second Monday in June, the following tracts: 1373 acres; originally consisting of three tracts, one of 500, one of 500 and one of 375, all adjoining lands belonging to **Margaret Laud**, **Ephraim Massey**, et al. originally granted to **Andrew Boddan**, deceased. Also, one tract of 640 acres on waters of 18 Mile Creek of Seneca River, adjoining land belonging to **Thomas Garvin**, **William Walker**, **Thomas Johnson**, and others, and granted to **John Jackson**. Also, tract of 640 acres on waters of 26 Mile Creek, adjoining lands of **Robert McCann** and **Joshua Key** et al., originally granted to **Samuel Beckman**. Also, tract of 415

Clayton Room News

January 2004

Claytonroom@swu.edu

sheriff@innova.net

Donations to the Clayton Room

Cherokee by Blood. Records of Eastern Cherokee Ancestry in the US Court of Claims, 1906-1910. Volumes 1-9. Compiled by Jerry Wright Jordan. In 1904 the Eastern Cherokees won a million dollar judgment against the US because of its violations of the treaties of 1835-1836 and 1845. The payments were to go to all living persons who had been members of the Cherokee tribe at the time of the treaties, or to their descendants if they were deceased. Over 46,000 people filed claims. This series presents detailed abstracts of those applications including numerous verbatim transcriptions of affidavits by the applicants, their families and friends. Since most of the applications were descendants, and had to prove their descent, the quantity of genealogical data in these volumes is impressive. Donated by Jay Young, PO Box 146, Norris, SC 29667.

Cherokee Roots, Volume 1: Eastern Cherokee Rolls by Bob Blankenship. Official US Census of the Cherokee Indian from 1817 through 1924 residing East of the Mississippi River. Volume 2: A companion book listing members of the Cherokee tribe residing west of the Mississippi River. The Old Settler Rolls and combination index of the Guion Miller and Dawes Rolls are included. Drennen Family names are also indexed. . Donated by Jay Young, PO Box 146, Norris, SC 29667.

Other books donated by Jay Young, PO Box 146, Norris, SC 29667.

Stanton Genealogy by Abigail Stanton Rice. Families: Dickenson, Freeman, Sanford, Middlebrooks, Davis, Dacus, Cooper, Jones, Plunkett, Lowe, Calloway, Cooper, Eckles, Bradley, Walker, Douglas, Reeves, Dickson, Haymore, St. John, Hollingsworth, Johnson, Warren, Alexander, Smith.

A List of Early Settlers of Georgia by E. Merton Coulter and Albert B. Saye

7500 Marriages from Ninety-Six and Abbeville District, SC, 1774-1890 by Larry Pursley

Whites Among the Cherokees. Georgia 1828-1838. By Mary B. Warren and Eve B. Weeks.

Spartanburg County Deed Abstracts 1785-1827 by Bruce Pruitt

Flat Rock by Sadie Smathers Patton

Reminiscences of Newberry by John B. Carwile. Families: John Belton O'Neill, Job Johnstone, James J. Caldwell, Thomas H. Pope, James M. Baxter, A. C. Garlington, Young John Harrington, John S. Carwile, F. B. Higgins, Drayton Nance, J. D. Nance, Rev. Samuel P. Pressley, Rev. Luther Broadus.

Newberry County, SC Historical and Genealogical by George Leland Summer, Sr. Families: Anderson, Barre, Boozer, Boyd, Burton, Caldwell, Cannon, Chandler and Gilbert, Chapman, Counts, Cromer, Eichleberger, Epting, Epting, Feagle, Floyd, Folk, Gary, Gillam, Glenn, Goggans, Goree, Gray and DeWalt, Griffin, Houseal, Kibler, Kuhn, Lake, Langford, Leitner, Leitner, Lindsey, Lyles, Mayer, Mayes, Nance, O'Neill, Pearson, Pope, Quattlebaum, Ramage, Ruff, Rutherford, Satterwhite, Schumpert, Sheppard, Singley, Stark, Stewart, Suber, Summer, Waits, Waters, Werts, Wicker, Wilson, Worthington, Wise. Other families are listed with less information.

Georgia Families: A Bibliographic Listing by Donald M. Hehir

Mecklenburg County, NC Abstracts of Early Wills 1763-1790, 1749-1790 by Brent Holcomb

Letters of Eliza Wilkinson by Caroline Gilman

South Carolina Marriages compiled by Pauline Young

Edgefield County, SC Records by Janie Revil

Edgefield County, SC. Abstracts of Deeds Books 1-12, 1786-1796 by Ge Lee Corley Hendrix

Edgefield Death Notices and Cemetery Records by Carlee T. McClendon
Mills, Stokes, Forrester of Greenville Co., SC by Lorene Burton Ambrose. Families: Dill, Pack, Hicks, Burton.
Memorabilia of Mrs. Hettie Holleman Macaulay by Hugh Macaulay.
Mills Atlas of the State of South Carolina, 1825.
The Wilkes County Papers, 1773-1833 by Robert Scott Davis, Jr.

Mullinix-Ellison Collection. Ms. Elizabeth Ellison recently donated items related to the Mullinix-Ellison history to add to her collection. She donated a photograph of Oolenoy Schoolhouse in 1918, a map of Lake Oolenoy in 1969, photographs of the Mullinix family, Pumpkintown Festival brochures, Thomas McKinney information, and a scrapbook with many obituaries. Mrs. Elizabeth Ellison, 129 E. Ellison Lane, Pickens, SC 29671.

Books donated by G. Anne Sheriff, 988 Old Shirley Road, Central, SC 29630

Greenville County, SC. Mackey Mortuary Death Records, 1889-1921. Published by Greenville Chapter of SC Genealogical Society.

Greenville County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume 6. Published by Greenville Chapter of SC Genealogical Society.

Abstracts of Greenville, SC Newspapers Concerning Black People, Free and Slave 1826-1865, Volume II by Anne K. McCuen. Published by Greenville Chapter of SC Genealogical Society.

The 1790 Census and the 1800 Federal Census of Greenville County, SC compiled by Peggy Chapman. Published by Greenville Chapter of SC Genealogical Society.

Confederate and Southern States Bonds by Grover C. Criswell. Pages 287-312 gives information concerning confederate bonds generated during the Civil War Period.

Recent Publication by Linda Check, 247 Cross Hill Road, Easley, SC 29640-8857. *Pickens County, SC Deeds, 1834-1838. Book C-1.* 205 pages. \$25.00. Remember she has previously published Volume 1, 1828-1831.

Recent Visitors to Clayton Room

Shirley Mason, 364 Meadowbrook Lane, Pickens, SC 29671. Researching Barton, Davis.

Debra Latch, 1203 River Ridge, Augusta, GA. Researching Newton.

Mary Copeland, 199 Linda Drive, Boaz, AL 35956. Researching Keith

Glora White, 512 Turner Ave., SE, Ft Payne, AL 35967. Researching Keith.

Larry Owens, 5628 Amboy Ave., N. Charleston, SC 29406. Researching Elijah Owens, Gassaway, Crenshaw

Paul Tyson, 1746 Leesville Church Rd., Clinton, SC 29325. Researching Owens, Gassaway, Crenshaw

Fletcher Ramseur. Researching Ramseur, Gassaway

Doris C. Durham, PO Box 332, Pickens, SC 29671. Researching Durham, Chapman.

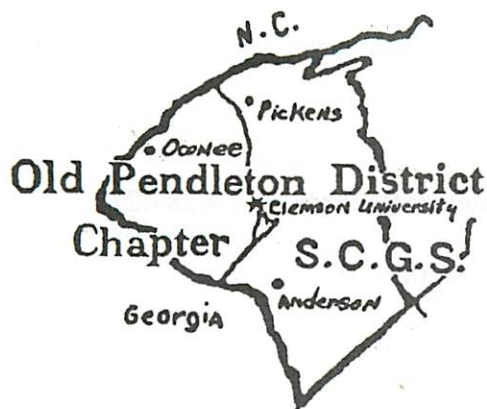
Volunteer Robert Dodson is at the Clayton Room on Thursdays from 10 a. m. to 2 p. m.

Curator Anne Sheriff tries to be there on Wednesday from 10 a. m. to 2. p. m. She doesn't always make it. Call ahead and make an appointment. 864-639-6387 or sheriff@innova.net

If you wish to donate money, books, or your family history, please send it to Faith Clayton Room, Rickman Library, Southern Wesleyan University, PO Box 1020, Central, SC 29630-1020. 864-644-5000. Faith Clayton Room 864-644-5088 (leave message).
claytonroom@swu.edu

Library Hours: Monday – Thursday 7:45 a. m. to 11:00 p. m; Friday – 7:45 a. m. to 4:30 p. m; Saturday – 12:00 p. m

Anne Sheriff, 988 Old Shirley Road, Central, SC 29630-9337. 864-639-6387. sheriff@innova.net



FEBRUARY MEETING

February 17, 2004, 7:00 PM
Central Library Meeting Room
TERRY GRISSOP
A DAY FOR A CONFEDERATE SOLDIER
(In Uniform)
COME, BRING A FRIEND AND FAMILY

THIS IS LAST NEWSLETTER FOR A 2003 MEMBERSHIP! WE THANK ALL MEMBERS WHO HAVE RENEWED FOR 2004. AND EXPECT A GREAT YEAR !

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

VOLUME 18 NO. 2 FEBRUARY, 2004

Published: January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November

2004 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: CHARLES HEAD: E-MAIL: Head306@bellsouth.net...864-639-3940
VICE-PRES: JAMES GRANGER: E-Mail: grangerjb@aol.com.....864-306-8337
SECRETARY: LaMARR BROOKS-E-MAIL:ltbrooks@innova.net.....864-639-1601
TREAS: MARGARETTE SWANK-E-MAIL-Swank203@bellsouth.net..864-834-3709
PUBLICATIONS: LaMARR BROOKS-E-MAIL-ltbrooks@innova.net. 864-639-1601

SOCIAL: ELAINE GRANGER- E-MAIL-Fergus50@aol.com.....864-306-8337
PUBLICITY: KEITH MERCK :E-MAIL:Kmerck @juno.com.....864-271-1353
STATE REPRESENTATIVE- ANNE SHERIFF:E-MAIL:Sheriff@innova.net
864-639-6387
NEWSLETTER- EDITOR- MARGARETTE SWANK.....864-834-3709
203 McELHANEY ROAD, APT. 25, TRAVELERS REST, S.C. 29690-1744

PLEASE SEND DUES, MEMBERSHIP, ADDRESS CHANGE, ARTICLES TO:
MARGARETTE SWANK, 203 McELHANEY RD, TRAVELERS REST, SC 29690

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT CHAPTER HOME PAGE ON THE WEB

<http://oldpendleton.homestead.com>

Corrections or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base: Geschwind@Aol.com

South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web: <http://scgen.org>

Feb 2004
1

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 2003

| | | |
|--|------------|-------------|
| Cash Balance at Dec 31, 2002, per Bank Statement & Financial Records | | \$ 4,283.21 |
| Membership Dues | \$6,085.00 | |
| Books sold | 1,699.00 | |
| Donation from a C-D .Co. | 240.66 | |
| Interest from Bank on Account | 5.36 | |
| Income total for 2003 | | 8,030.02 |
| Newsletter and Printing | 2,486.50 | |
| Postage –Newsletters & Books mailed | 2,544.67 | |
| State Dues paid plus fee for Workshop | 1,476.00 | |
| Office supplies | 288.50 | |
| Social Supplies for meetings | 50.00 | |
| Travel – Stipend for Speakers | 35.00 | |
| Misc. Bank Charges | 10.00 | |
| Donation- Clayton Room-South. Wes. Univ | 400.00 | |
| Expenses Total for 2003 | | 7,290.67 |
| Bank Statement and Financial Records Balance at Dec. 31, 2003 | | \$ 5,022.56 |

Margarette B. Swank, Treasurer
1-13-2004

Copies to John L. Andrews, Jr
Walter T. Leverette
Charles Head, LaMarr Brooks

Feb 2004
2

ABOUT OUR SOCIETY

The Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society is a non-profit, 12-36-2120(41) educational society organized for the purposes of uniting people interested in Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina, history and family genealogy, encouraging preservation of records, promoting educational programs, and publishing literature related to local records and genealogies. Our prime aim is to help others to find and identify their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

Our genealogical and historical files are housed at the Clayton Room, in Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S. C. 29630.

You are welcome to come browse through these records and visit the Clayton Room during the Library Hours: Monday-Thursday 7:45 A.M. to 11:00 P.M.
Friday: 7:45 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. and Saturday : 12:00 P.M. to 5:00 P.M.

Concerning the Query from George F. Bowie, Jr, 900 Cleo Chapman Hwy, Sunset, SC 29685 (864) 878-7160....

I made a couple of inquiries and was told by LaMarr Brooks, our Chapter Secretary, that she lived nearby and had always been told that a Lay man had died there and the bridge had been named for him. If someone has further information, it would be appreciated.
Margarette Swank, Editor

Your Queries are Welcomed , as is Historical and Genealogical histories are invited so that we can share our information to help others find their Ancestors, and the various connections. If you don't look, you are not apt to find.....so go for it!

The Bolling Book came in with documented proof with copies and pictures of the connection to Pocahontas and John Rolfe. Also, pictures and history of John Rolfe's family in Great Britain. Some work must be done to get this ready for the Newsletter so we will begin in March for the many members who have ties there. WE ALL ARE GRATEFUL TO THE COUSIN, JAMES JOHNSON, WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS AND HIS SHARING OF HIS RESOURCES. The Allison line also ties to this family, as do several others from the area of the Spartanburg, Greenville, Laurens connection. The researchers of the Austin , Meares, Sullivan and Dunklin families need to take note. They all lived in the last Quarter of the 1700's in the "Grove Area" of lower Greenville county on the borders of Laurens and Spartanburg.

Also, The Lebanon Methodist Church Book by Sara Nash came with the Bolling Book. This is where proof of the Samuel Bolling/Abigail Choice family is found, along with other names , including the Gilstrap, Johnson and Gaines , among others. It is in loose leaf form at the moment, which makes it ideal for copying.

Also there is a map of directions to the cemeteries involved and are marked.....The Austin family in particular is shown here.....We are willing to copy and share this Information.. William Holland family is also shown in Lebanon Church Records.

Feb 2004
3

NEW MEMBERS 2004

| New | renew | | Individual | Family | Associate |
|-----|-----------|----------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|
| New | Name | Charles Burris | Individual | | |
| | Street | 4500 Turk Ranch Road | | | |
| | City | College Station | | | |
| | State | Texas 77845 | | | |
| | Telephone | 979-776-8588 | | | |
| | E-Mail | | | | |
| New | Name | Charles Dawkins | Individual | | |
| | Street | 511 Chestnut Street | | | |
| | City | Grenada | | | |
| | State | Mississippi 38901 | | | |
| | Telephone | | | | |
| | E-Mail | | | | |
| New | Name | Claudia Hembree | Individual | | |
| | Street | 19 Fernwood Drive | | | |
| | City | Taylors | | | |
| | State | South Carolina 29687 | | | |
| | Telephone | 864-244-6971 | | | |
| | E-mail | | | | |
| New | Name | Carter & Priscilla Jarrard | | Family | |
| | Street | 1016 North Shore Drive | | | |
| | City | Anderson 29625 | | | |
| | State | South Carolina | | | |
| | Telephone | 864-224-5344 | | | |
| | E-Mail | Cillahj@aol.com | | | |
| New | Name | Bob and Betty McKelvy | | Family | |
| | Street | 4525 Flintrock Drive | | | |
| | City | Abilene | | | |
| | State | Texas 79606 | | | |
| | Telephone | 325-692-8914 | | | |
| | E-Mail | BMckelvy1@Cox.Net | | | |
| New | Name | Harriett F. Martin | Individual | | |
| | Street | Rt. 1 Box 398 | | | |
| | City | Broken Bow | | | |
| | State | Oklahoma 74728 | | | |
| | Telephone | 580-584-2234 | | | |
| | E-Mail | hmartin@pine-net.com | | | |
| New | Name | William Slatten | Individual | | |
| | Street | 2511 Price Lane | | | |
| | City | Southport | | | |
| | State | Florida 32409 | | | |
| | Telephone | 850-265-1340 | | | |
| | E-Mail | Wms2038@aol.com | | | |

Feb 2004
64

| | | Individual | Family | Associate |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|
| New renew | | Individual | | |
| New renew | Name Virginia McFall Smith | | | |
| | Street 212 Mooney Road | | | |
| | City Columbiana | | | |
| | State Alabama 35051 | | | |
| | Telephone | | | |
| | E-Mail MamaSmurfsmith@aol.com | | | |
| New | Name Vivian Y. Vines | Individual | | |
| | Street 8501 E. Hwy 10 | | | |
| | City Greenwood | | | |
| | State Arkansas 72936 | | | |
| | Telephone 479--9996-2034 | | | |
| | E-Mail Vyvgapeach@hotmail.com | | | |
| New | Name Charles Neild | | | Associate |
| | Street P O Box 1316 | | | |
| | City Taylors | | | |
| | State SC 29687 | | | |
| | Telephone 864-895-2257 | | | |
| | E-mail chuckster@LANAE.com | | | |
| New | Name William L. Thomas | | | Associate |
| | Street 435 Folkstone Court | | | |
| | City Augusta | | | |
| | State GA 30907 | | | |
| | Telephone | | | |
| | E-Mail Wthomas08@comcast.net | | | |
| New | Name Sara F. Forrester | Individual | | |
| | Street 2026 Cardinal Park Drive | | | |
| | City Anderson | | | |
| | State S. C. 29621 | | | |
| | Telephone 864-226-4910 | | | |
| | E-Mail forr2432@bellsouth.net | | | |

Jessie Carr

TOP 10 INDICATORS THAT YOU'VE BECOME A GENE-AHOLIC.....

10. You introduce your daughter as your descendent.
9. You've never met any of the people you send e-mail to, even though you're related.
8. You can recite your lineage back 8 generations, but can't recall your niece's name.
7. You have more photographs of dead people than living ones.
6. You've taken a tape recorder and/or notebook and/or laptop to a family reunion.
5. You've not only read the latest GEDCOM standard, but also you understand it.
4. The local genealogy society borrows books from you.
3. The only film you've seen in the last year was the 1880 census index.
2. More than half of your CD collection is made up of marriage records or pedigrees.
1. Your elusive ancestor has been spotted in more different places than Elvis!

Feb 2004
5

FIELD, FIELDS GENEALOGY

JOHN FIELD Revolutionary War soldier; b St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia; m Mary -?-; located in Hillsboro District, North Carolina.

Ch: William Field m Jennie Fisher.

JOHN ABNER FIELD b 10JUL1758 in NC; Revolutionary War soldier; settled
| on headwaters of Twelve Mile River, Pickens County SC; m (1) JUN1778
| Susannah (Annah) McConnell (21JUL1754-1825); both bur Nimmons Cemetery,
| Eastatoe SC; m (2) Rahab Cooper, dau Sion and Mary (Brantley) Cooper;
| d AUG1842, having provided for five children in his will: John, Abner
| Green, Susan (wife of Michael Kennemore), Elizabeth Gibson (widow),
| and Jane (wife of Bailey Barton).

| Ch: John A. Field Jr b 30MAY1780; m -?- Dillard and had:

| | John Dillard Field b 10MAY1803; m Amanda M. Mason; d 31AUG1891.

| | Ch: John L. Field lived in Dalton GA.

| | David Mason Field.

| | James Polk Field m Ida Baker, dau Thomas & Eunice Baker.

a b Frank H. Field.

| | Charles H. Field lived in Dalton GA.

| | Lida Amanda Field taught in Atlanta GA schools.

| | Sarah Ann Field.

| | Caroline Field lived in Atlanta GA.

| | Minnie A. Field also lived in Atlanta.

| | James P. Field studied art in Paris; at one time lived
| | in Atlanta GA; portrait painter of distinguished per-
| | sons.

| | Jesse Field b Pickens County SC 15JAN1812; moved at age 20 to
| | Buncombe County NC; m Catherine Aiken; later moved to Union
| | County GA; helped move Cherokee Indians to Oklahoma; built
| | first courthouse (of hewn logs) in Blairsville GA; in 1838
| | helped build a road across Blue Ridge Mountains from Blairsville to Cleveland via Tennessee Gap; died ae 90.

| | Ch: James Green Field b JUN1835 Buncombe County NC; farmer,
| | merchant and cabinetmaker; had twelve children.

| | Elizabeth "Betty" Field b 6FEB1837 in a covered wagon on
| | the way to Union County GA; m George Smith and moved to
| | Tennessee.

| | Sarah Field m Charles Foster of near Blairsville GA.

| | John Field.

| | ABNER GREEN FIELD 11NOV1782-23AUG1871; m 10MAY1827 Jane Cantrell,
| | dau William & Elizabeth (Smith) Cantrell of SC; Abner and Jane
| | bur Mountain Grove Baptist Church Cemetery, Pickens County SC.

| | Ch: Adeline Field 30OCT1831-13SEP1851; never married.

| | Margaret Elizabeth Field b 13APR1835.

| | William Green Field b 2AUG1837; Probate Judge of Pickens
| | County SC 1876-78; moved to Herd County GA; many descen-

| | dants in both SC and GA; m (1) Mattie Stewart, (2) Martha
| | Jane Mullinax, (3) Mrs Mary Stewart Boyd (Martha Jane's
| | sister).

| | Children by Mattie Stewart:

| | Denny Field m Kizziah McKuen.

a b c Elizabeth J. "Betty" Field b 1855; m Taylor Stewart.

Feb 2004
6

Abner Anthony Field 28JUN1860-15SEP1904; farmer, ordained Baptist minister; served Enon and Reunion Baptist Churches in Pickens County; m Charity Elizabeth Williams (17JUL1872-21DEC1957, dau Benajah & Mandannah (Garvin) Williams); died of pellagra.
Ch: Lester H. Field.
Luther F. Field.
Effie T. Field m -?- Gibson.
William Taylor Field.
Charlie W. Field.
Sadie Lee Field.
Grady Benjamin Field b 4APR1899; WWI soldier; m 23DEC1923 Lois Estulaw Hudson (b 8FEB1903).
Carroll Eugene Field.
Children by Martha Jane Mullinax:
William Earl Field b 1872 Pickens County; served in Army abt 30 years, was in Spanish-American War; bur Arlington Cemetery, Washington DC; in California 1906 during Great Earthquake; lived near Latimer Station, Calhoun Falls SC; d SEP1939; one son - E. H. Field of Calhoun Falls.
Oscar D. Field lived in Washington DC; had daughter Connie.
Ina Field (Mrs C. A. Moore of Greenville SC).
Mamie Field (Mrs "Dock" Stoddard).
-?- Field (Mrs W. H. Conway of Anderson SC).
John H. Field b 30MAY1839; served in War Between the States.
Oliver Perry Field b 29AUG1841; m Averilla Anthony.
Ch: -?- Field b 1873.
Hampton Field b 1877.
Bradley Field b 1888.
Dr. Ben G. Field 1889-1977; Baptist minister; raised in Mt. Grove Community at Twelve Mile SC; m (1) Anne Looper.
Ch: Nancy Field.
Odessa Field.
Elizabeth Field.
m (2) 1950 Mildred Coffey of Humestown IA.
Mary Jane Field 31OCT1843-14JUN1863.
Olive H. Field 2JUN1846-20FEB1847.
Millia Field b 3APR1848; m Joe Boyd; no children.
MARTHA JANE FIELD b 1853; m JOHN ALVIN ARIAIL (1847-14JAN 1903; he m 2d Mary Ethel Brown).
Ch: William Orlando Ariail 21AUG1870-1943; m Nora Brown; lived in Gastonia NC.
Ch: Gertrude Ariail 1898-1919; m John L. Chitwood.
Bertha Ariail 1902-1953; m H. K. Anton.
Bessie Ariail b 1905; m E. L. Seymour.
James Hamilton Ariail 28AUG1873-13MAR1941; m Minnie L. Rhoden.
Ch: Nannie L. Ariail 22FEB1898-17MAY1918.
Cora Lee Ariail 1874-1955; m Walter W. Hamilton;

Feb 2004
7

a b lived in Gastonia NC.
I I Ila Eulela Ariail b 1878; m Walter McNeil; lived at
I I Ninety-Six and Newberry SC.
I I Nancy Pearl Ariail 17MAY1881-22NOV1952; b Atlanta GA;
I I m 1900 Benjamin Boyd Epton Sr in Greenville SC; re-
I I sided in Atlanta GA and in Inman, Arcadia and Tuca-
I I pau (now Startex) SC; grandparents of Theodore Epton
I I Sr.
I I Refer to ARIAIL HERITAGE by Ted Epton Sr, published 1998.
I Susannah Field b 27JUN1785; m Michael Kennemore.
I Jefferson Field b 3JAN1788; kicked by a horse and died from
I I wounds; bur Nimmons Cemetery in Big Eastatoe Valley SC.
I Elizabeth Field b 13APR1790; m -?- Gibson; resided in Fayette,
I I later DeKalb County GA.
I Jane "Jenny" Field 9DEC1795-29FEB1884; b Gordon County GA; m (1)
I Bailey Barton (FEB1795-FEB1847); m (2) -?- Thacker.
I Ch. by Bailey Barton:
I Dorcas A. Barton 27MAY1815-14JAN1893; m Matthew Breazeale.
I Phalta L. Barton b 1817; m Joab Lewis.
I Bailey Anderson Barton b 1819; m (1) Caroline Reardon,
I m (2) Lucinda Robertson.
I Overton E. Barton b 1821; m Phalby Lewis.
I Elizabeth "Eliza" Barton 9OCT1825-1862/63; m Griffin
I Breazeale.
I Benjamin F. Barton b 1827; m Coline -?-.
I Edward Harleston Barton 22JUL1830-16DEC1912; m Mary Jane
I Archer.
I Camilla Barton.
I Jane B. Barton b 1834; m Peter R. Chastain.
I Permelia Barton 7NOV1836-19APR1920; m Andrew Gardner
I Archer.
I Justina Barton b 1838; m -?- Cook.
Thomas Field.
Joseph Field lived and died in Tennessee.
Robert Field lived in Kentucky.
Jesse Field.
Elizabeth Field.
Ann Field.
Herter Field.
Jane Field.
JEREMIAH FIELD b 26SEP1768 Salisbury District, Guilford County NC; moved
to South Carolina; m (1) Aslanta "Asly" Robins. First located at head-
waters of Twelve Mile River in Pendleton District (now Pickens County
SC). At the foot of the Blue Ridge Mountains there is a creek near an
old Indian town, Eastatoe, and the creek near where Jeremiah settled
was called the Big Eastatoe. To reach their home a certain creek had to
be crossed nine times, so it was called Nine Times Creek. Jeremiah and
John Abner Field were big land owners, Jeremiah alone owned over 2,000
acres in upper South Carolina. People called him "Dr. Jemmy." He owned
fine hound dogs and horses. He owned in SC 1,000 acres on Big Laurel
Creek, 664 acres on Nine Times Creek, 648 acres on Big Eastatoe, and
265 acres at Devil's Fork. He moved to Cherokee County GA when about

Feb 2004
8

50 and died there a wealthy man. Many descendants in Georgia.

Ch: John D. Field m Millie Alexander; no children.

William Green Field 20SEP1802-10SEP1859; m 16MAR1825 Obedience
| "Biddie" Westfield Blassingame * (2JUL1806-10FEB1875); both
| b Pickens County SC but moved abt 1835 to Herd County GA near
| Spring Place.

Ch: Jeremiah Thomas Field 21NOV1827-2APR1875; m Rilla
| Sebastian.

Samuel Easley Field 15JUL1829-11JUN1889; m Virginia
| Edmondson; Georgia State Senator; killed by an adopted
d son, Samuel; had no natural children.

Robert Boling Field b 25SEP1831; lived in Montana; un-
| married.

Nancy Emily Field 5JUN1834-13AUG1834.

John Westfield Field 10CT1835-12SEP1856, bur Murray
| County GA.

William Green Field 5MAY1838-30SEP1907; m (1) Ella
| Sebastian.

Ch: Mary Field m John DeJournett; had several chil-
| dren.

Margaret Field m Aaron Head.

Obedience Field m Dock McEntire.

Georgia Field m Will Kitchens; had children.

Ed Field m -?- Adams; lived in Georgia, had ten
| children.

m (2) Hermione Harlan.

Ch: Vincent Field m Christine Harbin; had grandson
| Henry Field of Georgia.

Will T. Field m Gemay Bradley of Rocky Face GA.

Ch: John Dillard Field.

Julia Field.

Mary Elizabeth Field 23APR1840-4JAN18--; m (1) Tom Coke
| Connaly.

Ch: Pyrene Connaly 13DEC1857-25NOV1905; unmarried.

Fannie Connaly b 25AUG1861; m 1888 William V. Clay-
| ton; lived at Central, Pickens County SC.

m (2) William W. Baker.

Ch: Rosa Baker 9SEP1872-25JUL1875.

Jennie Baker b 16JUL1875; lived in Dalton GA in
| early 1930s.

Annie Baker b 4MAR1878; m Robert Burnett; moved to
| Arizona.

Margaret Baker.

Malinda Ann Field 19FEB1842-17JAN1843; b McGregor Tx.

Eliza Jane "Jennie" Field 28JAN1846-11FEB1922; b Texas.

Margaret Amanda Field 13SEP1848-AUG1912; m -?- Isbell.

Sarah Adaline Field 15JUN1851-15SEP1920.

Joseph Anderson Field 13NOV1803-3MAR1842; m Elizabeth Jane Easley
| Blassingame * (29OCT1804-3MAY1878); lived in Brushy Creek sec-
| tion of Anderson County SC.

|

d

Feb 2004
9

d
|
| Ch: Dr. John McAfee Field 17AUG1830-17OCT1875; unmarried.
| Mary Obedience Field 10FEB1833-12SEP1857; m Amos L. Suther-
| land.
| Dr. William Thomas Field 11DEC1836-1903; m 1859 Eliza Jane
| "Jennie" Blassingame (9NOV1842-1AUG1923); SC State Repre-
| sentative 1868-69; State Senator 1882-1889.
| Ch: William Rupert Field died in infancy.
| Samuel Easley Field 1835-1847.
| B. M. Field
| James N. Field m Margaret Ann -?- of Gordon County GA.
| Malinda Field m Joseph Donaldson.
m (2) -?-.
Ch: Elias Earl Field & Elijah Murphy Field b 31JAN1819 (twins).
James Madison Field.
Boling M. "Polly" Field.

* Elizabeth Blassingame Field and Obedience Westfield Blassingame Field were sisters, the daughters of Thomas and Nancy (Easley) Blassingame of Anderson County SC. Their husbands, William Green Field and Joseph Anderson Field, were brothers; born and reared in Big Eastatoe Valley, Pendleton District (Pickens County SC).

Key to vertical generation lines:

a = Children of John Field of Virginia and North Carolina.
b = Children of John Abner and Susannah (McConnell) Field.
c = Children of Abner Green and Jane (Cantrell) Field.
d = Children of Jeremiah and Aslanta (Robins) Field, and
also of Jeremiah and his second wife (name not known).

Thanks to Ted Epton for the last 5 pages and for the interest shown in the Fields family. Also, George Bowie, Jr owns part of the Jeremiah Fields property and has requested information and I hope this helps to give him some of the information he requested. As Editor, I am always inquiring from everyone I meet about the "RELATIVES". Too often, as I am teased about, I am "kin" to them. As an avid genealogist said to someone who was teasing about that, "Well, when like myself, if you are part of the FIRST FAMILIES that moved into the area, the people had to marry someone, so they married into the next-door neighbors, so YOU are part of ALL the FIRST FAMILIES!" I have John Abner Fields for a gr....grandfather....Susannah, his daughter, married Michael Kennenore, and they became my gr,gr,gr,grandfather.....John Fields was my 4th grgrandfather, Annah McConnell, was actually Susannah McConnell, as Ted and I found out when we went on a field trip to Brattonville to a York County enactment several years ago. She comes out of John McConnell, Sr and Elaine Gray, according to the lady who was acting the part of Elaine Gray McConnell. I hope this gives the Kennemore searchers and the Field (Fields) searchers another generation or two for their genealogy. Feb 2004
10

JOCASSEE VALLEY

by
Claudia Whitmire Hembree

Join Claudia Hembree as she recalls her memories of growing up in picturesque Jocassee Valley which was inundated by Lake Jocassee. Share in her life-long collection of memorabilia, front porch stories and yarns that are sprinkled with historical research, personal interviews, genealogy and a rare collection of photographs. Find the locations mentioned on the endpaper map that is keyed to the story.

This book springs from a genuine desire to give the account of a place that is no more. Journey with the author as you visit Jocassee Valley and even pause long enough to enjoy the memorable scenery and dangle your toes in the refreshing waters of Whitewater River.

READ ABOUT

- Legends and early explorers
- Toxaway Dam Break, Chapman Covered Bridge, The Roads and Fords Along the Rivers
- The Schools and Churches
- Camp Jocassee for Girls
- Everyday Life in Jocassee
- Timber Activities
- Impact of Keowee-Toxaway Project
- The Jocassee Folks – their genealogy and photos of residents and seasonal visitors
- Author's Memories of growing up in Jocassee

THE BOOK

Hardbound, 11 x 8-1/2 inches, 256 pages, 165 photographs, completely indexed, with endpaper map

THE MAP

Separate map, poster size, 18 x 24 inches, suitable for framing, printed on aged parchment paper in black ink

Send check or money order made payable to Claudia W. Hembree, 19 Fernwood Dr., Taylors, SC 29687-4919 or order online at www.jocasseevalley.com

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

Telephone (_____) _____

*See back for book signing and options for personal pick up.

Book Order

_____ Copies of book @ \$49.00
(tax included)
_____ Shipping/Handling
(per book) @ \$4.50

Total

Map Order

_____ Copies of map @ \$15.00
(tax included)
_____ Shipping/Handling @ \$2.00
(per map)

Total Enclosed _____

Feb 2004
11

Seeking Information About These

CONFEDERATE Soldiers

of Pickens District, SC

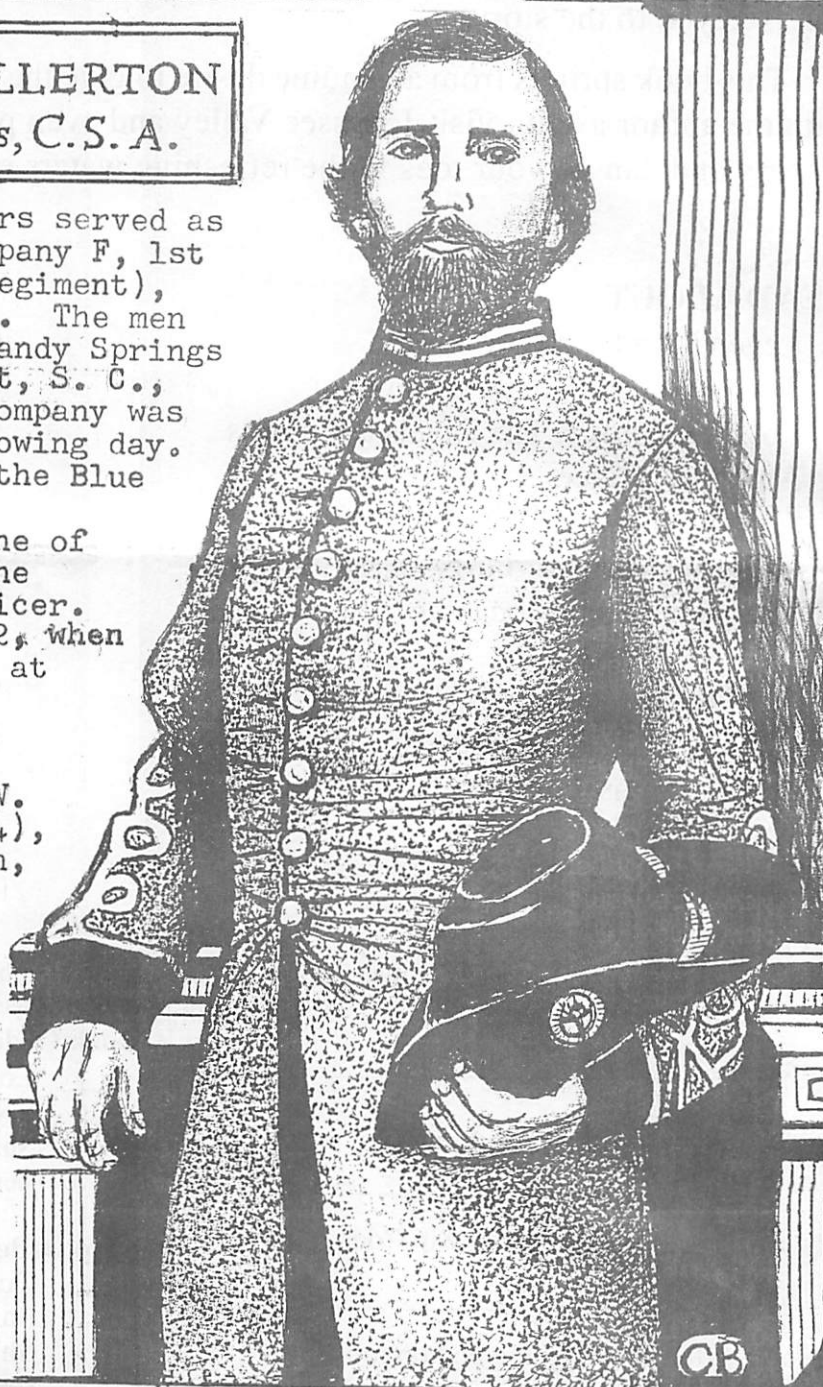


MAJOR GEORGE W. FULLERTON 1st South Carolina Rifles, C.S.A.

Four local military officers served as captains and commanders of Company F, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment), CSA during the U. S. Civil War. The men of the company gathered at a Sandy Springs campground in Anderson District, S. C., on July 19, 1861. Then, the company was mustered into service the following day. It became known informally as the Blue Ridge Riflemen.

Captain Robert A. Hawthorne of Pickens District was elected the company's first commanding officer. But he was killed June 27, 1862, when five balls perforated his body at the Battle of Gaines' Mill in Virginia.

The fallen captain was followed in command by George W. Fullerton (b. ca 1833 - d. 1864), who was a resident of Pendleton, S. C., when the Civil War began. He was promoted to captain from the rank of lieutenant following Captain Hawthorne's death. Fullerton commanded the Blue Ridge Riflemen during the Second Battle of Bull Run (Second Manassas). Then, he was seriously wounded December 13, 1862, during the Battle of Fredericksburg. In that fight the incompetent General Ambrose E. Burnside's Union
(continued on next page)



CB



force of 113,000 soldiers attacked General Robert E. Lee's army of 75,000 Confederate troops. The fight is described in The Oxford Companion to American History as "the most senseless carnage of the Civil War." More than 12,000 casualties were sustained by Union forces, but the Confederates' loss was fewer than half that number.

After Captain Fullerton was badly wounded, he was hospitalized. Then, he later petitioned James L. Orr for a position with the Confederate government. By that time, the former Colonel Orr had resigned his military commission with the 1st South Carolina Rifles and was serving in the Congress of the Confederate States of America. Despite Fullerton's desire, his request was not granted, and he returned to duty.

Captain Fullerton later took part in the action at Chancellorsville on May 2-4, 1863. That battle was a major engagement of the Civil War. It was fought between General "Fighting Joe" Hooker and his Union army of 130,000 men and General Lee's fewer than 60,000 Confederates. Lee repeatedly outmaneuvered the brave, but vain and unreliable, Hooker during the engagement.

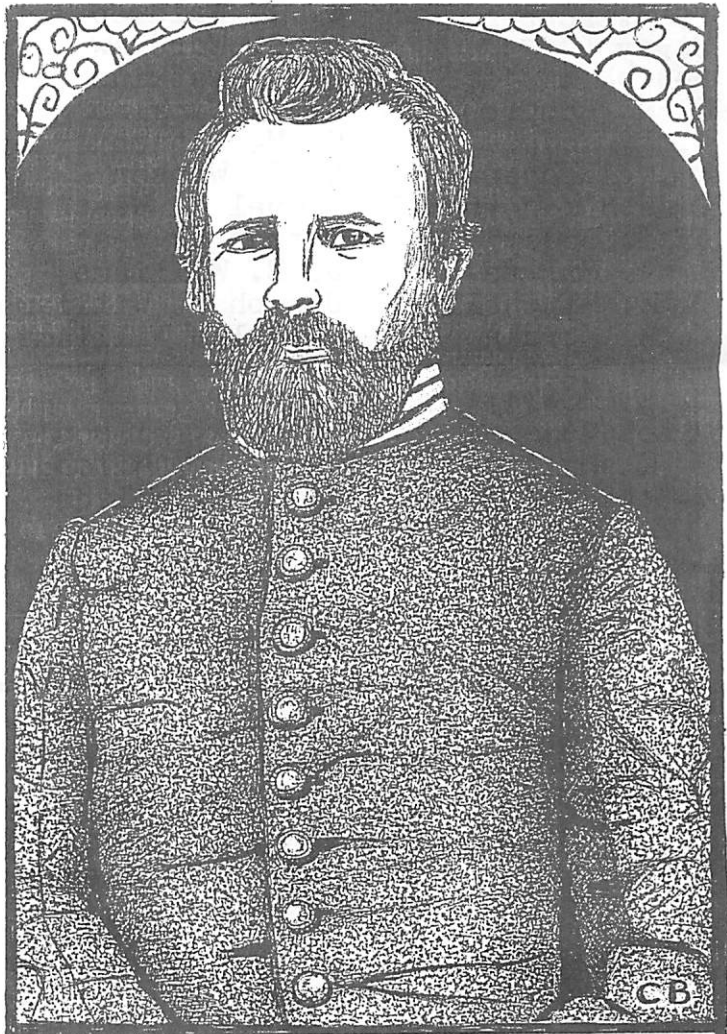
After the Confederate victory at Chancellorsville, Fullerton participated in the Battle of Gettysburg in Pennsylvania. That battle was the greatest combat in the Civil War, and it took place on July 1 - 3, 1863. Gettysburg and General Grant's victory at Vicksburg, Mississippi, forecast the ultimate defeat of the Confederate States of America.

George W. Fullerton lost his life May 12, 1864, during the Battle of Spotsylvania, one of the major engagements of the Wilderness Campaign in the Civil War. Sometime before his death, Fullerton was promoted to the rank of major and served on the field and staff of the 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment).

The third and last commanding officer of Company F, 1st South Carolina Rifles was William M. Terrell, whose home was in the western division of Pickens District, S. C. (now Oconee County).

William M. Terrell was promoted from the rank of sergeant to captain over two lieutenants in Company F. One of the bypassed lieutenants was Samuel Knox Dendy, also a native of Pickens District, S. C. Upset because Terrell had been selected to be the third commander of Company F rather than himself, Lieutenant Dendy resigned his commission. Captain Terrell was wounded nine times during the Civil War, but he survived the conflict.

Among the additional officers of Company F were the following: Lt. James A. Johns, Lt. Thomas D. Long, and Lt. L. Y. Reader (Reeder).



Captain Robert A. Hawthorne

Co. F, 1st S.C. Rifles (Orr's), C.S.A.

Killed during the Battle of Gaines' Mill
when his body was perforated by
five Minié balls

Local Men Who Served in Company
B of the 37th Battalion
Virginia Cavalry
During the
U. S. Civil War

(continued from last newsletter)

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| J. T. Hunt | W. M. Sanders |
| William M. Hunter | E. Sizemore |
| John Jameson | B. F. Smith |
| Benjamin Johnson | J. G. Smith |
| (or Johnston) | W. L. Smith |
| John Julian | T. W. Stewart |
| L. W. Kay | A. J. Stewart |
| A. J. Langston | A. N. Stone |
| D. Looper | J. S. Trotter |
| H. M. Looper | W. I. Waldrop |
| Jerry Looper | A. C. Wardlaw |
| Joseph Looper | E. J. Watkins |
| S. M. Looper | W. C. Watkins |
| T. P. Looper | C. M. Watson |
| W. W. Looper | D. S. Watson |
| Joseph Massengill | Samuel B. West |
| J. F. McCoy | Thomas W. West |
| R. B. Milwee | J. B. Williams |
| J. W. Mitchell | Joseph S. Williams |
| J. H. Morgan | J. Silas Williams |
| W. M. Morgan | William Williams, |
| T. H. Mosley | Sr. |
| Miles Moss | James A. Wilson |
| B. W. Mulligan | George A. Wilson |
| J. M. Ponder | James L. Wilson |
| W. M. Ponder | James M. Wilson |
| James H. Porter | A. N. Wyatt |
| W. M. Price | Z. Young |
| M. Roper | |
| T. L. Roper | |

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Readers who have any additional information about these soldiers are encouraged to write to:

CHARLES H BUSHA
415 N MAIN ST APT DD
GREENVILLE SC 29601-2018

Thank you very much for sharing
your genealogical data with the
Confederate History Project.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

J. Benton McJunkin was born about 1838. In July 1861 he was a member of the 57-man home guard unit formed at Pumpkintown in the eastern division of Pickens District, S. C. The unit became known as The Mountain Rangers. This man enrolled in the Confederate States Army on 20 December 1862 and was a private in Company H, 14th North Carolina Infantry. In 1901 he resided at Central, S. C., and was a recipient of a Civil War pension. His age was recorded as 63 years at that time.

J. McJunkin served as a private in Company B, 2nd South Carolina Rifles. (No additional information available.)

Dyar J. McJunkin (1843-1929) enlisted as a private in the 16th South Carolina Cavalry Battalion at Columbia, S. C., 20 June 1862. His home was in the Pumpkintown community of the Oolenoy valley in eastern Pickens District, S. C.

Joseph M. McJunkin served in Company G, 4th South Carolina Infantry Volunteers (Sloan's Regiment). At the time of his enrollment, McJunkin resided in Greenville Dist., S. C., but he moved to Pickens Co., S. C. after the Civil War and was living there on 10 January 1910.

Joberry McJunkin served as a private in Company H, 3rd South Carolina Reserves between June 1862 and January 1863.

John McJunkin was born about 1842. He enlisted as a private in Co. F, 16th South Carolina Cavalry at Columbia, S. C., on 20 June 1862. He became a farmer in the Cleveland community of northern Greenville County of South Carolina.

John D. McJunkin enlisted in the CSA with his brother, Robert C. McJunkin, on 10 October 1861, at Belton, S. C. He served in Co. H, 4th South Carolina Infantry (Volunteers). He also served later in Capt. A. C. Earle's Cavalry Company and in Co.

Feb 2004
14

B, 1st South Carolina State Troops. He was described in military records as a farmer who was 5 feet 4 inches tall and with a fair complexion, blue eyes and light hair. This soldier was a son of Daniel M. McJunkin (1801-1882) and Elender (Douthit) McJunkin (1804-1884), and he was born in Henderson County, North Carolina.

Samuel Pinckney McJunkin (d. 1862) served to the rank of corporal in Co. E, 4th South Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) and in Co. B, Palmetto Sharpshooters. He was killed in action at Frayser's Farm, VA, on 30 June 1862. A memorial marker for this soldier was placed in the cemetery at South Union Baptist Ch. in Oconee County, S. C. (Was this man a son of Samuel Sumter McJunkin? Also, were there two men with the name S. P. McJunkin?)

Wesley McKay served in Co. A, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.) (No additional information available at this time.)

William D. McKay died of disease at Sullivans Island, S. C. He was a private in Co. A, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.)

George Middleton McKee (1845-1906) served in Co. G, 2nd Battalion South Carolina Reserves. In 1900 he participated in the Walhalla Semi-Centennial celebration in Oconee County, S. C. He marched in a parade with about forty other Confederate veterans. He married Caroline Medora (Burton) Scott (27 Jan 1848 - 27 Aug 1921), who had been married previously to William D. Scott. This Confederate veteran was buried at Pleasant Hill Baptist Ch.

in Oconee County, South Carolina.

J. A. McKee served as a private in Co. B, 1st South Carolina State Troops for six months between Aug. 1863 and February 1864.

Clayborne C. McKinney died of battle wounds at his home in Pickens Dist. on 20 July 1862, having been struck down at Gaines' Mill, VA, while serving as a first sergeant in Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.). This soldier was twenty-eight years of age at his death.

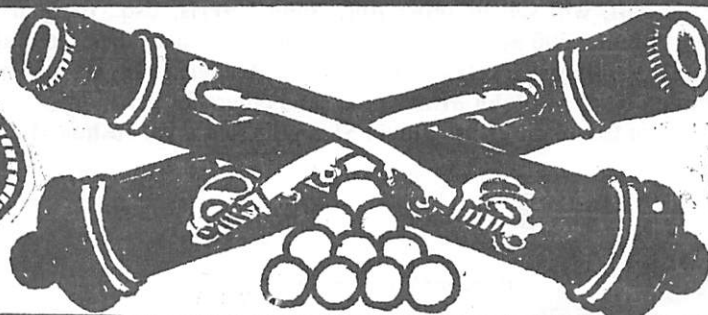
John W. McKinney died of battle wounds at Bermuda Hundred, VA, on 30 June 1864. He was thirty-seven years old at his death.

Thomas Newton McKinney (1824-1885) was a soldier in Co. C, 4th South Carolina Cavalry. On 7 Jan 1869 he married Mary Emmalissa Alexander (28 Nov 1837 - 13 May 1924), daughter of William K. Alexander (1794-1876) and Hanna (Watson) Alexander (1795-1856). In 1878 this Confederate veteran was serving as postmaster of Eastatoee Post Office in Pickens County, S. C. He died 24 June 1885 and was buried at McKinney Chapel Methodist Church in Pickens County, South Carolina.

Thomas R. McKinney was wounded at Burgess' Mill, Virginia, and died in 1863. He served in Co. C, 4th South Carolina Cavalry. (Did this soldier marry Mary Chapman, d/o Joshua and Elizabeth Chapman?)

J. W. McLeskey was killed in action at Spotsylvania, Virginia, 8 May 1864. He had served as a private in Co. H, 7th S. C. Infantry.

Feb 2004 15



Miller's Weekly Messenger
Pendleton, South Carolina
Editor, John Miller and Son
Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff
Continued from last month

acres on waters of Big Creek, adjoining lands belonging to **Thomas Honey**, et. al. Will also be sold at Abbeville Court House on third Monday in June, 529 acres bound NW by land unknown, South by Fort Independence, East by **John Hambleton's** land and Rocky River, originally granted to **John Vanderhorst**, and by his executors conveyed to Andrew Boddan. Court of Equity. **T. T. Willisson**.

John D. Bruster and **Melinda Bruster** by their guardian **James Dickeson**, applicant vs. **Richard Robinson** and wife and others, Defendants. **Richard Robinson** and **Mary** his wife, **Williamson Turner** and **Lucinda** his wife, and **William Bruster** and his two children, Defendants reside without limits of this State. Division of real estate of **Samuel Bruster**, deceased. **John Harris**, Ordinary.

May 9, 1827

Article from Charleston Courier. Tour of a gentleman concerned about cotton. [Part of article missing]. Cities visited: Jacksonborough, Barnwell, Augusta, Hamburg,. "I now overtook hordes of cotton planters from North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia, with large gangs of Negroes, bound to Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana." Then on to Sandersville, Holt's Ferry on the Oconee, Milledgeville, Macon, Flint River, Chattahochie, Creek Nation, Line Creek, Montgomery, Montgomery, Mobile, New Orleans, Baton Rouge, Bayou Sarah, Red River, Natchez, mouth of Arkansas River, Tennessee River, Muscle Shoals, Florence, Tuscumbia, Huntsville, Salem, Winchester, Macminnville, Murfreesboro, Nashville, Cumberland River, Clarksville, Smithland, down the Ohio, up the Mississippi, Kaskaskia, five villages (three French and two American), Illinois town, Charleston, St. Louis, Vincennes, Wabash, English Prairie, New Harmony and Shawnee Town. Excellent article on cotton.

The Commissioners appointed to run the line between Anderson and Pickens counties under the late act for the division of Pendleton District, finished their operations ___ days since.

Married yesterday evening by the **Rev. Mr. Dickinson**, **John H. Goodlett**, Esq. of Greenville to Miss **Sarah Catharine McGregor**, of this district.

Died on Thursday last, Mrs. **Sarah Prator**, wife of **John Prator** of this district.

Sheriff, **G. E. W. Foster**, is selling property on first Monday and Tuesday in June at Pendleton Court House.

- 218 acres whereon **Aaron Clements** lives and owns; execution **Cherry vs. Aaron Clements**.
- Land whereon **William Golden** lives/owns on 26 Mile Creek; execution **Samuel Cherry & Co**.
- 144 acres, waters of Generostee, property of **A. H. Aston**; execution of **James A. Walker**, Administer.
- Land whereon **Isan Bond** lives and owns; execution of **W. G. Martin**.
- Land whereon **John Brown** lives and owns, waters of Conneross, adjoining **James Allen** and others; execution of **S. Cherry & Co**.
- Land whereon **Col. John Harris** lives adjoining lands of **N. Harris** and others; execution of **David Sloan vs. John Harris**.
- Plantation whereon **Thomas Hays** lives and owns, waters of Hencoop Creek, adjoining **John Jones** and others; execution of **Thomas J. Brown vs. John Davis and Thomas Hays**.
- 400 acres, on the Woolynoy, whereon Colonel **J. McClure** lives and owns, bounded by lands of **N. Lynch**, **P. Robinson**, **A. Southerland** and **John Cassel**; execution of **James Southerland** ads. **John McClure** for costs.
- Also, an execution, the state vs. **J. McClure**, for costs.

G. E. W. Foster, Sheriff, will sell by order from **John Harris**, Esq., Ordinary for Pendleton District on first Monday in June. 200 acres of land, waters of Big Beaver-dam, adjoining lands lately owned by **Jacob Holland**, **William Cleveland**, **John Monk**, **General Huger**, and others. Sold on application of **Leroy Pullen et ux. vs. John Miller et ux.** and others for partition.

John T. Lewis, Court of Common Pleas. **David Sloan**, Executor vs. **Joshua Hoof**. Defendant is out-of-state.

Feb 2004
16

May 16, 1827

Thomas Allin, James Ray, George W. Thompson, Jon Meaux, Nashville Republican, and the *National Journal*, are writing about controversy over **Andrew Jackson** and his wife **Rachel's** divorce from first husband.

Wolf Hunt. On Friday last, a party of gentlemen in this vicinity, set out to drive for wolves. They were so far successful as to secure alive, five of the young ones, and the dam was shot by **Capt. David Sloan**. She had lost a foot apparently by a trap, some time before, and the wound had entirely healed. On the succeeding day another was startled by the dogs, but escaped. It is supposed that they are more numerous in the neighborhood than they have been for some years.

Sheriff, G. E. W. Foster, is selling property on first Monday and Tuesday in June at Pendleton Court House.

- One roan horse saddle and bridle, two beds and furniture, one table, one chest, six chairs, one wooden clock, one gun and shot bag; property of **Billey Stephens**; execution **John Clayton vs. Billey Stephens**.
- One roan horse and one gray mare, property of **E. Mayfield**; execution of **H. H. Whitaker vs. E. Mayfield**.
- One candlestand, property of **Jacob Frederick**; execution of **James Grant**.
- One bay horse, property of **David Spearman**; execution of **Samuel Williams**.

May 23, 1827

The sale of lots at the intended site for Anderson Courthouse took place on Friday and Saturday last. About fifty lots were sold, containing a half acre each, and brought upwards of \$8,000. Near one half the lots laid off by the Commissioners are still unsold, and little doubt remains that they will sell for a sufficient amount to defray the expense of the necessary public buildings. The gentleman, who contracted to build the Courthouse, has commenced making the brick and it is said is progressing rapidly.

Sale of Town Lots. The Commissioners appointed by the Legislature of the State of South Carolina, hereby give notice that they will offer for sale on Friday, August 24, a number of lots as designed in the plan adopted for said Village. The sale will be held near **Robertson's Ford** on Keowee River, about 14 miles from Pendleton. Will begin at 11 o'clock a. m. and be continued from day to day at the discretion of the Commissioners. Signed **Jonathan Reeder**, Chairman.

E. B. Benson and **Warren R. Webb** have formed a partnership in the mercantile business and are now opening at **E. B. Benson's** storehouse in the village of Pendleton.

May 30, 1827

John Wood, who was convicted at the Court of Sessions held at this place in March last, of the murder of his wife, has been sentenced to be hanged on Friday the 15th June.

To Contractors. The Commissioners of Public Buildings for Pickens County will receive proposals for erecting a wooden court house, to be surrounded by a pavement of ten feet wide and enclosed by a post and plank fence 100 feet by 120, on the spot selected for the purpose, until 3 o'clock in the afternoon of the 20th July, at which time the contract will be entered into with the lowest bidder. Persons desirous of undertaking will deliver scaled proposals with the names of at least five securities, on or before that time, to either of the Commissioners. The drafts and specifications may be found in the hands of **Nathan Boon, James McKenney, Sr., Tarlton Lewis, Nathan Boon, George W. Liddell, Thomas B. Reid**, Commissioners. The *Columbia Telescope* and *Augusta Chronicle* will insert the above once a week till the time appointed and forward their accounts to **Boon's Ford** Post Office.

Sheriff, G. E. W. Foster, by order of **John Harris Esq.**, Ordinary for Pendleton District, will have a sale at Pendleton on first Monday in July. 87 acres, 23 Mile Creek, adjoining lands of **A. McElroy, John Hix, Lewton Brady**, et. al. Also, 768 acres, waters of **Coneross and Ramsay's Creek**, adjoining lands of **Dickson, Vandiver, Samuel King**, et. al. Also, 32 ¼ acres on 26 Mile Creek, adjoining lands of **Wyatt Smith, Zachariah Thompson**, et. al. All sold on application of **John G. Hunter vs. John Martin** et. us. et al. for partition. Plats of a resurvey of each tract separately have been filed in the Sheriff's Office.

Feb 2004
17

June 6, 1827

The joint committee appointed by the Pendleton Cavalry and Artillery Companies, announced they have a person to read the Declaration of Independence and another to deliver an address. It will occur in the grove near the Male Academy. Seats for the ladies. Barbecue. **Marcus W. Bull, Charles Miller, William J. Gass, John G. Hunter, Daniel R. Towers, Charles Winters**, Commissioners.

Advertisement. Mill Stones and Cob Mill. For sale, a pair of mill stones at prime cost. It was imported by **Mr. F. C. Mey** in Charleston, three feet by six inches. Also, a new Corn Cob Mill, at first cost. Apply at printer's office.

Moses Hendricks posted bond to sell a horse. **W. L. Keith, J. P.**

June 13, 1827

We are informed that the Town of Hamburg, which was sold at sheriff's sale in Edgefield district on June 4, to foreclose a mortgage, was bid off at \$55,000 by **Mr. Shultz**, the original proprietor and founder. We understand the declared object of this gentleman in purchasing, was to prevent a loss on the part of persons to whom a great portion of the town had been previously sold.

Died on April 23, near Matanzas, where he had gone for the benefit of his health, **Israel Pickens**, late Governor of Alabama.

Died at Boston on the 25 ultimo, Honorable **William Phillips**, late Lt. Governor of Massachusetts, aged 77 years.

Sheriff, **G. E. W. Foster**, is selling property on first Monday and Tuesday in July at Pendleton Court House.

- Tract of land on which **David Spearman** lives on which is an apple and peach orchard in full bearing. Also, land on waters of Hurricane Creek, adjoining **McAllester** and others; levied on property of **David Spearman** by virtue of an execution **Samuel Williams vs. David Spearman**; also **James Oliver vs. David Spearman**.
- One bay mare, property of **Samuel P. Forrester**; execution **David Carrier vs. Samuel P. Forrester**.
- One yoke of oxen, two beds and furniture, 13 head of sheep, gears for wagon and plough; property of **Aaron Nally**; execution in favor of **William Orr**.
- On Tuesday at the house of **William Ewen** (In the Dark Corner) a lot of corn, supposed to be about 150 bushels; property of **Andrew Milligan**; execution in favor of **Adolphus J. Sale**.

June 20, 1827

[Difficult to read]

John Wood was executed on Friday last. He wrote a letter to his mother on June 12, 1827 from the Pendleton Jail. He wrote "... I have lingered out nearly six months, ... The wretchedness of my situation is not a little aggravated by the reflection, that my daughter **Emily**, my child of ten years old, was the witness whose testimony brought upon me the awful fate which I am destined so soon to realize."

Married on the 15th inst. [June 15] by **Nathan Boon, Esq.**, **Mr. Parks Strawhorn** to **Miss Eliza**, daughter of the widow **Spillars**, all of this district.

Died on Thursday evening last, **Mr. Josiah Wright**, aged about 50 years, an honest and industrious man.

Died about 10 days since of consumption, **Mr. Elijah Sprigg**, aged 26.

G. E. W. Foster, Sheriff, announces sale according to directions from the Court of Common Pleas, Writ of Partition. **Esther Steele and James Steele vs. William Steele**, et al. Will be sold on the first Monday in July that valuable farm and land lying about five miles from Pendleton on the direct road to Abbeville C. H., being the late residence of Maj. **Joseph L. Steele**, deceased; 1543 acres; bounded by **Archibald McElroy**, Col. **Joseph Grisham**, V. **Vandiver**, Maj. **Moody Burt**, S. **Pope**, Esq. et. al. Large and well-finished dwelling house with all necessary outbuildings. The land is level and good farming land, and is perhaps more abundantly watered than any tract in the district, including those splendid fountains called the "**Sandy Springs**," a well known watering place, and which are, perhaps, not surpassed or equaled in the State for fineness and abundance of water and around which are beautiful situations for improvements.

June 27, 1827

Feb 2004
18

Quarterly examination of students at the Pendleton Academy. Names mentioned: **Thomas Pickens, Lewis R. Gibbes, R. Anderson, William S. Harrison, Z. T. Taliaferro, A. H. Reese, Robert Gourdin, John Sloan, Wilmot Gibbes, James Simons, William T. Hackett, James McElroy, Charles Gibbes, Andrew Lewis, William O. Sharpe, and Edmund Anderson.**

Died on Wednesday evening last Mr. **Jonathan West**, a resident of this district.

Died on Saturday evening last in this place, Mr. **James Forrest**. He was a stranger, a native of Scotland, apparently about 30 years old. He arrived here a fortnight previous, from Charleston, and stated that he had resided for some time in the parish of St. James, Santee.

Died at his residence in Spartanburg district on Thursday the 31st ult. [May 31] in the 38th year of his age, after a protracted illness. **Dr. Hugh Davitt**, for many years an eminent practicing physician of Unionville, South Carolina.

Died on Friday morning the 8th inst. [June 8] **G. Kennedy, Esq.**, Postmaster of Chesterville, SC.

Died at Clarksville, Habersham County, GA, on Wednesday, June 20th, **James Maulden**, aged two years and nine months, after an illness of four days. And on Sunday the 24th, **Samuel Wales**, aged 11 months, after an illness of nine days—the only children of **James and Sarah Hodges**.

Advertisement. **John T. Lewis** writes that he loaned Russell's *Modern Europe*, second American edition (bought for calf binding) printed Philadelphia 1802, volume 3 to someone who has not return it. Leave at Clerk's Office. P. S. "I am tight enough to ask that many of my books which have been loaned for years, should, with the above be left at the Clerk's Office at the *old place*. I am poor enough also not to care who curses me for *pushing* for cost to the last extent, after giving so many notices' as I have done. The District is divided."

July 4, 1827

Article on Creek and Cherokees.

Celebration of July 4th. The morning of the day was welcomed with a salute of 24 guns from the summit of Lowther Hill, where the national banner was floating in the air. Capt. **Whitner's** troop of Dragoons, under the command of Lt. **Maxwell**, and Capt. **Bull's** Company of Artillery, after parading together and performing many handsome evolutions, formed a line of procession and escorted the Orator of the Day to the Grove of the Academy, where the Declaration of Independence was read by **Warren R. Davis Esq.** and an Oration delivered by **Dr. F. W. Symmes**. At three o'clock, a very large company of citizens of the vicinity, and many strangers who gratified them with their presence, dined under an arbor erected in the grove. Colonel **Francis K. Huger** officiated as President, and Colonel **John E. Colhoun** and **Warren R. Davis Esq.** as Vice Presidents. Following gave toasts: Col. **F. K. Huger**, Col. **John E. Colhoun**, **Warren R. Davis, Esq.**, Hon. **John C. Calhoun**, Gen. **J. B. Earle**, (To Capt. **David Sloan**. He accepted the second commission in the First Regiment of Cavalry, organized in the districts of Greenville and Pendleton; he discharged the duties of it long with honor to himself and advantage to his country. He has been brevetted, and ordered up to Head Quarters to receive the pay for his former services, and to join the suite of the Commander-in-Chief.), Rev. **R. Dickinson**, **Warren R. Webb**, Mr. **H. Middleton**, Col. **F. Dickinson**, **Dr. Robinson**, Mr. **Hamilton** (a Revolutionary Soldier), Mr. **Liddell** (a Revolutionary Soldier), Mr. **Craig** (a Revolutionary Soldier), **G. E. W. Foster, Esq.**, Mr. **Huger**, Mr. **E. Harleston**, Mr. **J. O. Lewis**, Mr. **Quash**, Mr. **Kinloch**, **Warren R. Davis, Esq.**, Mr. **Arch. Lawhon**, **W. Symmes**, **Earle**. _____ day were concluded _____ **Archer's Long Room**, which was crowded with beauty and fashion.

On Wednesday after the first Tuesday in August next, the **Rev. Jesse Mercer** will preach at **Lebanon Meeting House**, on Thursday at Liberty and on Friday at the Cross Roads in this District.

All persons having any demands against the estate of **Benjamin Lawrence** late of this district, deceased, are requested to bring them forward without delay, attested according to law. **James Lawrence**, Qualified Executor

Letters remaining at the post office at the end of the quarter June 30, 1827. **Ira Ames Esq. 2, Prier Anderson, William Beavert, Lewis Barker, Archibald Beshop, Peter Bellott, Cooper Bennett, Anderson Burns, Hosea or Hezekiah Butler, Hugh Bruster, Luten Braddy, John Brown, Larkin Brown, Nicholas Bishop, Mrs. Elizabeth Caradine, Rev. Richard B. Cater, John J. Carter, John Cain, Robert Case, James Chistain, James Cobb, John Coe, Mrs. Susan Cooper, Thomas B. Cooper, Jesse Chandler, Josias J. DuPre, Miss Martha Motte Dart, Miss Caroline H. Deas, Charles Dildey, Willis Dickinson, Dr. Baylis W. Earle, Mrs. Mary Elder, Jerry Elrod, George Elrod, Isaac Elrod, William Frasier, Abner Fields, Leroy B. Gaston, James Garvin, Miss**

Feb 2004
19

Clayton Room News

February 2004

Claytonroom@swu.edu

sheriff@innova.net

Donations to the Clayton Room

Books donated by G. Anne Sheriff, 988 Old Shirley Road, Central, SC 29630

The Tree Army, Pictorial History of Civilian Conservation Corps, 1933-1942 by Stan Cohen. Paperback. 180 pps.
Soul Food by Sheila Ferguson. Paperback. 161 pps. Index. This is a cookbook but has tidbits of information on Elbert Solomon Ferguson and wife Sally. They were married as slaves and worked on Lady Knox's farm in Westminster, SC.

Bridging the Gap to Greenville by Laura Smith Ebaugh. Hardback. 100 pps. Index.

A Man Called Jake by Carlie G. Butts. Paperback. 410 pps. Story of Jacob B. Butts Sr. and Jacob B. Butts Jr. in Oconee County.

Baptists in South Carolina Before the War Between the States by James Westberry. Hardback. 91 pps.

Scenic South Carolina by Eugene B. Sloan. Hardback. 228 pps.

The South Carolina Story by Anne Riggs Osborne. Paperback. 168 pps. Index.

In the Shadow of Big Bald by Pat Alderman. Hardback. 80 pps.

South Carolina's Distinguished Women of Laurens County. Publ. Laurens Co. Hist. Soc. Hardback. 273 pps.

Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Conditions of North American Indians by George Catlin., Vol. II. Paperback. 266 pps.

Correct Mispronunciations of Some South Carolina Names by Claude & Irene Neuffer. Hardback. 182 pps.

Books donated by Jay Young, PO Box 146, Norris, SC 29667.

The Time Was by Claudette Hood Howell. Paperback. 215 pps. Story of preacher Wiley Hood in northeast Georgia. (Habersham, Hall, Lumpkin, Forsyth, and White.

My Family by Mary Frances Scruggs Truluck. Hardback. 107 pps. Scuggs, Jones, Westmoreland, Furquerson, Newby, Edmunds, Tucker, Pickett, Harris, Trulock, Scruggs. Most of family in the McCormick Co., SC area.

Battle of Atlanta. Story of Cyclorama by Nelson Crist. Paperback. Copyright 1919. 24 pps.

Life and Adventures of Capt. Robert W. Andrew. Paperback. Copyright 1887. 88 pps. Andrews lived in Sumter Co., SC.

The Gibson Story by Sloan D. Gibson. Paperback. 52 pps. Copyright 1956. Written by grandson of Samuel Gibson and Elizabeth Roe who lived in Greenville County. Theresa Taylor, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Taylor, married Robert Berry Duncan Gibson (b. 1833).

South Carolina Genealogical Society Surname Directory.

The Espy-Espey Genealogy Book. Vols. 2, 3. Written by Rita Espy Kuhbander and William G. Espy. Hardbacks.

The Ricaud Family 1640-1976 by Margaret Kelly. Hardback. 115 pps.

Summerfield Baldwin. Copyright 1925. In books was letter about Gambrell and Nortons.

From Grandmother's Trunk by Mary Grist Whitehead. Hardback. 434 pps. Index. Story of Richard Grist in Beaufort Co., NC in 1745 to Grist family in Early Co., GA.

Robert Hemphill and His Descendants by June Coker McNew. Hardback. 344 pps. Index.

On the Old Plantation by J. G. Clinkscales of Wofford College. Copyright 1916. Hardback, Poor Condition. 160 pps. Story of Negro Family on plantation "Broadway" between Johnson's Creek and Little River in Abbeville District, SC.

Family Genealogy by Publins Lawson. Hardback. 304 pps. Index. Copyright 1903. Northern Families. Fleming, Lawson, Cook, Peper, Baird, Kerwin, Wright, Hitchcock, Finney, Williams, McAlpin, Clark, and Edward Families.

The Tucker Band, Tuckers and Related Families by Harold Lawrence. Hardback. 459 pps. Index. Traces the family from Virginia to Elbert Co., GA and Abbeville and Anderson counties in SC.

Back When. A Biography of the Joseph Bacon Fraser Family by Thomas Layton Fraser. Hardback. 179 pps.

The Scotch-Irish McElroys in America by Rev. John M. McElroy. Hardback, Poor Condition. 182 pps. Index.

Documents and Books placed in Special Collections by Jay Young

- *Anderson Dailey Mail*, September 26, 1938.
- *Seneca Journal and Tribune*, 1965 Historical Edition.

Feb 2004
20

- Sermons from R. A. Child. Dated in front says 11 Oct 1845. Note says Col. R. A. Child "decided to go from the bar to the pulpit at the Quarterly Conference of the M. E. Church South." Keowee Courier, 17 Oct 1889.
- Small book belonging to Arthur Craig. Bought at Kirksey Estate Sale.
- Small book belonging to Arthur Craig. 1860. "A. Craig his book. March the 24th 1861. Pickens District. . Bought at Kirksey Estate Sale.
- Small book bought at Anderson Flea Market. Ledger from unknown store in 1890.
- Small book bought at Anderson Flea Market. Index to another ledger. Includes Col. D. W. Aiken, Jacob Alewine, Geo. Ambrey, Mrs. Fannie Allen.
- 14 Sep 1885. Original Document. Deed of Marvin D. Seaborn to Thomas Cordes. 14 acres in Pendleton near Baptist Church. Mentions: James Hunter, W. P. Hall, J. B. E. Sloan, Eighteen Mile Creek, Harris Ferry Road, Mrs. K. D. Cornish, W. G. Smith, Larkin Newton.
- 17 Mar 1871. Original Document. Letter from B. F. Whitner (Anderson, SC) to J. E. Adger (Charleston). He needs the deed to Mr. Jno. F. Sloan and ? Mrs. Nancy E. Sloan. David went to Columbia and did not give it to me.
- 10 Sep 1860. Original Document. Deed from Samuel D. Douthit (wife is Margaret Douthet) to Jos. E. Adger for land on waters of 18 Mile Creek. bounded by Jos. E. Adger, Estate of W. Pickens. 111 acres. Witnesses: M. Gaillard, M. L. McCay. Recorded Pickens District, Book I or J, Page 428. Recorded in Anderson district, Book EE, p. 390.
- Court Cases on Young Family. Philip Chapman vs. Abner Young and Death of Levi Young. Copies.
- Wilkerson Cherokee Citizenship Notes
- 28 Sep 1921. Letter from Ernest Allgood to Miss Jessie Waldr?, Taylors, SC.

New Publication. *Jocassee Valley* by Claudia Whitmire Hembree. Chapters Include: Legends and Early Explorers, Toxaway Dam Break, Chapman Covered Bridge, Roads and Fords Along the River, Schools and Churches, Camp Jocassee, Everyday Life in Jocassee, Timber, Keowee-Toxaway, Genealogy of Jocassee Folks, Author's Memories. She also has a map. Cost is \$49.00 + \$4.50 for Shipping for Book. Map is \$15.00 plus \$2.00 for Shipping. Claudia Hembree, 19 Fernwood Dr., Taylors, SC 29687-4919.

SPAM E-Mails. If you received e-mails from GenSeeker.com, GenSeekers.com, genealogydevelopments.com, familydiscovery.com, genealogyfinders.net, genlocator.com, genealogyexpress.com, GenealogyTechs.com, Genealogytechs.net. None of these sites, that cost you \$40 to \$60, contain any genealogy information; they simply have pointers to free sites.

Recent Visitors to Clayton Room

Ellen Smith, 278 Newton Rd., Seneca, SC 29078. Researching Clardy, Orr, Couch, Poor, Smith, Calbreath
O. Sturkey, 607 E. Gold St., McCormick, SC. Researching Hampton Legion, Civil War.

Volunteer Robert Dodson is at the Clayton Room on Thursdays from 10 a. m. to 2 p. m.
Curator Anne Sheriff tries to be there on Wednesday from 10 a. m. to 2 p. m. She doesn't always make it. Call ahead and make an appointment. 864-639-6387 or sheriff @innova.net

If you wish to donate money, books, or your family history, please send it to Faith Clayton Room, Rickman Library, Southern Wesleyan University, PO Box 1020, Central, SC 29630-1020. 864-644-5000. Faith Clayton Room 864-644-5088 (leave message). claytonroom@swu.edu

Library Hours: Monday – Thursday 7:45 a. m. to 11:00 p. m; Friday – 7:45 a. m. to 4:30 p. m; Saturday – 12:00 p. m

Feb 2004
19 21

Books For Sale From The Chapter-price includes postage

| Publication | Pages | Price |
|--|--------------|------------------|
| | | Includes postage |
| Boggs Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 3 rd Edition | 330 | \$35.00 |
| Bowen Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2 nd Edition | 513 | \$40.00 |
| Chastain Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2 nd Edition | 626 | \$45.00 |
| Kelley Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 3 rd Edition | 344 | \$35.00 |
| Keowee by Michael Hembree & Dot Jackson | 106 | \$24.00 |
| Mauldin Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2 nd Edition | 1301 | \$100.00 |
| Oolenoy Baptist Church, A History of 1795-1995 by Ethel Edens, Evonne Elrod & Mildred Gilcrease | 312 | \$25.00 |
| Oconee County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. I | 322 | \$30.00 |
| Oconee County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. II | 240 | \$25.00 |
| Oconee & Pickens County SC 1868 Voter Registration | 54 | \$10.00 |
| Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book Vol. I including Sur-name index | 560+ | \$45.00 |
| Once Upon A Time In Pickens County-The Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story | 45 | \$16.00 |
| Pickens District SC 1830 Census | 70 | \$15.00 |
| Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County) | 184 | \$28.00 |
| Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County) | 199 | \$28.00 |
| Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List | 76 | \$10.00 |
| Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. I | 294 | \$30.00 |
| Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. II | 277 | \$28.00 |
| Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. III | 188 | \$25.00 |
| Pickens County SC: Hillcrest Cemetery | 154 | \$20.00 |
| Pickens: The Town & The First Baptist Church 1881-1991 By Jane Morris | 380 | \$25.00 |
| Secona Baptist Church, Pickens County SC by Jean Martin Flynn | 137 | \$25.00 |
| "Twin Springs & A Grove of Trees" 1787-1997 Mountain Grove Baptist Church, Pickens County, SC by Effie A. Porter & Blanche B. Hannah | 210 | \$23.00 |
| Upcountry Inquiry-Pendleton Teachers Write About Place | 84 | \$19.00 |
| Pickens District, SC 1830 Census | 64 | \$12.00 |
| 1997 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter | | \$23.00 |
| 1998 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter | | \$23.00 |
| 1999 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter | | \$23.00 |
| 2000 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter | | \$23.00 |
| 2001 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter | | \$23.00 |

BOOK ORDERS ONLY:

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Make Checks Payable To: | Old Pendleton Chapter SCGS |
| Mail To: | LaMarr Brooks 108 Elfwing Lane Central, SC 29630 |

FOR DONATIONS TO THE CLAYTON ROOM, Rickman Library, Anne Sheriff, Curator: A non-profit organization

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Make Checks Payable To : | Southern Wesleyan University, Clayton Room |
| Mail To: | Southern Wesleyan University Development Office PO Box 1020 Central, SC 29630-1020 |

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ **STATE:** _____ **ZIP:** _____

AMOUNT: _____

*Feb 2004
19 22*

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT CHAPTER MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

DATE _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
ADDRESS _____ NEW _____ CHANGE _____
E-MAIL _____
PHONE NO. () _____ NEW _____ CHANGE _____

Are you presently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society?

NO _____ YES _____

If yes, to which Chapter? _____ SCGS No. _____

SCGS NUMBERS are issued by the State and will be listed on your mailing label of the Carolina Herald and Newsletter. (State publication)

PLEASE CHECK:

NEW _____ RENEWAL _____ ADDRESS CHANGE _____

CHAPTER DUES: Cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by 1st of Jan.
Non-payment drop date 1st February each year.

() \$20.00 Individual Membership

() \$25.00 Family Membership---Two people at the same address

() \$15.00 Associate Membership—MUST BE A PAID PRIMARY MEMBER IN ANOTHER CHAPTER OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY TO QUALIFY AS AN ASSOCIATE MEMBER IN OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT CHAPTER.

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired with check for the proper amount made out to: OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT SCGS

MAIL TO: MARGARETTE SWANK, 203 McELHANEY RD. APT # 25,
TRAVELERS REST, SOUTH CAROLINA 29690-1744
SURNAMES:

Feb 2004
~~20~~ 23

February, 2004

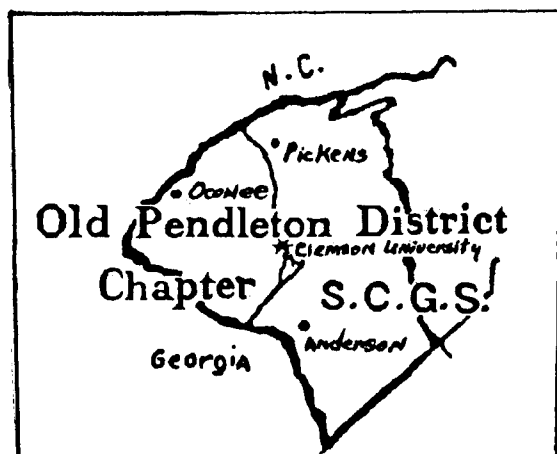
Old Pendleton District Chapter

South Carolina Gen. Society

203 McElhaney Road, Apt 25

Travelers Rest, S. C. 29690-1744

Feb 2004
2024



MARCH MEETING

MARCH 16, 2004, 7:00 PM
Central Library Meeting Room
SCOTT WITHROW
REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER- COWPENS
AND KINGS MTN. (In Uniform)
COME, BRING A FRIEND AND FAMILY

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

VOLUME 18 NO. 3 MARCH, 2004

Published: January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November

2004 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: CHARLES HEAD: E-MAIL: Head306@bellsouth.net... 864-639-3940
VICE-PRES: JAMES GRANGER: E-Mail: grangerjb@aol.com..... 864-306-8337
SECRETARY: LaMARR BROOKS-E-MAIL:ltbrooks@innova.net..... 864-639-1601
TREAS: MARGARETTE SWANK-E-MAIL-Swank203@bellsouth.net.. 864-834-3709
PUBLICATIONS: LaMARR BROOKS-E-MAIL-ltbrooks@innova.net. 864-639-1601

SOCIAL: ELAINE GRANGER- E-MAIL-Fergus50@aol.com..... 864-306-8337
PUBLICITY: KEITH MERCK :E-MAIL:Kmerck @juno.com..... 864-271-1353
STATE REPRESENTATIVE- ANNE SHERIFF:E-MAIL:Sheriff@innova.net
864-639-6387

NEWSLETTER- EDITOR- MARGARETTE SWANK..... 864-834-3709
203 McELHANEY ROAD, APT. 25, TRAVELERS REST, S.C. 29690-1744

PLEASE SEND DUES, MEMBERSHIP, ADDRESS CHANGE, ARTICLES TO:
MARGARETTE SWANK, 203 McELHANEY RD, TRAVELERS REST, SC 29690

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT CHAPTER HOME PAGE ON THE WEB

<http://oldpendleton.homestead.com>

Corrections or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base: Geschwind@Aol.com

South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web: <http://scgen.org>

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

NEW

Earlette w. Burdette
Tel # 864-859-0860

109 Cambridge Court Easley, S. C. 29642

Paul M Kankula
Tel# 864-886-9666

203 Eagles Landing Lane, Seneca, S. C. 29672

Lucille Lee
Tel#

205 Hobby Avenue, Sylvania, Ga. 30467

Bettie Mortensen
801-226-3039

536 W. 150 N. Orem, UT 84058

William Terry Grissop
Tel 884- 895-2244

195 Loftis Road, Travelers Rest, S. C. 29690

TENNESSEE DAR ROWS
WINTER 2000 PAGE 11



JANE KNOX CHAPTE

Dec. Smothers (far left), TSDA American History Committee Chairman, presents a certificate Jane Knox Chapter's choice "Outstanding Woman in American History", Virginia Alexander Columbia. Mrs. Alexander has authored 17 books on history and genealogy and given outstanding service to her community and country. She was one of

founders of the Maury County Historical Society and served on original board of the TN State Museum Association. APTA, American Legion, Maury Co. Archives and Maury Co. Hospital name a few, all know Mrs. Alexander's contributions. She continues to work and serve on numerous other boards and organizations whose missions are "The betterment of our Communities, our State and our Nation".

2004 Family History Workshop

A Family History Workshop will be sponsored by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on March 6, 2004, from 9:45 am to 4 pm at 4440 Ft. Jackson Blvd., Columbia, S.C. Cost of the workshop is \$15 and includes all class materials and lunch.

Classes will be taught by several of South Carolina's premiere genealogists, including Brent Holcomb, Theresa Hicks, and Vennie Deas-Moore. Archivists who will teach include Agnes Corbett (Camden Archives and Museum) and Steve Tuttle and Tommy Betenbaugh (S.C. Dept. of Archives and History). Other classes to be taught by staff members of the LDS Family History Library. Classes include Using Newspapers for Genealogical Research, S.C. Church Records, African-American Research, Resources of the Camden Archives & Museum (S.C. DAR and Colonial Dames records and more), Resources for Beginners at the S.C. Archives, Conserving and Preserving Family Documents, Genealogy for Beginners, Researching on the Internet, The Family History Library and Its Resources, Using the Computer at the Family History Library (IGI records, etc), and Organizing Your Records (a unique color coding method that makes recordkeeping clear and easy).

For more information or to obtain an application, call (803) 788-7141 or e mail genworkshop2004@yahoo.com

*Please let your members know about this.
Everyone is welcome to attend.
Thanks!*

BOLLING FAMILY.....family Line of descent

As promised, these notes are taken from many sources, Circuit courts of Henry, Brunswick, Lunenburg, Henrico, and Surry Counties, Virginia

D. A. R. Library, Washington, D. C.

Greenville County Court House, Greenville, .

National Archives, Washington, D. C.

Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va

William and Mary College Library, Williamsburg, Va

Pocahontas and Her Descendents, by Wyndham Robertson, Publishers, 1887

And from the Bolling-Allison Family Book, Descendants of Pocahontas,

By

Jane Allison Brennand, 1984 New Orleans, La.

We are indebted to James Johnson, a cousin in the line, and member of OPD Chptr.

Chief POWHATAN d. 1618..Ruler of the Indian Nation of Tidewater Virginia

And Father of Pocahontas....(he had many wives)

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| John Rolfe (1585-1622) | M. | Pocahontas (1595-1617) |
| Thomas Rolfe (1615-) | M | Jane Poythress |
| Jane Rolfe (-- 1676) | M | Robert Bolling (1646-1709) |
| | | 2 nd wife Anne Stith |
| John Bolling (1676-1729) | M | Mary Kennon (1679-) |
| John Bolling, Jr (1700-1757) | M | Elizabeth Blair (1708-1775) |
| William Bolling (1731-1776) | M | Amelia Randolph (1739-1780) |
| Samuel E. Bolling (1753-1808) | M | Abigail Choice (1752-1832) |
| Robert Bolling (1777-1867) | M | Rachel Tarrant (1778-1863) |
| Jane Caroline Bolling (1810-1857) | M | William Allison (1808-1888) |

Robert Bolling had two sets of children, hence the "Red" Bollings. from the Indian side and the "White" Bollings, from the Stith side, who were probably English. This has caused some confusion over the years, as people do not listen to the lineage, as they should, carefully.

Robert Bolling descends from John Bolling and his wife, Mary Carie lived in London. Robert was born 26 Day of December 1646, and was baptized in the Parish church of Allhallows. John, his father had been the Eldest son of Robert Bolling, and other sons of Robert and Anne, his wife are Edward, Thomas, Anne and Beatrix, who married later Thomas Creswell. The will was proven at Canterbury on the 13th of November, 1639. This Robert is buried at Parish Church of Allhallows, Tower Street, Barking-by-the-Tower, London, England. Anne, the wife of Robert and mother to John, was Anne Clarke, daughter of Thomas Clarke, also of London.

Robert #2 emigrated to America and arrived 2nd of October 1660. In 1675, he married Jane Rolfe, daughter of Thomas Rolfe, and she was grand-daughter of Pocahontas.

POCAHONTAS and JOHN ROLFE

1595-1617

1585-1622

M. 4-5-1614

It is interesting for our family to know that when we trace our ancestry back to the thirteenth century, we have recorded historical facts to support our claim, in the form of letters, wills, deeds and history books. Such is true of Pocahontas, since her connection and concern for the Jamestown settlers in 1607, is recorded in letters from Captain John Smith, John Rolfe, and several of the early governors of the Virginia Colony and later historians.

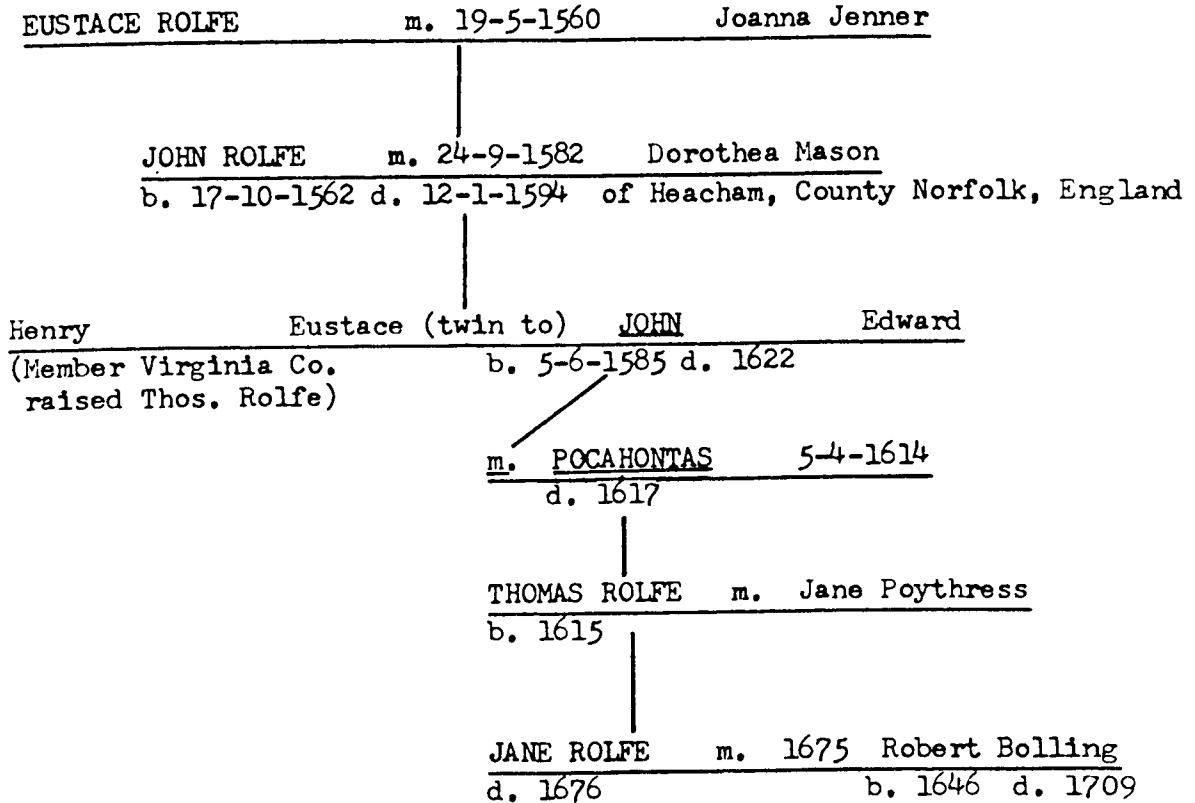
The articles and documents I have found tell the story but I will give you a résumé of pertinent facts for each generation. Truly, Pocahontas was the reason the Jamestown Colony survived. She was the favorite daughter of Powhatan, who ruled the tribes of tidewater Virginia. She was intelligent, compassionate and apparently able to convince her father and the Indian nation that the new settlers should stay. She was educated and converted to Christianity by the Rev. Whittaker, a Colonist. Her marriage to John Rolfe in 1614 was a great alliance politically, and it was too bad her life was so short, for that period was known as the Peace of Pocahontas. With a retinue of Indian relatives she accompanied her husband and young son to England in 1616, where she was presented at the Court of King James I and Queen Anne. She was well received, entertained and admired, and handled herself with the dignity of a Princess. Her untimely death in England, 1617 at age twenty-two, left her husband, John Rolfe, with the sad decision of leaving young Thomas behind to be raised by his brother, Henry Rolfe.

We can take pride in our 9th great grandfather. Besides John Rolfe's contribution to the tobacco industry and making the first shipment of tobacco from Virginia to England, (King James I remark in 1617 about the tobacco shipment was "that filthy weed!") he was appointed in 1617 as the first Secretary and Recorder General of the Colony and in 1619, he was made a member of the Council. Because of John Rolfe's "service to the King", I decided to prove our ancestry back to him for my National Society of Colonial Dames of America membership, though several succeeding Bollings qualified as well.

John Rolfe became a successful planter, and land owner. He later remarried, bought additional land and though he died in 1622, the year of the terrible massacre of the Colonists by the Indians (Powhatan having died in 1618, a year after Pocahontas) his will dated 10 March 1622, states "being sicke in body", he may have died of natural causes rather than by his wife's people in the Massacre of 22 March 1622.

In his will John Rolfe bequeathed to his "small sonne Thomas (about 7) a four hundred acre tract of land on the south bank of the James, fifteen miles downstream from Jamestown."

ROLFE



CHIEF POWHATAN d. 1618
(ruler of the Indian nation of tidewater Virginia
and father of Pocahontas)

THOMAS ROLFE AND JANE POYTHRESS
b. 1615

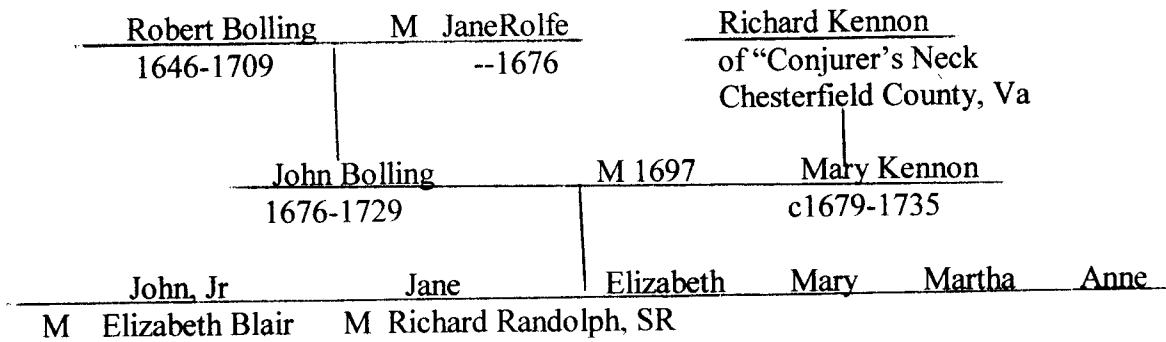
Pocahontas' and John Rolfe's son Thomas came back to Virginia about 1635. He was only seven when his father died so he continued to live with his uncle, Henry Rolfe and was educated in England. He was apparently anxious to seek out his Mother's people, but at that time it was against the law to "parley" with the Powhatans and all trade "with the Savages had been prohibited, as well Publique as private." Thomas petitioned the governor to let him visit his maternal aunt and great-uncle in 1641, according to old Virginia records. Chief Opechancanough alerted his people that the half-breed son of the Princess Pocahontas was making his way from Jamestown into their territory. They had waited a long time to see their relative.

Thomas took up the lands left him by his father and mother and married Jane Poythress. Little is known of her except that a family by that name is known to have resided near Charles City and a Francis Poythress is listed as a member of the House of Burgesses in 1644. Thomas was also elected to the House of Burgesses and according to biographer William Stith "a person of Fortune and Distinction in the country." He was also a lieutenant in the colonial militia and assigned guard duty at Fort James "in defense of the colonists against the Indians." He had to make a choice between the people of his father and his mother.

Thomas and Jane had one daughter, Jane Rolfe, who married Colonel Robert Bolling in 1675.

I have attached a copy of depositions proving the sale of some of Thomas' land which he inherited from his mother, Smith's Fort Plantation, to a Thomas Warren, which is interesting to read. This land was a wedding gift to Pocahontas and John Rolfe from Powhatan. A friend of mine who is a descendent of Thomas Warren gave me a copy of these depositions from the Surry County, Virginia, court records. The Rolfe-Warren house, built by Thomas Warren is the oldest brick house in Virginia and is a ferry boat ride across the James River from Jamestown.

BOLLING - KENNON



JOHN BOLLING and MARY KENNON
1676 - 1729 1679 - 1735 m. 1697

John Bolling inherited vast lands from his mother Jane Rolfe Bolling. He lived at "Cobbs" his plantation on the Appomattox River near Petersburg, which was described by his good friend William Byrd of Westover Plantation as "one of the best houses in the country." According to his grandson Robert's account in his Bolling Memoires, John "devoted himself to commerce, had an immense trade with the Indians, and enjoyed all the pleasures of Society; for which never was there a person better formed." He was elected to the House of Burgesses from 1710 through 1726.

John and Mary Kennon Bolling had one son, John Bolling, Jr., and five daughters. One of these daughters, Jane, married Richard Randolph. Their granddaughter, Amelia Randolph later married William Bolling, a son of John Bolling, Jr.

An article about John Bolling's home, "Cobbs" and a sketch of the home is included. At one time "Cobbs" was used as a school for the deaf, the first in America. Thomas Bolling, a brother of our William, later inherited "Cobbs" and three of his four children were deaf mutes, as well as two of his grandchildren.

Unfortunately, "Cobbs" did not survive the War between the States - it was burned by General Butler's troops.

Continued - April -

ABOUT OUR SOCIETY CHAPTER

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society, is a non-profit, (12-36-2120(41) educational society organized for the purposes of uniting people interested in Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy, encouraging preservation of records, promoting educational programs, and publishing literature related to local records and genealogies. Our prime aim is to help others to find and identify their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

Our genealogical and historical files are located at the Clayton Room, in Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S. C. 229630

You are welcome to come browse through these records and visit the Clayton Room during the Library Hours. Monday – Thursday 7:45 A. M. to 11: P.M.
Friday: 7:45 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. and Saturday: 12:00 P.M. to 5:00 P.M.

THANKS TO PAUL KANKULA AND LOWRY WILSON FOR THIS...

JOHN B. CLARDY, SR. CEMETERY

LOCATION: 2.6 Miles South of I-85 & 9 feet off River Road toward Piedmont
Inside 2-foot high stonewall on River Road at Baylor Road, Anderson County, S. C.

The John Bradford Clardy Cemetery has one row of five or more graves mostly marked with fieldstones inside the stone wall. It's 33 feet long by 10 feet wide and has a stone Wall divider about 10 feet from one end. It was heavily grown over with half-inch diameter trees and cemetery grass (Periwinkle) to the point where you could not see the Graves. There is also boxwood shrubs planted inside the Wall and a Crepe Myrtle tree.

J. C. born 1768 dec 24 Dec 1855 (John Bradford Clardy, Sr was born to John and Mary Elizabeth Bullington Clardy in Halifax County, Va.) John, the father, was the son Of Benjamin and Millicent (Norman?) Clardy, who were in Nottoway County, Va, with wills naming their children . John had a brother, Benjamin, who married Agnes Booth, daughter of John Booth and Mary Smith Booth. Benjamin and Agnes Booth Clardy came to this area , with their daughters, Mary N. Clardy, who had married her cousin, John Bradford Clardy. (Some in the family want to call John's second name, Benjamin, but this is incorrect. They would not have named two (2) consecutive sons Benjamin.) The second daughter to arrive with Ben and Agnes was Nancy Clardy, who was married To David Spearman. The third daughter was Sarah (Sally) Clardy, who married James (Jimmy) Fleming. Also, a brother of Agnes, John Booth, came with them but stayed in the area around Union/Spartanburg. Records back this information up.
MNC born 1772 dec 29 Sep 1857 is Mary N. (Polly) Clardy, wife of John B. Clardy, Sr.

Norman Clardy and family are also buried in this cemetery..He was a son of John B. Sr.. John B. Clardy, Sr is my 3rd gr-grandfather and grandfather to many in this area. My 2nd gr-grandfather was John Bradford Clardy, Jr who married Rebecca Elizabeth Norris. Their daughter, Harriett Margarette Clardy married William Kennemore. Their Son , Edward Bradford Kennemore was my grandfather. He was named for John Bradford Clardy and John Edward Norris, his grandfathers on both sides.
Margarette Boyter Swank, Editor

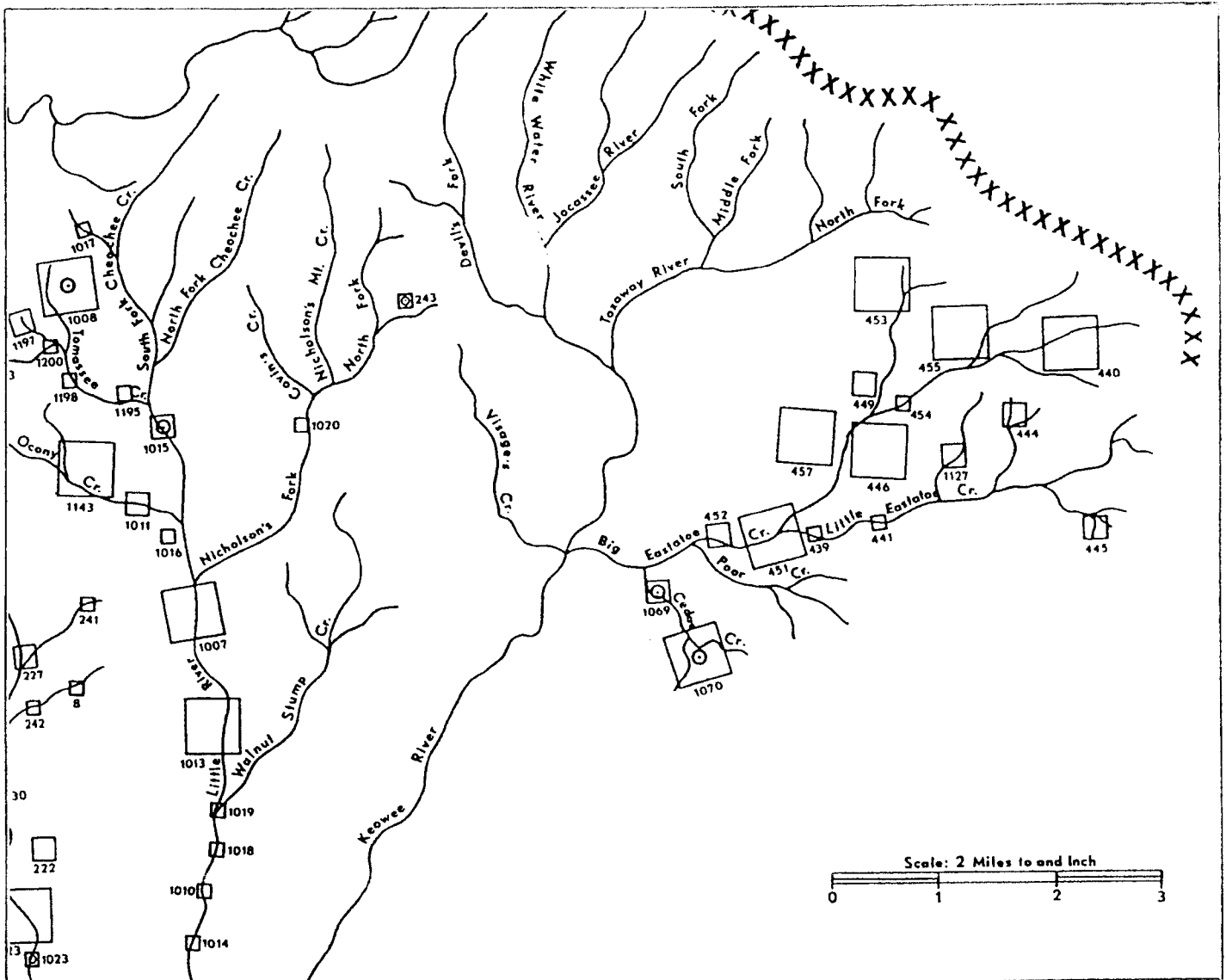
Settlement of Pendleton District, South Carolina, 1777-1800
- by Frederick Van Clayton -

| No. | Stream | Name | Acres | Date | Reference |
|-----|--------------|-----------------|-------|------|-----------|
| 453 | Big Eastatoe | Jerimiah Fields | 500 | 1799 | v37, p401 |

The problem of ascertaining the origin of the settlers of Pendleton District is a difficult one. However, it appears that there were two main sources of immigration. One of these was removals within the State from the south toward the north. The other was an influx from Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, and Georgia. As proof of the above, in 1790, the following people were found living in various parts of South Carolina, as indicated in the table. They later removed to Pendleton District . . . The same records show that seventeen of the land holders of the district came from North Carolina, and [included the following]:

Fields, Jerimiah from Salisbury District, Guilford County, NC

Residents of Pendleton District 1790: Thomas Fields



26 December 2003

Margarette,

Sorry I'm late with this data. I couldn't find my copy of the van Clayton book so had to borrow one from inter-lib loan.

Ted Epton

Settlers along Big & Little, Eastatoe, and Cedar Creeks, 1777-1800

| No. --- | Stream ----- | Name ---- | Acres ----- | Date ---- | Reference ----- |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 446 | Big Eastatoe | James Clark | 882 | 1799 | v.37, p.403 |
| 449 | Big Eastatoe | Micajah Clark | 269 | 1799 | v.37, p.404 |
| 451 | Big Eastatoe | Adam Right | 640 | 1784 | v.5q, p.337 |
| 452 | Big Eastatoe | Amanatious Thomas | 335 | 1785 | v.1q, p.149 |
| 453 | Big Eastatoe | Jeremiah Fields | 500 | 1799 | v.37, p.401 |
| 454 | Big Eastatoe | Joshua Dyer | 100 | 1793 | v.31, p.291 |
| 455 | Big Eastatoe | George Naylor | 1000 | 1794 | v.32, p.291 |
| 457 | Big Eastatoe | James Jett | 979 | 1799 | v.37, p.402 |
| 439 | Little Eastatoe | Elias Earle | 435 | 1797 | v.36, p.137 |
| 440 | Little Eastatoe | James Smith | 640 | 1784 | v.10q, p.69 |
| 441 | Little Eastatoe | Isaac Gilder | 65 | 1791 | v.27q, p.268 |
| 444 | Little Eastatoe | Albert F. Smithson | 300 | 1788 | v.25q, p.234 |
| 445 | Little Eastatoe | Thomas Beard | 85 | 1799 | v.37, p.246 |
| 1069 | Cedar Creek | Henry Hill | 365 | 1799 | v.37, p.406 |
| 1070 | Cedar Creek | Thomas Carpenter | 1000 | 1793 | v.31q, p.246 |
| 1127 | Shoal Creek | William Darnall | 356 | 1795 | v.32, p.508 |

<23>

INFORMATION FOR
those of you who have ancestors who settled first in
North Carolina before coming on into South Carolina or
have ancestors who settled in North Carolina and lived there.

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL SERVICES

West Mezzanine
Archives & History/State Library Building
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8:00 a.m.-5:30 p.m.
Sat. 9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon, 1:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m.

109 E. Jones Street
Raleigh, North Carolina
Call ahead or check web page for Holiday closings

Extensive collection of **Published Materials** for genealogical research

- Family histories (books and unpublished compilations)
- Abstracts of county, state, and federal records
- Census records and indexes
- County histories
- Genealogical periodicals
- Bibliographies, indexes, guides, and general reference books on genealogy

Focus on North Carolina Extensive published materials

for other areas

- Colonial and post-colonial periods
- Areas from which North Carolinians came
- States to which North Carolinians migrated
- Broad collections for Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Georgia, Tennessee, New England

Large collection of census records

- Microfilm of *surviving* census records, 1800-1890, for the entire United States
- Many of the published census indexes for all states
- 1900-1920 census microfilm for North Carolina, Georgia, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia
- 1930 North Carolina census microfilm
- Soundex indexes on microfilm for North Carolina, 1880 and 1900-1930; Georgia, 1910
- Increasing number of schedules and indexes in online subscription databases

Growing collection of genealogy electronic resources

- *AncestryPlus* online
- *HeritageQuest Online*
- *New England ancestors.org* research databases
- *AugustaArchives.com: The Augusta [Georgia] Chronicle*
- *Freedman's Bank Records* CD-ROM
- *North Carolina Genealogical Society Journal 1975-2000* CD-ROM

Mailing address: 4641 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4641/ 919-807-7460
<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us/iss/gr/genealog.htm> with
links to State Library Catalog and E-Mail Reference Service



Seeking Information About These

CONFEDERATE

Soldiers

of Pickens District, SC

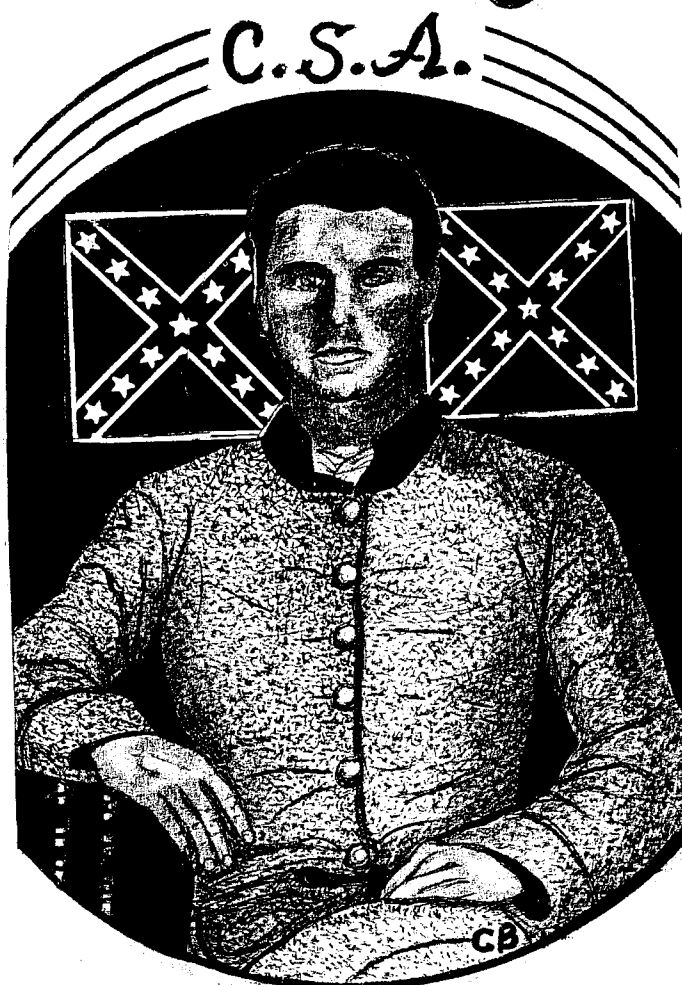


William N. Bolding

A son of Jonathan Lee Bolding (1806-1879) and Rebecca (Powell) Bolding (1812-1883) of the eastern division of Pickens District, S. C. William Nelson "Nelse" Bolding was born 25 Aug 1842. In 1861, when he was nineteen years of age, Nelse enlisted, with his brother, Green B. Bolding (1836-1862), in Company G, 12th South Carolina Infantry, C.S.A. The company was commanded first by Capt. A. D. Gaillard and later by Capt. John W. Moody. This Confederate soldier might have also served in another military unit during the U. S. Civil War.

After the North-South conflict, Nelse Bolding once stated that he was never wounded and that the closest he ever came to being injured was when he was resting against a tree in Virginia and a bullet parted his hair but did no damage to his scalp. When the war ended, Nelse walked all the way back to his home in Pickens District, South Carolina.

Nelse Bolding married Rebecca Melinda Porter (18 Dec 1847 - 19 Jun 1933), who was a daughter of Samuel Gibson Porter and Patsy (Prince) Porter. The couple had the following seven children: Elford Meares Bolding (1872-1960), who married Mary Alice Tompkins (1877-1944); James Benjamin Bolding (1876-1965), who



William Nelson Bolding
1842 - 1926
Co. G, 12th S.C. Infantry



married Eula Dalton (1876-1936); William Monroe Bolding (1883-1955); who married Josie A. Porter (1882-1974); Samuel Jonathan Bolding (1887-1960), who married Essie Lumpkin (1890-1985); Seagle Norman Bolding (1890-1960), who married Essie Parrott (1893-1970); John Erby Bolding (1894-1955), who married Lillie Lewis (1898-1955); and Thomas Nelson Bolding (1896-1984), who married Vessie Lewis (b. 1896).

In 1902, Nelse Bolding was a candidate for public office in Pickens County, S. C. The following year he attended the first annual Confederate Veterans Day celebration in the county seat. He was also in attendance at the 1915 celebration at the same place.

On 2 Apr 1919, he applied for a Civil War pension. At that time, he resided on Rural Free Delivery Route No. 2, Pickens, S. C. His pension application was witnessed by B. J. Johnston, a Confederate veteran who served in Co. I, 62nd North Carolina Infantry, and by James A. Griffin, another veteran who served in Co. B, 37th Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

This Confederate veteran died September 17, 1926. He was buried in the cemetery at Mountain View Church in Pickens County, S. C. His wife was also buried there.

Thomas S. McLees (1841-1918) served in Co. I, 1st S. C. Infantry (Butler's Regt.), C.S.A. In 1902 he was a recipient of a Civil War pension, and he resided in Oconee County, S. C. This Confederate veteran died 21 Apr 1918 and was buried in East View Cemetery in Westminster (Oconee c.), S. C.

W. T. McLees (1838-1919) served in Co. D, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.). He married Isabella Wilson (1838-1917). He attended the 1916 reunion of Orr's Rifles at Seneca, S. C. This veteran of the Civil War died 8 May 1919 and was buried at Friendship Methodist Church in Oconee County, S. C.

James N. McMahan (b. 1845) was a son

of Alexander McMahan and Jane (Kennemore) McMahan. His paternal grandfather was Archibald McMahan, a Revolutionary War soldier whose wife was Annie (Payne) McMahan of the Georges Creek community of the eastern division of Pickens District, S. C. (now Pickens Co.). This Confederate soldier served as a private in Co. E, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.).

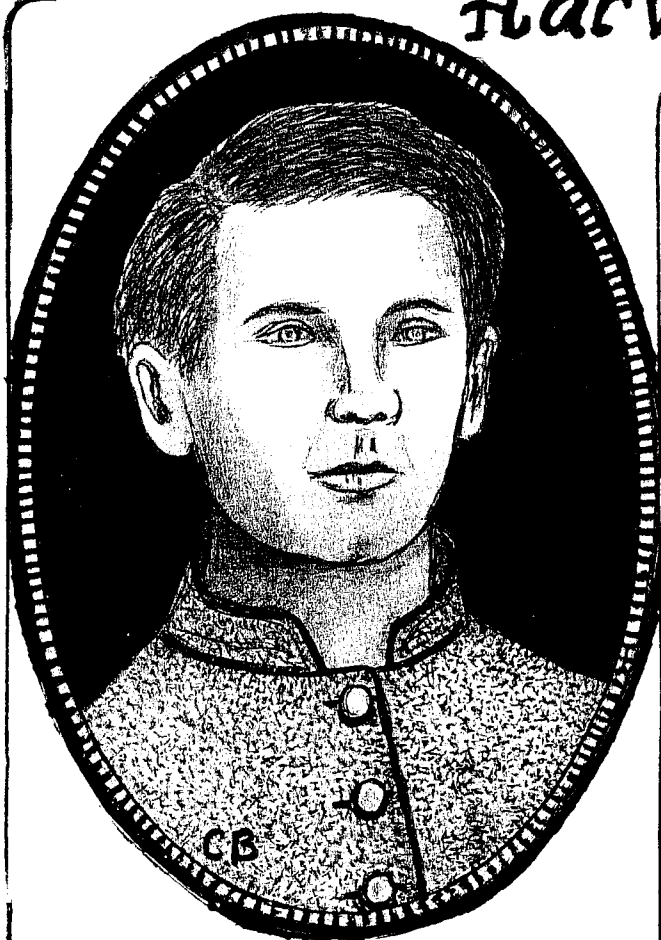
McMurry (or McMurray) (given name unknown). In 1888, a widow, C. E. McMurry, was a recipient of a Civil War widow's pension in Pickens Co., South Carolina. (No additional information available)

E. L. McNabb was a Confederate soldier whose widow, Laura McNabb of Easley township in Pickens County, S. C., was a recipient of a Civil War pension during the 1930s.

J. P. McNeely (1841-1911) served in Co. G, 22nd South Carolina Infantry. He was one of the twenty Civil War veterans who were honored 20 Jan 1907 at Clemson College where the 100th anniversary of Robert E. Lee's birthday was celebrated by the John C. Calhoun Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. Mr. McNeely and the other veterans marched down the aisle of Clemson's Memorial Hall while the college band played "Dixie", the popular minstrel song of the late 1850s that became the unofficial anthem of the South and now serves as an emotional link with the so-called Lost Cause.

Ephraim Massingill (b. ca 1821) enlisted at Pickens Court House on the Keowee River in Pickens District, S. C., on 14 Apr 1861 and served in Co. H, 4th South Carolina Infantry (Volunteers), C.S.A. He was marked present for duty on his unit's roll of 31 Dec 1861. This Confederate soldier also served to the rank of sergeant in Co. D, 2nd S. C. Rifles. One man with the name Ephraam Massingill served as a corporal in Co. B, 1st S. C. State Troops between Aug 1863 and Feb 1864. (Same man?) This soldier was a brother of Joseph, CSA.

Harvey Alonzo Richey



Harvey Alonzo Richey
1848-1916
1st S. C. State Troops

A son of James Nathaniel Richey (1815-1894) and Lucinda (Hunt) Richey (1814-1888), Harvey Alonzo Richey was born in the Honea Path community of Anderson County, S. C. In 1864, he was enrolled in the 1st S. C. State Troops under Capt. John Bramlett. Thus this Confederate soldier was among the youngest men to have served from the Upstate in the U. S. Civil War, having been born in 1848.

Harvey Alonzo Richey's father also served in the Confederate States Army, having been a private in Co. A, 1st S. C. State Troops after his enlistment at Anderson, S. C., on 1 Aug 1863. But the senior Richey was discharged from the C.S.A. at Charleston, S. C., on a surgeon's certificate on 24 Sept 1863. Another son of the senior Richey also served in the C.S.A. as a member of Co. D, 4th S. C. Infantry and Co. F, 1st S. C. Artillery. He was James Robert Richey (2 Jan 1844 - 4 Aug 1862). That son died during the war at Marine Hospital in Charleston, S. C.

An older half-brother of Harvey Alonzo Richey also served in the C.S.A. He was George Washington "Wash" Richey (1840-1900), who was a private in Co. I, 4th S. C. Infantry (Volunteers) and in Co. F, 1st S. C. Artillery. The half-brother was the only child born in his father's first marriage to Emily Kay (1821-1841). The father, James Nathaniel

Richey, was married four times: first to Emily Kay, then to Lucinda Hunt, then to widow Mrs. Gambrell and finally to a Miss Tompkins. The parents of James Nathaniel Richey were both natives of Ireland.

The company of S. C. State Troops in which Harvey Alonzo Richey served during the Civil War was pardoned by Federals at Greensboro, North Carolina, in the spring of 1865. Then, the young soldier returned to his home in Upstate South Carolina and began to work on his father's large farm situated in the Brushy Creek community of northern Anderson County and near the Pickens County line.

Because this Confederate veteran had attended at least one term of enrollment at Thalian Academy in the Slabtown community of Anderson County, he was deemed qualified to serve as a school teacher. Thus in 1871 and 1872 he taught school at Fairview in the northern part of the county. Then, in 1873, Richey moved to Gainesville, Georgia, where he worked as a salesman at King and Brothers Store. But two years later, he returned to South Carolina and settled in the newly established community which sprang up at Easley Station on the Charlotte-Atlanta Airline Railroad (now the town of Easley).

Richey's first work in Easley was at Russell, Martin and Company Store, an establishment that sold both groceries and dry goods. Thomas Wallace Russell, the store's co-owner, was a Confederate veteran who had served in Co.

D, Hampton Legion during the U. S. Civil War. Later, Richey established Easley's first livery stable where horses, buggies and other light vehicles were kept for hire. It was located on Sardine Street, which was eventually re-named Pendleton Street. Then, in 1876, Richey and Andrew G. Wyatt (1848-1908), another Confederate veteran who had also served in the 1st S. C. State Troops, founded a business partnership and opened a combination livery business and mercantile store in Easley.

Richey ran an advertisement in The Pickens Sentinel in which he offered to provide horse-drawn transportation between Easley and Pickens, a distance of between seven and eight miles. He further announced in the newspaper that his service was also available from Easley to Table Rock and other local destinations. According to the paid advertisement, the horse-drawn transportation was available at all hours of the day and night---but not on Sundays.

In 1877, Richey was elected a warden (town councilman) of Easley. And in 1884, he was elected sheriff of Pickens County. Then, the Richey family moved to the town of Pickens and occupied a house owned by T. E. Cox. The Richey family resided at the county seat for the remainder of the patriarch's life.

Harvey Alonzo and Nancy Richey were married on 27 Jun 1869. The wife's maiden name was Nancy I. Williams, and she was born 14 Oct 1844. She was a native of Hall County, GA. The Richeys had two sons and seven daughters: Flora Richey, who married J. Willie Lathem on 22 Jul 1891 at Pickens Presbyterian Church; Cora Richey; Dora Richey (1870-1935), who married James L. Thompson (1866-1933), a son of James C. Thompson (1831-1886); Homer A. Richey (1874-1903); Nora Richey (1879-1924), who married Benjamin A. Laboon (1877-1941) of Anderson County, S. C.; Olga Richey; Sadie Richey; James Richey; and Ola Richey (b. 1886).

In 1888, Richey was re-elected sheriff of Pickens County. About two years later, he was the officiating sheriff at Pickens County's first legal hanging. A condemned man,

Bill Miles, was executed in public for the murder of Jake Griffin. Both men were of African descent.

According to a news note in an 1889 issue of The Pickens Sentinel, Flora Richey, daughter of Sheriff Richey, was a student at Winthrop training school.

In 1891, H. A. Richey and Co. purchased the Griffin Mill tract on Town Creek. Included in the purchase was the grist mill's machinery. The cost of the purchase was \$1,005.00. Also that same year, Richey purchased 74 acres of land in Pickens County for \$501.00. Additionally, he bought the Robert Ellis farm on Twelve Mile River and sold a farm on the west side of the river to J. B. Blackmon of Anderson, S. C., both in 1891.

Richey joined the Pickens Confederate Veterans Camp in September 1893. Three years later, his name appeared on a list of supporters of a temperance meeting in the town of Pickens. During the 1890s, temperance reformers sought to reduce Americans' alcoholic intake or, by means of persuasion, to convince drinkers to give up alcohol entirely.

In 1897, Richey purchased a store in Pickens from Sutherland and Griffin.

Harvey Alonzo Richey died 19 May 1916. His body was buried in Sunrise Cemetery, situated on East Cedar Rock Street in Pickens, S. C. Before his death, Richey received a Civil War pension for his service in the S. C. State Troops. In the early 1920s, his wife was also a recipient of a widow's pension.

Readers who have any additional information about these soldiers are encouraged to write to:

DR. CHARLES H. BUSH
415 N MAIN ST APT DD
GREENVILLE SC 29601-2018



Miller's Weekly Messenger
Pendleton, South Carolina
Editor, John Miller and Son
Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff
Continued from last month

Sarah Gardner, John Gourley, Daniel L. Gray, Ephraim Gray, William Grant, John Grisham Esq., Thomas Gilbert, Samuel Hammond, Esq. (Surveyor General), William Hammond, Micajah Hamby, Mrs. Jane Y. Harris, John Harris, Capt. Alexander Harris, T. Wallis Hamilton, Thomas Hays, Adam Hill, James Hembree, John H. Hester, Rev. Gidron Hogard, James Hogans, John Honeycutt, Mrs. Patsey Hunnicutt, Henry Howard, Mrs. Rebecca Humphreys, Francis Jinkin, Robert Johnston, James Johnston, William Johnson, Isaiah Kirksey, John Knox, James Lawrence, John T. Lewis, Esq., Williams Littleton, Ambrose Mason, Jacob Martin, James Mauldin, William Mills, Silvanus Minton, James McKinney, Alexander McClinton, Joseph McClusky, Archy McElroy, Samuel McElroy, William McFarland, Mrs. Hulda Montgomery, Isaac Newton, Jesse Nevill 2, George or Astbely Owens, Matthew Parker, William Pickens, Moses Pool, Mrs. Mary Ramsey, Daniel Rector, Reuben Reid, Rev. Nathaniel H. Rhodes, Thomas Richard 2, John Richey, James W. Rimmer, David Ruff, Jonathan Smith, John Smith, Lewis Sherrill, Dyson Stephens, Lewis Slipe, William Sloan, William Shed, James Southerland Esq., Philip Sutton, Miss Elizabeth Swift, Holinsworth Vandiver, George Verner Esq., Miss Rebecca Verner, Charles J. Verner, John Webster, William Wilson, Samuel Warren, Edmund Young. Signed by Joseph Grisham, Postmaster.

July 11, 1827

Died on Saturday evening last, at the house of Mrs. **Steele** in this place, Mrs. **Caroline B. O'Riley**, late from Charleston, (widow) in the 39th year of her age. She for several months was afflicted with a pulmonary disease. She has left four children to lament her death.

At the house of Mrs. **Kyle**, near Abbeville Court House, on the evening of the 6th inst. [July 6] **Martha Jane Grisham**, eldest daughter, 13 yrs. old, of Col. **Joseph Grisham**, of this place. She was enjoying good health, fine constitution, was attacked on the 2nd at night with a bilious fever which in four days terminated her existence. Until within a few hours of her death, was supposed not dangerous by her physician or friends.

Sheriff, **G. E. W. Foster**, is selling property on first Monday and Tuesday in August at Pendleton Court House.

- Tract of land whereon **Caleb Hall** lives and owns; execution of **Thomas Hays**.
- A horse and one horse wagon and the harness; property of **James Cooper**; execution of **James Faris**.
- One mahogany sideboard, property of **M. Trowbridge**; execution of **Charles Maxwell**.

July 18, 1827

Samuel Earle announces "finding himself very much upon the decline, in order to diminish so far as is practical his trouble in future, offer for sale the following property:

Land on Conross where **Abner Crosby** formerly lived, 304 acres by actual survey; 80 in cultivation, strong useful buildings. If the purchaser wishes on the first day of January, when possession may be had, he can have 80 barrels of corn on the place.

- 100 acres adjoining above, whereon **William Doyle** lives; comfortable dwelling house and other buildings.
- 640 acres about 3 miles from the above places on the **Colonel's Fork** of Conross, wood land, among the first surveys made in the Forks; small quantity of creek bottom, best range for livestock in district.
- 780 acres on Beaver Dam about 3 miles above **Myers' Mill**; 30 acres cleared; few good cabins, peach orchard, few apple trees. Improvements all made during last seven years.
- 300 acres in this district on Saluda, directly opposite where **James Earle** lives; 50 acres in cultivation and in good repair. Strong log dwelling house (24 x 18) with a good stone chimney, a new shingle roof and plank floors, a good log kitchen, corn crib and stable; and it is believed

contains more good upland and bottom to clear than on any other settled tract of the same size in the district. If the purchaser wishes on the first day of January, when possession may be had, he can have the present crop, a small stock of cattle and hogs.

- For these lands, the purchaser can have what indulgence he pleases, by paying interest from the time he takes possession.
- In the disposition to be made of this property, the subscriber has not profit, but ease, in view; wishing a little respite after fifty years of unremitted attention to a complicated concern: and the male part of his family that are grown being provided for and doing for themselves, he can expect very little assistance from them; he will therefore make the whole, or any part thereof, an advantageous contract to any industrious sober man who understands the farming business. To prevent any diminution in the value of the property, if the lands are not sold by Christmas, he will give good bargains to persons disposed to lease or crop for a term of years.

Sheriff, **G. E. W. Foster**, is selling property on first Monday and Tuesday in August at Pendleton Court House, by writ of Fieri Facas. Plantation and tract whereon **Mrs. Anne Hunter** lives on the east side of 18 Mile Creek, about 2 ½ miles from Pendleton; 600 acres, 220-230 cleared and cultivated. Dwelling house, outbuildings, orchard. First rate creek low ground, well timbered and water. Property of late **Dr. William Hunter** by virtue of an execution **Thomas Flemming vs. William Hunter and James Hunter**.

July 25, 1827

Died on the 22nd [July 22], after a protracted and painful illness, which she bore with Christian fortitude, **Elizabeth Joudon**, wife of **Isaac Joudon** of this district, aged 51 years and 4 months. She was a loving wife and affectionate mother, a good mistress and a Christian; leaving her husband and four children to lament her death.

Died near this place, on the 18th inst. [July 18], Mr. **Julius H. Walker**, of Wilmington, NC, aged about 33 years.

For sale a family of four Negroes, a fellow his wife and two likely children. They will be disposed of on reasonable terms, if applied for immediately. Inquire of Printer.

Will be sold on sale day a small jersey wagon, belonging to the estate of **Thomas K. Edwards**, deceased.

Advertisement. Printing and book binding. Inquire at printer.

John Harris, Ordinary for Pendleton District. **Robert Trotter**, applicant, vs. **James Trotter** and other heirs of **Robert Trotter**, deceased, defendants. It appearing to my satisfaction that **William Trotter**, **Daniel Owens**, and **Catharine** his wife, **Philip Huggins** and his children, **William Davis** and **Martha** his wife, **Green Collier** and **Nancy** his wife, **Spencer Griffin** and his children, **Benjamin Garrison** and his children, **Isham Trotter**, and the widow and child of **George Trotter**, deceased. Defendants in this case, reside without this State. They are requested to appear for the division or sale of the real estate of **Robert Trotter**.

August 1, 1827

The post office a **Bachelor's Retreat** in this district has been reestablished and **John Verner** Esq. appoint postmaster. The office established at the house of **John C. Dench** Esq. of which he is postmaster is called Claremont.

Citizens composed of the company commanded by **Capt. H. Townes**, assembled at the house of **William F. Clinkscales** Esq. on the 4th of July. Oration was made by Mr. **John T. Broyles**.

General Order for the regiments composing Brigadier **General Griffin's** Brigade of the 5th Division and the Regiments composing the First Division of the militia. They will parade for review and exercise at the following times and places:

- 41st or **Hill's** Regiment, August 27, at **Parks**
- 40th or **Jones's** Regiment, August 28, **Boyd's**
- 38th or **McCrackin's**, August 30, **Teague's**
- 39th, or **Eigleburger's**, August 31, **Lever's**
- 10th, or **Butler's**, September 25, **Richardson's**
- 7th, or **Glascok's**, September 26, **Old Wells**
- 9th, or **Thompkins's**, September 28, new muster ground
- ___, or **Hearse's**, October 1, near Fort Field

6th, or **Hodge's**, October 3, **Black's** Old Field

4th, or **Rice's**, October 6, **Varrennes**

—, **Harris'**, October 9, **Grisham's** Old Field

—, **Norton's**, October 11, the Governor's spring

5th, **Hagood's**, October 15, **Pickensville**

—, **Ligons**, October 20, **Henson's** Old Field

3rd, **Johnson's**, October 23, **Toney's** Store

Signed by **J. B. Earle**, Adjutant and Inspector General [Blank spaces are blank in the newspaper.]

August 8, 1827

On Monday night last about 11 or 12 o'clock, a gentleman of the village on entering his room at a private boarding house in this place, found a black fellow very deliberately packing up all the clothing he could come at, and apparently on the eve of decamping. On being interrogated, he gave confused and unsatisfactory answers, and after a struggle of considerable violence, he was secured, the officers of justice were roused, and he was committed to jail. It was ascertained that he had visited some other rooms in the house and from one of them had taken a pocket book, and some other articles belonging to a young gentleman who was sleeping too soundly to be awakened by his entrance. On being secured, he said he had a horse, tied out, which was found by his directions, and which he now acknowledges was stolen. He has given several different accounts of himself, but from the last it appears that he is a notorious scoundrel owned a few years since by a gentleman in this neighborhood, and sold for his faults. He says that he has several times changed owners since that time, and now belongs to a gentleman of Chester district.

Dr. William Brazier has disposed of his interest in the *Edgefield Hive* and the paper is again under the direction of **Abner Landrum**, the original editor.

Sheriff's sale at Pendleton on first Monday and Tuesday in September by **George E. W. Foster**, Sheriff.

- Land whereon **Samuel Thomas**, as property of **James Hogan**, waters of Conneross; execution **S. Cherry & Co. vs. James Hogan**.
- Sorrel mare, property of **A. Hamilton**; execution of **William Salisbury**.
- Sorrel mare, property of **William Barrett**; execution of **William Townes**; Also, an execution **Dunham & Loveland vs. William Barrett**. Also, an execution, **John Archer vs. William Barrett**.
- One gray horse, property of **Andrew Davis**; execution **Stephen Clayton vs. A. Davis**.

Committed the jail of Pendleton District a runaway on August 6, a Negro called **Charles** and states that he belongs to **Henry Worthy** of Chester District. When taken up he had a sorrel horse with a blazed face, saddle and bridle and states that they belong to some person in the district of Greenville, whose name he does not recollect. **Charles** is about 25 or 30 years old, very black, not tall, rather large than otherwise for his height. Signed **G. E. W. Foster**, Sheriff.

August 15, 1827

Married at Winnsborough by the **Rev. Mr. Rennie**, the **Rev. Richard B. Cater** of Abbeville, to Miss **Jemima M.**, daughter of **Rev. Samuel W. Yongue**.

The Commissioners of the Poor will meet at the Poor House on Saturday, the 18th inst.

In consequence of the resignation of Lt. H___ and **Brown**, an election will be held at Capt. **Rutherford's** Muster Ground on Saturday the 29th of Sept. at 10 o'clock to supply the above vacancies. By Order of the Captain.

Sheriff's sale at Pendleton on first Monday and Tuesday in September by **George E. W. Foster**, Sheriff.

- Also, on Tuesday at the house of **Elijah Mayfield**, 7 stacks of oats, as his property, execution of **H. H. Whittaker**.
- One horse, 5 bushels wheat and about 25 dozen coats, property of **R. Epps**; execution of **Joseph Grisham**.
- One sorrel mare, property of **David Morris**; execution of **D. Sloan Sr. vs. William Morris** and **D. Morris**.

August 22, 1827

[Difficult to read]

Married on Thursday the 16th inst. [August 16], by **Rev. Mr. Boring**, Mr. **John W. Gassaway** to Miss **Sarah McDow**, both of this district.

Died on Thursday the 9th inst. [August 9], aged 41 years, **Mrs. Elizabeth** consort of Mr. **Thomas Johnston** of Charleston, formerly of this district.

James Thompson is serving notice that his wife has left his premises and he will not be responsible for her debts. His wife's name is **Hetty Tem**_____.

William Cunningham is leaving the state this fall, he is asking for those who are indebted to pay on sale day. He is selling on "Out Cry" on that day, a "Cheat of Carpenter's Tools in good order."

August 29, 1827

[Difficult to read]

Died on Thursday last, **Mrs. Susan Cooper**, wife of **James Cooper**, Esq., aged about 60 years.

September 5, 1827

Augusta. R. Malone and **H. Gorton** has formed a partnership at the warehouse at the foot of the bridge, formerly owned by **R. Malone**. Ware house and commission business. Cotton mentioned.

John D. Carne requested person indebted, please pay their accounts by first of October.

Mark Littleton at Hurricane Creek offer to sale on October 5, that "elegant and well situated tract of land whereon he lives, together with the adjoining tract whereon there is a good grist and saw mill, both in operation; and an excellent shoal for water machinery; together with a good wagon, 7 head of horses, one set of blacksmith tools, one yoke of ste___, some beef cattle, hogs, corn, rye, and wheat, farm and mechanics tools, household and kitchen furniture.

Sheriff's sale at Pendleton on first Monday and Tuesday in October by **George E. W. Foster**, Sheriff.

- A Negro girl, **Mims**, as the property of **J. Bell**; execution of **Joseph Moore vs. S. H. Dickson**, **I. Jolly**, and **J. Bell**.
- One bay horse, one bay mare and two cows and calves; property of **Thomas Davis**; execution of **J. Grisham**.
- Land whereon the defendant lives, waters of Twelve Mile, property of **J. Field Jr.**; execution of **J. P. Benson**.
- 100 acres, whereon **Hugh Gaston** lives and owns; execution of **S. Cherry & Co. vs. H. Gaston** and **J. Montgomery**; **D. Cherry & Co. vs. Hugh Gaston**; **John Burriss vs. W. Welch** and **H. Gaston**; and **W. Smith vs. H. Gaston** and **J. Montgomery**.
- 196 acres whereon **Luke Haynie** lived and owned; execution of **Sam. Brown vs. Stephen Haynie Jr.** and **Luke Haynie**.

Samuel Maverick offering stud services of Eclipse, of Black Rock, New York. May be seen at any time at the lot adjoining **S. A. Maverick's** Store.

September 12, 1827

Yellow fever in Charleston and several deaths reported.

A Methodist camp meeting was held last week at the Sandy Spring, five miles from this place. Notwithstanding the excessive quantity of rain which fell during the time, there were several hundred persons present, and a large number of families encamped on the ground.

Annual examination of students at the Pendleton Academy will take place on September 29 and 20 commencing at two o'clock.

For sale at the store of **E. B. Benson & Co.** two excellent cotton gins at two dollars per saw. Gins repaired in the best manner and on reasonable terms at the residence of Col. **George Rankin** near Slab Town.

The subscriber intending to visit his son in the Hiwassee country and knowing the uncertainty of life, requested all those to whom he is indebted to come forward and he will settle their just demands; and he calls on her persons indebted to him to pay in money or new notes immediately. He has on his books a number of small accounts for which he is anxious to have notes or money and those who do not avail themselves of this first and last notice in this way, will be called on by an officer with whom they will be obliged to settle. **Nimrod Smith**.

Clayton Room News

March 2004

Claytonroom@swu.edu
sheriff@innova.net

Donations to the Clayton Room

Books donated by Jay Young, PO Box 146, Norris, SC 29667.

The Travels of John Heckewelder in Frontier American by Paul A. W. Wallace

Historic Oconee in South Carolina by Mary Cherry Doyle

Genealogy of the Descendants of Nathaniel Clarke of Newbury, Mass. Copyright 1885.

Asheville As I Remember It by Eugene Clarke

French and Swiss Protestants Settled in Charleston on the Santee Who Desired Naturalization

The Ancestors of My Children by William Copeland Clark in Lincoln, Maine, 1906. Clarks, Copelands and Rices.

The Great Shock: The Effects of the 1886 Charleston Earthquake by Robert P. Stockton

St. David's Parish, SC. Minutes of Vestry 1768-1832 and Parish Register 1819-1924 by Brent Holcombe

Marriage and Death Notices from the Southern Patriot, 1831-1848, Vol. 2 by Theresa E. Wilson and Janice L. Grimes.

Journeys Into the Past: The Anderson Region's Heritage by Frank A. Dickson.

Ye Countie of Albemarle in Carolina by William S. Powell. Documents from 1664-1675.

Laurens County, SC Wills 1784-1840 by Colleen Elliott

History of Old Pendleton District and Genealogy of Leading Families by R. W. Simpson

Original Material Donated by Jay Young, PO Box 146, Norris, SC 29667.

Ledger Book possibly from Mitchell & Reeder Cotton dealers in Oconee County. 1908-1910. Some names on M index page. L. T. McAlister, J. T. McAlister, J. N. Moore, Baxter McClain, Wilton Mason, Jack Martin, John McAlister, A. A. McGuffin, A. P. Marrett, Leo Markaleos, Jule Martin, Lee Moon, Jim Mize, S. L. Miller, A. Louis McGuffin, Lester Mills, Jess Morrison, and Ottoway Marett.

Donations by LaMarr Brooks.

North Carolina Genealogical Society Journal for Aug. 1996, Nov. 1996, Feb 1997, May 1997.

Syllabus for National Genealogical Society Meeting in 1994. (3 Volumes)

Family Tree Newspaper for 1997. Four Issues.

The True Story of Manse Jolly, Part I: As told by The Hon. A. W. Fries, The War Years, 1860-1865 by Steve Biondo. Paperback. 222 pps. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff

Templeton Family History by L. B. Templeton, Jr. Hardback. pp. 189. Reprinted by SCMAR, PO Box 21766, Columbia, SC 29221

The Spartanburg Area in the American Revolution by Wes Hope. Photocopied. 48 pps. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff

Smithson Family Exchange Newsletter. Family was around Bachelor's Retreat in the late 1700s. (18 Copies). Donated by Addie D. Rickey, 235 15th St., NE, Salem, OR 97301-4228.

The Collins Family History. Earl Washington Collins and Janie Galloway Collins. Compiled in 2003 by Ernestine Dyar Graham. Donated by Pat Collins, Lawton Rd., Central, SC. 29630

Mr. George Franklin Bowie, Jr. has published a CD with corrections and additions to the book entitled ***Bowen-Field-Nimmons and Kindred Families*** by Norah Nimmons Field. The cost is \$7.00 for the CD and \$3.00 for mailing. The name of the CD is *Some Suggested Corrections to The Family History and Genealogy Publication Entitled Bowen-Field-Nimmons and Kindred Families Compiled, Written and Published by Norah Nimmons Field*.

Mr. Bowie is a direct descendant of Isaac and Mary (Lay) Anderson. He owns and resides on a very small portion of the original Isaac Anderson plantation. He also descends from the McKinney-Boon union.

G. Anne Sheriff
Faith Clayton Room, Rickman Library
Southern Wesleyan University
PO Box 1020
Central, SC 29630

Make checks to Faith Clayton Room

Check the **1915-1952 SC Death Index** at www.scdhec.net/vr/. The Clayton Room at Southern Wesleyan University has the index. After you have checked the index, you can order a copy from the address listed on the web site. Greenville County Library and the SC Archives have copies of the death certificates on microfilm.

Family Origins Genealogy Software is now **RootsMagic** at www.rootsmagic.com or 1-866-GO-ROOTS. The cost is \$29.95 + \$5.00 shipping. You can try a free demo at their website.

The Old Pendleton Genealogical Society is going to publish the **1870 Pickens County Census**. Several people have donated their time to type the following townships in the computer. They are also going fix the index and get someone to check their work. Then, they will turn it in to Anne Sheriff who will put it all together. Mrs. Sheriff is ordering copies of the 1870 Census on CD for each group.

Trudy Garner and Lavinia Moore – Dacusville and Easley Township, 62 pps.

Janet Blackwell – Eastatoe Township, 26 pps.

Bill Hendrix – Pickens Court House Township, Pickens CH Post Office, 24 pps.

Ellen Neal – Pumpkintown Township, 32 pps.

Janis Mahaffey – Salubrity Townships, 34 pps.

? _____, Pickensville Township, Pickens Courthouse Post Office, 24 pps.

? _____, Pickensville Township, Pickensville Post Office, 28 pps.

? _____, Garvin Township, Five Mile Post Office [Central], 34 pps.

Don't forget about the new publication, *Jocassee Valley* by Claudia Hembree. She will be at the February meeting to sell her books.

Recent Visitors to Clayton Room

Gary Gilstrap, 4352 Lake Laurel Dr., Smyrna, GA 30082. gilstrapgary@aol.com. Researching Gilstrap.

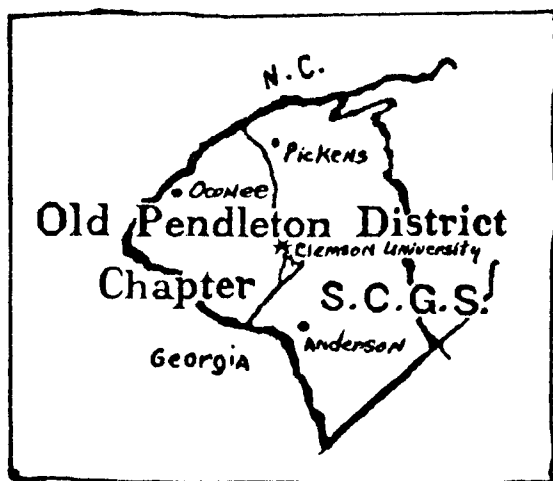
Fred & Janet Crump, 101 Crescent Cir., Fountain Inn, SC 29644. Researching Smith, Babb, Sims, Hudson, Boyce, Kellett

Lew & Earlette Burdette, 109 Cambridge Ct., Easley, SC 29642. earlette@aol.com. Researching Sheriff and Burdett

Doug Moss, 330 Fowler Rd., West Union, SC 29696. Researching Moss, Caldwell, Bryant, Sheriff, Towe, Kelley

Leo Smith, PO Box 256, Norris, SC 29667.

James E. Gillespie, 433 Dalton Rd., Marietta, GA 29661. Researching Gillespie



MAY MEETING

MAY 18, 2004 7:00 PM
SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIV
RICKMAN LIBRARY
CLAYTON ROOM
WITH
MRS. ANNE SHERIFF, CURATOR
THIS WILL BE A WORK SESSION

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

VOLUME 18 NO. 5 MAY, 2004

Published: January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November

2004 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: CHARLES HEAD: E-MAIL: Head306@bellsouth.net...864-639-3940
VICE-PRES: JAMES GRANGER: E-Mail: grangerjb@aol.com.....864-306-8337
SECRETARY: LaMARR BROOKS-E-MAIL:ltbrooks@innova.net.....864-639-1601
TREAS: MARGARETTE SWANK-E-MAIL-swank203@charter.net..864-834-3709
PUBLICATIONS: LaMARR BROOKS-E-MAIL-ltbrooks@innova.net.864-639-1601

SOCIAL: ELAINE GRANGER- E-MAIL-Fergus50@aol.com.....864-306-8337
PUBLICITY: KEITH MERCK :E-MAIL:Kmerck@juno.com.....864-271-1353
STATE REPRESENTATIVE- ANNE SHERIFF:E-MAIL:Sheriff@innova.net

864-639-6387

NEWSLETTER- EDITOR- MARGARETTE SWANK.....864-834-3709
203 McELHANEY ROAD, APT. 25, TRAVELERS REST, S.C. 29690-1744

PLEASE SEND DUES, MEMBERSHIP, ADDRESS CHANGE, ARTICLES TO:
MARGARETTE SWANK, 203 McELHANEY RD, TRAVELERS REST, SC 29690

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT CHAPTER HOME PAGE ON THE WEB

<http://oldpendleton.homestead.com>

Corrections or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base: Geschwind@Aol.com

South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web: <http://scgen.org>

ABOUT OUR SOCIETY

The Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society is a non-profit, 12-36-2120(41) educational society organized for the purposes of uniting people interested in Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina, history and family genealogy, encouraging preservation of records, promoting educational programs, and publishing literature related to local records and genealogies. Our prime aim is to help others to find and identify their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

Our genealogical and historical files are housed at the Clayton Room, in Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S. C. 29630.

You are welcome to come browse through these records and visit the Clayton Room during the Library Hours: Monday-Thursday 7:45 A.M. to 11:00 P.M.
Friday: 7:45 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. and Saturday : 12:00 P.M. to 5:00 P.M.


PLEASE NOTE CHANGE OF E-MAIL ADDRESSES, ETC.

MARGARETTE SWANK E-MAIL ADDRESS HAS CHANGED TO :
Swank203@charter.net

FRANCES ISBELL- ADDRESS AND E-MAIL CHANGED TO:

H324 JOZYE ROAD, MADISONVILLE, TX. 77864-9601
E-MAIL - Flee@mscc.net Tel: 936-348-5781

?? Query ??

From: Lucybeth17@aol.com 
Date: 2004/03/22 Mon AM 11:21:49 EST
To: Swank203@bellsouth.net
Subject: John Garvin Query for OPD newsletter

I would like to submit the following query to be published in the Old Pendleton District Newsletter when you have space available:

Searching for information on John Garvin, the Revolutionary War Soldier buried in the O Stone Church Cemetery, near Clemson. Lucy Ayers Gunthorpe, 1806 Pine St., Melbourne Beach, FL 32951 * 321-725-3239 * Lucybeth17@aol.com.

You do such a nice job with the newsletter. Thank you. I look forward to every issue!

Sincerely,

Lucy Ayers Gunthorpe

March 14, 2004

Dear Ms Swank,

I live in MS and subscribed to the Old Pendleton District Newsletter several years ago in hope of finding any information about my gggrandparents Jesse and Rebecca Mayfield. They both were born in 1807 in the Pendleton District. Rebecca was the daughter of Nancy and Isham Green. Nancy was the daughter of Joseph Thompson, born 1747 and died 9 Oct. 1810, and mother Mary Thompson. Joseph Died in Anderson Co. S. C.

Their children: Joseph, born 1774 S. C. married Polly Harris.

Robert Thompson born 1776 S. C. married Elinor Dalrymple in Lauren Co. S. C. died after 1850 in Carroll Co. GA.

Ransom T. Thompson born 1778 S. C., married Ann Dalrymple 23 May, 1801 S. C. , died in Carroll Co. GA

Elizabeth Thompson, born 1780 S. C.

Nancy Thompson, born abt. 1781 married Isham Green. He died May , 1808 S. C.

Nancy then married Reverend Laudewick Orr.. He died 19 May 1822-1824. In Pendleton District.

William Thompson born 1787

Zachariah Thompson born 1788 Pendleton District , Married Charity Duckworth , died in Jasper Co. MS.

Rebecca Jane Thompson born 1783 or 1793 in Anderson Co. S. C. She married John L. Hunnicut 31 Oct 1884 and died in Cleburne Co. MS

John David Thompson born 5 Feb. 1803 S. C., married Peggy Gaddis.

Mary Jane Thompson, born 5 Feb. 1803 S. C. , Married Zabud Duckworth She died 28 Feb 1883 in Covington Co. MS.

Following the death of Joseph Thompson, many of the Thompsons moved to Gwinett and Carroll Co. GA.

Nancy Thompson married Isham Green and they had the following children.

Polly or Mary Green born Jan. 1802 Pendleton, married Joseph Duckworth 1820, died Feb. 1887 in MS.

Elizabeth Green

Rebecca Green born 1807 in Pendleton, married Jesse Mayfield, died after 1880 in Smith Co. MS

Nancy Green , married Henry Gurthie, died in Calhoun Co. Ala.

Isham Green, Jr., died in Gwinett Co. Ga.

I know nothing about Jessie Mayfield's father but think his name was John Mayfield. Reverend Orr , Rebecca's step-father was an Methodist Episcopal minister. I would appreciate an information that could help me learn who Jesse's parent's were .

Your article on the Bolling Family was very interesting. I was particularly interested in the Pocahontas and John Rolfe connection as Thomas Warren was an ancestor of mine. Several years ago, I had the pleasure of touring the Rolfe- Warren but did not know it is the oldest brick house in Virginia. Only the basement is part of the original house .and at the time I visited, it was known only as the Warren Home.

Looking forward to the next OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER,

Mary E. Stevens

Mary Elizabeth Stevens
5409 Ridgewood Road
Jackson, MS 39211

(601) 956-4456

Query:

Looking for parents of **William D. Arnold**, b. 1784 in NC, d. 23 Jun 1854 in (Central) Pickens District, SC. About 1810 in Abbeville or Laurens he married **Susannah Gaines**, b 13 Jan 1786 in Culpeper Co., VA, d. 1857 in Pickens Co., SC. Their oldest son was **James Newton Arnold**, b. 09 Oct 1815 in Laurens, SC, d 14 Sep 1875 in Central, Pickens Co., SC

Contact: Dick Arnold, 8326 Indian Springs Road, Richmond, VA 23237
Phone: 804-743-9325 Email: dickarnold@comcast.net

From: "Jerry Alexander" <jerryalex@innova.net> 

Date: 2004/01/31 Sat PM 02:04:51 EST


To: <Swank203@bellsouth.net>

Subject: Perritt family at Lebanon Methodist Church with Bollings & Dunklins

➤Margarette— Please check for me to see what you can uncover about a William Perritt and family in the Community of Greenville County and Lebanon Church as per the latest newsletter. His name is on the marker in front of the church put up by DAR but I have nothing else except know he was tied in with Bollings and Dunklins, etc. He is listed as a rev. war "patriot" on the marker so the DAR had to have material in the files about him in order to include him on the marker, huh? Keep up the good work. My address is jerryalex@innova.net

Thanks, Jerry Alexander

➤I forgot to mention that William Perritt was my g-g-g grandfather, and he had sons Alfred Perritt and Burr Perritt. Alfred will be seen in the Bolling genealogy line but William and his origins is the one I am interested in if you would like to insert query in next newsletter would be fine with me. My address is Jerry Alexander, box 1233, Seneca, S.C. 29679 and E-mail is jerryalex@innova.net

From: Era Davis <EraDavis@compuserve.com> 

Date: 2004/02/12 Thu AM 07:47:30 EST

To: Margarette Swank <Swank203@bellsouth.net>

Subject: verse

,Margarette, from Barton Historical Soc News letters.
Leckie-- kbleckie@earthlink.net.

A Prayer for Genealogists

Lord, help me dig into the past
And sift the sands of time
That I may find the roots that made
That made this family of mine.
Lord, help me trace the ancient roads
On which my fathers trod
and led them through so many lands
to find our present sod.
Lord, help me find an ancient book
Or dusty manuscript
That's safely hidden now away
In some forgotten crypt.
Lord, let it bridge the gap that haunts
My soul when I can't find
The missing link between some names

OUR ANCESTORS

If you could see your ancestors
All standing in a row
Would you be proud of them or not
Or don't you really know?
Some strange discoveries are made
In climbing the family trees,
And some of them you know, do not
particularly please.
If you could see your ancestors
All standing in a row,
There might be some of them perhaps
You wouldn't care to know.
But there's another question, which

Requires a different view.
If you could meet your ancestors
Would they be proud of you.

Author unk.

RANDOLPH - BOLLING CONNECTION - CONTINUED

Margarette Boyter Swank, 6thth great-gran daughter

BOLLING - RANDOLPH

WILLIAM RANDOLPH m. Mary Isham of Turkey Island, Va.
of Swift Creek, Va. 1651-1711 b. 1680

John Bolling, Jr.
 Eliz. Blair

RICHARD RANDOLPH m. Jane Bolling (sister of John B. Jr.)
1690-1748 1703-1766
 (of "Curles Neck", James River)

RICHARD, JR. m. Ann Mead
b. 1721

* WILLIAM BOLLING m. 1-1-1755 Amelia Randolph (1 of 8 children)
1736-1776 at Curles Neck 1739-1780

SAMUEL Archibald John Amelia Matoaka Anne Eliz.

* (William's wife Amelia Randolph was his first cousin, once removed, since her father Richard was his first cousin. William's father John Bolling, jr. and Jane Bolling Randolph were brother and sister.)

WILLIAM BOLLING and AMELIA RANDOLPH
1731 - 1776 1739 - 1780 m. 1755

William Bolling, our 4th great grandfather, was born in Goochland County, Virginia on April 5, 1731, where his parents, John Bolling, Jr. and Elizabeth Blair Bolling were living on Bolling family lands, before taking over "Cobbs". William married Amelia Randolph on January 1, 1755 at "Curles Neck Plantation", Henrico County, the family home of the Randolphs on the James River. Amelia was William's first cousin once removed, her father Richard Randolph, Jr. being his first cousin. William was fifth generation and Amelia the sixth generation in descent from Pocahontas and John Rolfe.

William and Amelia lived in Henry County, in southern Virginia (formerly Pittsylvania and Lunenburg Counties) on land given them by her father, Richard, Jr. They also owned land in the same area from William's father.

By this time in history the colonists were moving south and west through the verdant forests, clearing land for cultivation. Traveling was difficult. Roads were practically non-existent -- Indian trails and paths were widened for carts and horses. I have included an article by Landon C. Bell telling about "William Bollings Path" - the description gives a good idea of the wilderness at this time.

The more civilized and populated areas along the James that William had known in his youth must have been a contrast to the area near the village of Martinsville where he raised his three sons, John, Archibald and Samuel (our 3rd great grandfather), and daughters, Amelia, Matoaka, Elizabeth and Anne.

One source of information says that William "joined the troopers as a sargeant and was with George Washington on the frontier during the French and Indian Wars in 1757". About eighteen years later, though about 45 years old, William with his three sons took the oath of allegiance to the American cause against George III, and enlisted with the Henry County militia. It is recorded in Martinsville records that Col. William Bolling died in service in 1776. It would be interesting to know the circumstances of his death since it was so early in the war. Apparently the militias of the various states were called upon to defend their areas, and to back up the Continental army. I have included copies that mention William and his sons from the deeds and records of Henry County.

William and Amelia died intestate, as far as I can tell. Notes say she died at her home in Henry County September 5, 1780 and was buried there. This was about the time that some of the Bollings decided to go south to South Carolina.

SAMUEL BOLLING
1758 - 1808

MARRIED
1777

ABIGAIL CHOICE
1759- 1832

CHILDREN

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| NANCY | MARRIED | JAMES SULLIVAN, JR 9 JULY 1791 |
| ROBERT | MARRIED | RACHEL TARRANT 15 Dec 1795 |
| ELIZABETH | MARRIED | JAMES DUNKLIN 9 MAY 1800 |
| LUCINDA | MARRIED | JAMES G. JOHNSON 11 OCT 1810 12 Children |
| JOHN | MARRIED | ANNE RAEBURN 3 JUNE 1815 |
| MARY | MARRIED | ALFRED PERRITT 4 JULY 1803 |
| TULLY | MARRIED -1- -2- | MARY ANNE SMYTHE MIMS CAROLINE GAINES - BOTH BURIED FORK SHOALS BAPTIST CHURCH IN CRYPTS |
| SAMUEL | MARRIED | ELIZABETH TOWNSEND 8 March 1807 13 Children |
| THORNBERRY | UNMARRIED | |
| MEHITABEL | MARRIED | REV. JOHN TARRANT 1 NOV 1810 |

1790 census SHOWS ELLIOTT BOWLING WITH WILLIAM BOWLING....
SOME RECORDS I HAVE COME ACROSS SHOW SAMUEL AS SAMUEL
E. BOLLING.....COULD HE HAVE BEEN KNOWN AS ELLIOT BY FAMILY?

1800 CENSUS SHOWS WILLIAM AND SAMUEL IN NORTHERN LAURENS
COUNTY. I ALSO FIND A WILLIAM BOLLING IN PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY,
MARCH 1756 AS A FOOT SOLDIER AND A JOHN BOLLING AS A FOOT
SOLDIER. IN THE OLD FREE STATE, HISTORY OF LUNENBURG COUNTY.
THESE WOULD HAVE BEEN THE FATHER AND UNCLE OF SAMUEL
BOLLING.

SAMUEL BOLLING and ABIGAIL CHOICE
1758 - 1808 1759 - 1832 m. 1777

Samuel Bolling, our great great great grandfather spent his youth in southern Virginia. His name appears as a witness in a probate proceeding in Pittsylvania County (became Henry Co. in 1776) on July 23, 1772. He wasn't quite fourteen years old at that time! He next appears in the records on Wednesday 27th of September 1775 where he was nominated as an Ensign in the Pittsylvania Co. militia at age seventeen. His future brother-in-law, Tully Choice was made a lieutenant. His father William and his two brothers, John and Archbald had also enlisted. A list of persons renouncing allegiance to Great Britain and swearing allegiance to the Commonwealth of Virginia in 1777 included John and Archibald Bolling and Tully Choice, Sr. and his two sons, Tully, Jr. and William Choice.

Samuel Bolling at age 19 married Abigail Choice on November 3, 1777. She was the daughter of Tully Choice, Sr. and Mary Duff Choice. A copy of Tully Choice's will from the Henry County records is dated November 2, 1777, the same day as the wedding of Samuel and his "beloved Abi". I suppose he had witnesses handy at the wedding and he thought "being weak of body" he had better make his will and provide for the care of his five younger children.

On September 6, 1780 Samuel and Abi sold 207 acres of land on Snow Creek in Henry County for 150 pounds sterling. This was land deeded to them earlier by Tully Choice, Sr. Note that Samuel's mother Amelia died the day before this deed was recorded, September 5, 1780.

With several small children the Bollings joined relatives and friends, Choices and Tarrants in particular, and headed for South Carolina and a new life. The upper counties of South Carolina were settled mostly by Virginians. The period after the Revolutionary War saw a great southern and western move by the colonists. In the years 1784, 1785 and 1786 Samuel took up land grants from the State of South Carolina in the 96th District later Laurens and Greenville counties. The old Indian Boundry line became the border between the two counties. The Indians were gradually pushed back and into the mountains. Copies of the grants, surveys and descriptions are included herein. He had two tracts of 250 and 132 acres on Rayborns Creek (several different spellings) below the Indian Boundry line one of these bordered on the west with land of Tully Choice, Jr, his brother-in-law. He had two other tracts, 410 acres on the waters of Horse Creek of the Reedy River and 282 acres on the Reedy River, making a total of 1,024 acres all in the same general area, paid for in pounds sterling. Samuel became a prosperous farmer.

JOHNSON-BOLLING CONNECTION- CONTINUED

Margarette Boyter Swank

The Randolph family of Virginia married into the Bolling family , also of Tidewater area of Virginia, as has been reported in the last two months and the lineage going back to John Rolfe and his wife, Pocahontas. These people traced back are my gr.....grandparents. If there is information that you would like, please contact me at my home address. Past reporting has made several mistakes and DAR has discredited some of it due to the errors. I have gone back to several sources and several connecting family lines. Henry Cook made a severe error in reporting on the Elizabeth Gaines – Benjamin Johnson line. He showed Thomas Gaines and Margaret Bush as the gr-grandparents of Lucinda Bolling. This was incorrect. Tully Bolling, a brother of Lucinda, married Caroline, daughter of Thomas Gaines and Margaret Bush. They are buried in lower Greenville County at the Fork Shoals Baptist Church. They are entombed in a crypt and her sister is also buried a few feet from her with her husband in another crypt. I visited the graveyard with Janet and Fred Crump.

Elizabeth Gaines, daughter of Rev. Henry Gaines, and Ann George Gaines, married in 1784, Benjamin Johnson, in Mt. Pony, at the F. F. Baptist Church, by the pastor, Rev William Mason, on the 19th of June 1784.

Their children were listed as:1- Catherine Johnson, born 1786. Married 1st, Lewis P. Featherstone, 1803, in Abbeville, S. C. Lewis died and Catherine remarried William A. Gaines, a cousin., son of Francis and Elizabeth Lewis Gaines. Francis was brother to Catherine's mother, Elizabeth Gaines.

2nd child of Elizabeth and Ben was. Henry Gaines Johnson, named for Rev. Henry Gaines, Elizabeth's father. Henry G. Johnson married his cousin, Mary Pendleton Gaines, daughter of Thomas Gaines and Margaret Bush Gaines. Thomas was brother to Rev Henry Gaines and they had all moved from North Carolina together.

3rd child of Elizabeth and Ben was James Gaines Johnson, born 11 May 1788, in North Carolina. He married Lucinda Bolling, daughter of Samuel Bolling and Abigail Choice. This is verified by the Lebanon Methodist Church records and they are my 4th great-grandparents. They had 12 children, list on next page. They are buried at old Gaines Chapel at Ware Shoals, S. C.

4th child of Elizabeth and Ben was Mary Johnson, born 1797, who married Charles Kay, who was a grgrandmother of Col. Franklin Spearman, who gave me the first proof of this information.

5th child of Elizabeth and Ben was Lemuel Johnson, according to the tombston at Reidville, S. C. , Sharon Methodist Church. Cemetery. He married Mary Polly Leonard , daughter of Jonas Leonard, who gave the property to build the Church. Both are buried there.

6th child was Walter Gabriel Johnson, born 1806 .

7th child was Mark M Johnson, born 1808.

There is a great possibility that Elizabeth was Benjamin's 2nd wife.. . He died in 1814 and is buried at Gaines Chapel at Ware Shoals. According to the present property owners, his property connected to Rev. Henry Gaines property in the Mt Gallagher Community, as it is known today. There is now a road out to the Cemetery but the church burned from a lightening strike in the 1920's. There was a road there when the church was built, but later property owners Closed it after the church burned, until recently. Elizabeth is buried there, also.

Listing of James Gaines Johnson and Lucinda Bolling 's Children—all 12

1 Matilda Ann Johnson- born 13 Feb 1811- married a cousin , John Boswell, Jr, and they are my 3rd gr-grandparents. His father was John Boswell, Sr, who married Elizabeth Williams Mallin, a widow. John Boswell, Sr,' s father was James Lemuel Boswell and his mother was Susan Bolling, daughter of John Bolling, Jr and Elizabeth Blair. Linda Cheek and Melanie Edwards are also grandchildren of these people.

2 Mary Elizabeth Johnson

#3 Abigail Anne Johnson

4 Henry A. Johnson

5 Nancy M Johnsom

6 Samuel Valentine Johnson

#7 Benjamin C. Johnson.....James C. Johnson's 3rd greatgrandfather

8 James Johnson, Jr

#9 Thornbury B. Johnson -Named for Lucinda's brother who died unmarried

#10 Lucinda Johnson

#11 Tully Johnson

12 Sarah Johnson

James Gaines Johnson signed a loan agreement when he let John Boswell have money for a crop in Spartanburg county. This is where we find his middle name and initial.

James Johnson married the 2nd time to Julia Ann Mattison, and they had three children.

1 Mary Amanda Johnson

2 Harriett Louisa Johnson

3 Gabriel Walter Johnson

James Johnson, Lucinda Bolling Johnson and Julia Ann Mattison Johnson are all buried at Gaines Chapel. Some of these people do not have tombstones that can be read due to time and the rocks used and turned over by the cattle that was let into this pasture. The records come from burial notices and newspaper accountsof the deaths. James Johnson sold his property at Abner Creek in Spartanburg county and moved back to Ware Shoals, after he sold the farm to David Quarles. Record of sale in Spartanburg Records.

Matilda Johnson and John Boswell, Jr. had Thomas A. Boswell, (Melanie's grandfather) Mary Ann Boswell, (My grgrgrandmother,) . as a second wife married Riley Alonzo Rankin Christopher....They had 11 children (1 set of twins). She died and he married Julia Lark, .They had 5 children. The Riggins family at Central are grandchildren from this marriage. Mary Ann Boswell was the 2nd wife of Riley Christopher. She was the mother of Newton Anderson Christopher, longtime auditor of Pickens County, James Albert, John Vandiver, (My greatgrandfather), Anna (Who married John Sheppard, Jr.), Mary Elizabeth, who died as a baby, Robert, who died before 21 years old, Elbert and Madison, the Twins, Elias , Riley, Jr and William.....

Simon and Thomas married the Moore sisters from Duncan, and both were in the Civil War. John died, after going to Alabama with Simon, and there was Amanda, RoseEllen, Louisa , Margaret Elizabeth, (Linda Cheek's grandmother)and James, who was a builder. He built the old City Hall at Easley. John Boswell, Jr had a buggy wreck at Williams

Creek at Duncan (Vernonsville, then) and died from a broken neck. He had been to pay his property taxes at Reidville and in the dark the buggy got off the road at the Creek and turned over. We think he is buried in the old cemetery at Abner Creek. Matilda was a member there. She is buried at George's Creek with Margaret and Bennett Smith, the daughter and son-in-law. She joined the 1st Baptist at Easley, according to the records. The son Thomas and his wife, Frances Moore, are buried at Zoar Methodist Church at Greer, S. C. Simone and Jane his wife, moved to Alabama and John went with them. All died there. James's wife remarried and they moved to Georgia. Rosa Ellen married a Penland and is buried in North Carolina. Louisa married a Pickens and they were in Swannanoa, N. C. Rose Ellen's daughter is the source of several of the written records out of North Carolina, including the death notice with Matilda's name and place of Birth., as well as John Boswell, Jr. North Carolina Death Certificate for Rose Ellen. There was Corner's inquest on the death of John Boswell, Jr. in Spartanburg County.

John Boswell, Sr had with Elizabeth, a son William, a daughter, Elizabeth, a son Alexander, and John Boswell, Jr. John Jr was the 2nd son, Alexander the last. Elizabeth Boswell's marriage was a public ceremony at the Cross Road near Green Pond and is duly recorded in the records of Spartanburg County. William Boswell had property bought for him by his father before he was old enough to buy it himself, at Hobbysville, near Woodruff, S.C., and is duly recorded in the Spartanburg Records. Somewhere along the way the name was changed in spelling to BASWELL, although in the 1845 records in Spartanburg, it was Boswell, by the court of Equity, and Earle Bomar, Justice. Originally it was Boswell, in Scotland. In Georgia it was changed again to BRASWELL, so if you choose to do research, remember all the different ways it has been spelled. John and Matilda both wrote their names. When she signed her dowry when they sold and bought more property in 1845, she signed Matilda A Boswell. This is where we get the additional initial in her name.

The Boswell family was out of Person County in North Carolina and should you do Research on the Johnsons, the Boswells, the Bollings, the Griggs, the Featherstones, the Wingoos, the Seays, the Gaines, the Fosters, the Greens, the Dills, the Rogers, the Pearsons, all these people came out of Virginia together and settled along with others, the upstate. The Sheppards came out of Virginia, with the Smiths, the Vaughans, and you guessed it, the Yeargins. Records of early settlers give out all these names. They married and intermarried, and had large families.

We find a lot of these early relatives in Amelia County, and as part of the Lewis family, the Carters, the Lees, the Jeffersons, the Blands, (Elizabeth Blair Bolling was the Third wife of Richard Bland. His first wife was Anne Poythress), as well as the Stewarts.

I get teased about being "KIN" to everyone. I keep saying, "I can prove it, can you?" After 61 years of researching, thanks to a teacher in high school that was "KIN" to me too, but I did not know it then. Sarah Ellison Pitts, older sister to Dr. Elizabeth Ellison. She had a way of making sure you did it correctly and documented each piece of research. I was taught well and the family became important, I wanted to know who I came from, where they came from, what they did for a living. AND who they were kin to, also, as they were part of my genes, also. Each generation adds a couple or three names to the mix, and it keeps going.... Your Editor.....

NEW 2004

| | | | Individual | Family | Associate |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|
| New | renew | | | | |
| New | renew | Name Cynthia S Hattersley | Individual | | |
| | | Street 4630 Beauty Berry Court | | | |
| | | City Murrells Inlet | | | |
| | | State SC 29576 | | | |
| | | Telephone 843-357-6341 | | | |
| | | E-Mail C.hattersley@att.net | | | |
| New | | Name Marion R Hiller | Individual | | |
| | | Street 8621 Greeley Blve | | | |
| | | City Springfield | | | |
| | | State VA 22152 | | | |
| | | Telephone | | | |
| | | E-Mail mrhillier@att.net | | | |
| New | | Name Judy Long | Individual | | |
| | | Street 182 Fieldcrest Drive | | | |
| | | City Central | | | |
| | | State SC 29630 | | | |
| | | Telephone 864-639-1904 | | | |
| | | E-mail dlong@easley.net | | | |
| New | | Name Hilton A Mauldin | Individual | | |
| | | Street 14727 43rd Ave NE # 62 | | | |
| | | City Marysville | | | |
| | | State WA 98271 | | | |
| | | Telephone 360- 653-0756 | | | |
| | | E-Mail hiltonmauldin@msn.com | | | |
| New | | Name Linda Mobley | Individual | | |
| | | Street 17 Wintergreen Lane | | | |
| | | City Taylors | | | |
| | | State SC 29687 | | | |
| | | Telephone 864-322-7279 | | | |
| | | E-Mail petspot@charter.net | | | |
| New | | Name Anne Wirtz | Individual | | |
| | | Street P O Box 1297 | | | |
| | | City Brenham | | | |
| | | State TX 77834-1297 | | | |
| | | Telephone 979-836-1499 | | | |
| | | E-Mail wtz@industryinet.com | | | |
| New | | Name Stan C Yates | Individual | | |
| | | Street 641 North Norris Drive | | | |
| | | City Liberty | | | |
| | | State SC 29657 | | | |
| | | Telephone 864-843-9807 | | | |
| | | E-Mail Stancyates@msn.com | | | |



Seeking Information About These

CONFEDERATE Soldiers

of Pickens District, SC



Larkin Gambrell Clardy was born September 16, 1841. He was a son of Joab Mauldin Clardy (22 Sept 1814 - 3 Sept 1882) and Mary Pollie (Gambrell) Clardy (6 May 1821 - 27 July 1892).

This Confederate soldier was a private in Co. D, 18th South Carolina Infantry, C.S.A., and he died of disease July 1, 1864, during the American Civil War. He was buried in Hollywood Cemetery in Richmond, Virginia.

James Daniel Clardy, who was Larkin's brother, also served in Company D, 18th South Carolina Infantry, C.S.A. The brother was born February 20, 1843, and he died April 5, 1863, during the war. He was buried in the Clardy family cemetery at Pelzer on the Saluda River and near the line between Greenville and Anderson counties in South Carolina.



Larkin G. Clardy

1841-1864
Co. D, 18th S.C. Infantry

Please share your
photos of Confed-
erate soldiers
with this project.
Thanks very much
for your help!



Major McRunnels was a private in Co. H, 2nd South Carolina Rifles. He was wounded at Richmond, Virginia, but survived the war.

Lucius Soule McSwain (1846-1896) was a native of Union County, S. C., and served in Co. C, 6th South Carolina Cavalry. He married Felicia Sanford (1855-1954). This soldier died on 5 Oct 1896. He was buried in Mt. View Cemetery in Seneca (Oconee Co.), South Carolina.

John McSwearington served in the CSA, and his name was included on the 1899 list of Civil War pensioners in Pickens County, S. C.

Allen (or Alden) D. McWhorter was a son of John McWhorter (b. ca 1819) and Harriet McWhorter (b. ca 1826). This family resided on a 116-acre farm situated about one mile north of Pickensville (now Easley), S. C. This soldier served in Co. C, 4th South Carolina Cavalry; he survived the Civil War. (Note: On 10 Aug 1871, Allen McWhorter married Nancy Harrison in the western division of Pickens District (now Oconee County), S. C. Was he the same man listed above?)

George McWhorter was born about 1836. He enlisted at Pendleton, S. C., 14 Apr 1861 and served as a private in Co. I, Palmetto Sharpshooters and was present at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, when the Confederate Army of Northern Virginia surrendered to the Union Army of the Potomac. (Was he a brother of James Baylus McWhorter and William Wesley McWhorter, both of whom also served in the CSA? Moreover, was he a son of Robert and Jane McWhorter?)

M. L. McWhorter was enrolled in the CSA in Pickens District, S. C., in January 1862 and served in Co. C, 4th South Carolina Cavalry. Although he was wounded at Cold Harbor, Virginia, McWhorter served in the Army until April 1865 when his unit surrendered to Union troops near Greensboro, N. C. After the Civil War, this veteran moved to Georgia.

Martin Monroe McWhorter was born about 1835. He enlisted in the CSA at Walhalla, S. C., 17 Dec 1861 and was a member of Co. A, 20th South Carolina Infantry. He died of typhoid fever 16 Mar 1863 on Sullivan's Island, S.C., and was buried in Magnolia Cemetery at Charleston, S. C. His wife was Malissa Caroline (McCall) McWhorter (b. ca 1854) in Rabun County, Georgia. Their offspring were Martha Jane (b. 1855), Evelyn S. (b. 1860) and Will J. (b. 1862).

W. M. (or W. F.) McWhorter served in Co. D (Gist Rifles), Hampton Legion. (No additional information available)

Robert Epps McWhorter (1833-1903) was a son of John Henry McWhorter (1801-1857) and Dorothy Gant "Dolly" (Major) McWhorter (1803-1863). On 23 Dec 1856, this soldier married Susannah Marie Douthit and later served in the CSA. The McWhorters had the following children: John Benjamin Douthit, Charles L. McWhorter, Rosa Anne McWhorter, James Gambrell McWhorter, Edward Ellis McWhorter, Minnie Lee McWhorter, and Samuel Seaborn McWhorter. This Confederate veteran was buried in Franklin County, Georgia.

William Alfred McWhorter (1843-1897) served in the CSA as a first corporal in Co. E, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.). He married Louisa (Louise) Doyle (30 Nov 1841-23 Feb 1879), who died in Georgia and was survived by her husband and nine children. This Confederate soldier was a son of John Henry McWhorter (1801-1857) and Dorothy Grant "Dolly" (Major) McWhorter (1803-1863). He was also a brother of James Alva McWhorter and Robert Epps McWhorter, both of whom also fought in the Civil War. One of William Alfred McWhorter's sons was J. Lee McWhorter, a successful Atlanta merchant and an agent for Knoxville City Mills.

William D. McWhorter served as a private in Co. A, 1st S. C. Rifles. He was a hospital steward.

William F. McWhorter (1844-1862) joined Enon Baptist Church in Pickens District 2 Aug 1860. Later, he was a member of Co. D (Gist Rifles), Hampton Legion. He was a son of James and Judy McWhorter. This man was severely wounded during the Battle of Seven Pines in Virginia on 31 May 1862. He then returned to South Carolina where he died at his home 13 Jun 1862. (One source listed the place of his death as Seven Pines, VA.).

William Wesley McWhorter (1847-1925) was born 14 Jul 1847. He served in Co. D, 1st South Carolina State Troops while he was still in his teens. He was enrolled in that unit in September 1864. He was paroled at Spartanburg, S. C., in the spring of 1865. This Confederate soldier married Savilla J. Welborn (22 Jan 1857 - 15 Jun 1938). He attended the annual Confederate Veterans Day event at Pickens, S. C., on 3 June 1915. In 1922, he was receiving a Civil War pension in Pickens County. He died 2 Nov 1925 and was buried at Enon Baptist Church near Easley, S.C.

George W. Mackey was born about 1836, a son of Martin S. Mackey (b. ca 1810) and Martha Mackey (b. ca 1815). In the spring of 1861, he enlisted in Co. D (Fort Hill Guards), 4th South Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) at Pendleton, S. C.

Charles D. Madden died of battle wounds 28 Oct 1862 at Frederick, MD, and was buried there in Mt. Olivet Cemetery (grave no. 156).

O. A. Madden (1841-1871) is believed to have been buried in an unmarked grave in Mt. Zion Cemetery, located in Central (Pickens County), S. C. (Could this man be Obed Madden, who served in Co. F, Hampton Legion?)

J. M. Madden died 1 Jul 1864 at Richmond, Virginia, where he was buried in Hollywood Cemetery (grave no. U32).

Ansel Magill was a member of Co. H, 3rd South Carolina Reserves between June 1862 and Jan 1863. His wife was Hannah Magill who received a Civil

War widow's pension in the 1920s. At that time, she was a resident of Pickens township in Pickens County, S. C. She died 5 Jan 1931.

Daniel Magill enlisted in Co. K (Fort Hill Guards), 4th South Carolina Inf. (Sloan's Regt.) at Pendleton S. C., on 2 Jun 1861. He was a 5th sergeant and was promoted to 4th sergeant 22 Jul 1861. On 15 Aug 1861, he was promoted to 3rd sergeant. This soldier's name was listed on his company's muster roll of 31 Aug 1861 but not on the unit's roll of 31 Dec 1861 because he left the company when he was promoted to sergeant major.

W. P. Mahaffey served as a private in Co. K, 12th South Carolina Infantry. No additional information available.

Harrison Manley was born about 1827. He served as a member of Co. K, 1st North Carolina Cavalry. In 1901, he resided in Central township of Pickens County, S. C., and received a Civil War pension. His age was recorded as 74 years in pension records at that time.

Henry Manley was born about 1845, a son of William Manley (b. ca 1801) and Cynthia Manley (b. ca 1806) of what today is the Central township of Pickens County, S. C. He served as a private in Co. E, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.). He survived the Civil War and was present at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, when the Confederate Army of Northern Virginia surrendered to the Union Army of the Potomac. This soldier was a brother of William O. Manley and Thomas Manley, both of whom also fought in the American Civil War.

J. P. (or P. F.) Manley died of battle wounds 7 Aug 1864 at the crater at Petersburg, Virginia. His body was placed in the cemetery of Blandford Church in Virginia. He served as a private in Co. F, 22nd South Carolina Infantry.



James M. Manley was killed in action at Riddle's Shop in Virginia, on 28 Jul 1864 while serving as a private in Hampton Legion, CSA.

Martin Manley was a private in Co. E, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.). No additional information available.

Thomas J. Manley was born about 1841. He served as a private in Co. E, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.). He was a son of William Manley (b. ca 1801) and Cynthia Manley (b. ca 1806). Two of his brothers also fought in the Civil War, and they were Henry and Wm. O. Manley.

Robert Manley served in Co. I, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.). He was listed in military records as a deserter of the Confederate States Army.

Tyre Manley died at Petersburg, VA, 5 Jun 1864. He had served as a corporal in Co. D, 22nd South Carolina Infantry, CSA.

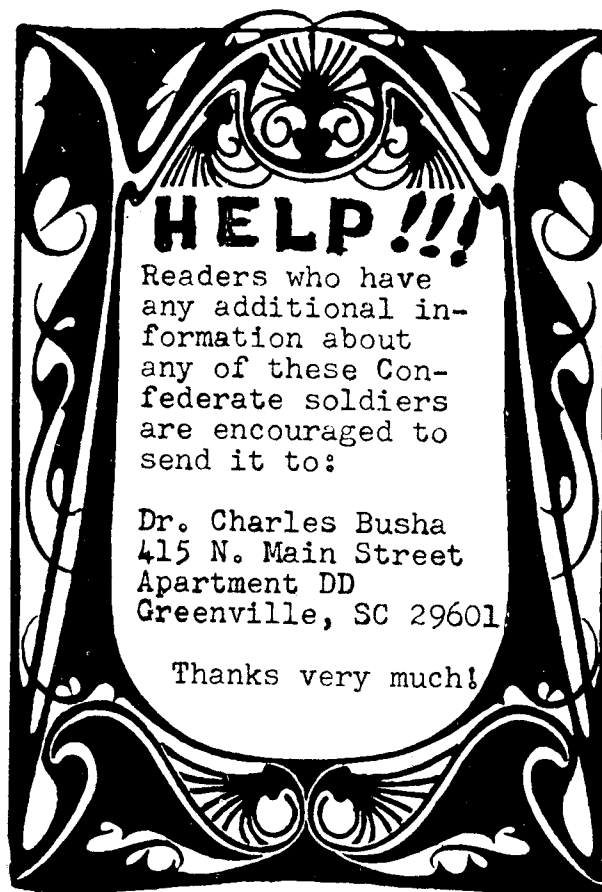
William O. Manley was a son of William and Cynthia Manley. He served as a private in Co. E, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.) and was wounded on Darby Town Road in VA. on 7 Oct 1862(?). This soldier survived the war and returned to his home in South Carolina. He died sometime in the 1870s, and his estate was administered by S. W. Clayton in December 1878. This Confederate veteran was a brother of Henry Manley and Thomas Manley, both of whom were also soldiers during the U. S. Civil War.

Aaron Mann served as a private in Co. B, 1st South Carolina State Troops between June 1862 and January 1863. He was also a member of Co. K, 3rd South Carolina Reserves during the Civil War.

Saron A. "Daniel" Mann was born about 1824, a son of Lewis Mann of Pickens District, S. C. He served as a private in Co. I, Palmetto Sharpshoot-

ers and died of typhoid fever 1 Jul 1864 at Richmond, Virginia. (In one source, this soldier's death date is recorded as 19 Jul 1864 and at Jackson Hospital in Richmond.) This soldier's wife was Frances C. Mann (12 Mar 1826 - 8 Mar 1889). In 1888 she resided in the Gates community of Pickens County, S. C. She died the following year and was buried at Six Mile Baptist Church in Pickens County, S. C. Aaron Daniel Mann, a son of this soldier, was born in 1865 and died in 1958. He married Laura Tompkins (1868-1948). This soldier's daughter Athlencia Mann married Tully Huelet Holliday, Jr.

Alfred K. Mann was a son of Thomas Crawford Mann and a brother of Samuel H. Mann, CSA. This soldier served in Co. E, 20th South Carolina Infantry during the Civil War. No additional information available.



Miller's Weekly Messenger
Pendleton, South Carolina
Editor, John Miller and Son
Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff
Continued from last month

October 31, 1827

The Pendleton Female Scholarship Society will meet at the Farmers' Hall on Tuesday at 10 o'clock a. m. The Rev. Mr. **Dickinson** will preach on the occasion.

At the Court of Sessions held here last week, Uriah Sligh was convicted of the murder of **Jehu Orr**, and sentenced to be hanged on Friday, December 14. Judge Gantt gave the sentence. **James Meroney** was tried for the murder of **Thomas A. Crawford**, and acquitted. The evidence was entirely circumstantial. **John Ferguson** and **Pickens Turner** were severally convicted of petit larceny, and sentenced to receive fifteen lashes each, which punishment was inflicted. Other cases, but they did not mention names.

The Grand Jury of Pendleton at Fall Term 1827 Presentments by **Hezekiah Rice**, Foreman. [Difficult to read.]

The Commissioners of the Poor will meet at the Poor House on Saturday the 17th of November.

Elam Sharpe announces on the night October 25th out of his shop in Pendleton, three new planes: a jack, smoothing and fore plane were stolen. It is believed that some of the Negro carpenters in the neighborhood have taken them. The owners of such servants are respectfully requested to make inquiries. Of if such tools are seen in the hands of any suspicious person, the subscriber will take it as a favor to be promptly informed. Any reasonable reward or expense shall be paid on the recovery of my planes.

Christopher Burns announces that a horse was stolen. He was stolen by a mulatto man on the night of the 18th inst. Any person that will fetch him to Laurens Court House or send me word by letter may expect a handsome reward.

Advertisement. Ran away from the subscriber on the night September 23rd, two apprentice boys by the name of **Absalom** and **Nelson Chandler**. Any person that will deliver said boys to me, living on Cane Creek, shall receive one dollar reward, by me. Signed by **Morgan Morgan**.

November 7, 1827

The newspaper had difficult getting his newsprint from Philadelphia via Hamburg.

Dual of **Samuel P. C** Esq., member of Congress from the Morganton District, and Dr. **Robert B. Vance** of Asheville. **Vance** was shot through the body on the first fire, and supposed to be mortally wounded. They fought in Greenville District, in this State, near the North Carolina line.

Overton writing a letter to the editor of the *Pendleton Messenger* concerning the division of Pendleton District.

Married at Edgefield Court House, on the evening of the 18th ult. [October 18] by the Rev. Mr. **Warne**. Mr. **Francis W. Pickens** of Alabama to Miss **Margaret Eliza**, eldest daughter of Col. **Eldred Simkins**.

Died on the 31st ult. [October 31] **Warren Davis**, youngest son of **Hugh Gaston**, aged three years.

E. W. & A. S. Johnston have bought the stock of Mr. **Joseph R. Arthur's** books and stationary.

Public sale on Saturday next (10th inst.) will be sold at the farm of Col. **Richard Lewis**—the Red house, on the road to Squire **Harris'** Ferry 2 ½ miles from the village. Between 2-300 bushels of good corn; 1 lot of oats, 1 lot of blades; 1 lot of peas; wagon harness for two horses; plows; furniture, crockery and glass ware, kitchen utensils. One handsome mahogany chest of drawers; one mahogany bedstead; one walnut sideboard with drawers; one large poplar press; one safe, covered with canvass; four tables; some chairs; one green-edged dinner set complete; one breakfast set of blue and white India China; one dozen Queensware Milk Pans; several lard and sweetmeat jars; four Demijohns; Ewers, Basons, and a variety of other crockery. Glass decanters and tumblers; one dozen black tin dish covers, but little used; buck handle knives and forks—table and desert; a pair plated candlesticks; a lot of kitchen furniture; several pair of cloth irons; two dozen pewter candle molds; two pair fire dogs; fire irons, and a brass mounted fender; one pair small glass shades for a work table; some lot northern made tubs; one lot Japaned waiters, and some groceries.

Caution. **Samuel Thomas** will not pay three notes given to **James Hogan**.

Sheriff's sale at Pendleton on first Monday and Tuesday in December by **George E. W. Foster**, Sheriff.

- One Negro girl, property of **John Miller**; execution of **J. W. Parker**.
- 125 acres on Rocky river, adjoining **Lent Hall** and others, as property of **Mary Moore, Leah Moore, Thomas Williams** and **Jane** his wife; sundry executions to wit: **Jesse Davis vs. Mary Moore; Jesse Davis vs. L. Moore, Jesse Davis vs. Thomas Williams** and **Jane Williams** his wife, **Luke Haynie** ads. **Mary Moore, Anson Colt** ads. **Mary Moore**.
- One riding chair and one horse, property of **Matthew McDonald**; execution of **E. B. Benson**.

November 14, 1827

The adjourned meeting of a respectable number of citizens of Pendleton was held on the 1st at Anderson Court House. In the absence of the former Chairman, Major **M. Burt** was called to the chair, and the committee appointed at the preceding meeting submitted the following memorial as the tariff. **S. Pope**, Secretary.

A meeting of the Pendleton Farmers' Society is requested at their Hall on Saturday next, on business of importance.

The Rev. Mr. **Rhodes** of the Methodist church will preach at the Court House on Sunday next at 12 o'clock.

Dr. **Vance** who was shot in a duel on Monday the 5th, died on the Tuesday night following at **Whitehead's** near the line between North and South Carolina.

Fourth letter to the editor from *A Citizen* concerning the division of Pendleton District.

Second letter to the editor from *Overton* concerning the division of Pendleton District.

Resolutions adopted by the Board of Commissioners of Free Schools for Pendleton District. **That** on the 4th Monday in January, and annually thereafter, there shall be an examination of every Teacher by the Board. Those deemed capable of instructing in Spelling and correct Pronunciation according to Walker's standard, Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic, shall be ranked in the *Third Class*. Those exhibiting evidences of higher proficiency in the above branches shall be ranked in the *Second Class*. Those qualified to teach the foregoing, with the addition of English Grammar and Geography, shall be ranked in the *First Class*. Rates of Tuition to be regulated by the class into which teachers have been admitted. And no Teacher shall in future receive any aid from this Board without producing the most satisfactory evidence of good moral character, steady habits, and general attention to business. **That** every Teacher of Free Scholars shall keep a day book, subject to the inspection of the Trustees, who shall certify at the end of each quarter that the Scholars admitted as free, have attended at least two thirds of that quarter; that they have been examined by the Trustees; their general proficiency, and the deportment and attention of the teacher during each quarter. **That** no report of a teacher will be passed after a lapse of more than three months from the quarterly meeting at which his quarter ought to close. **J. N. Whitner**, Secretary.

- C. **B. D. Garrison**, Executor will sell at Pendleton Court House on the first Monday in December, nine Negroes, two women and seven children, belonging to the Estate of Mr. **Samuel Rosamond**, deceased.

November 21, 1827

The Vice President of the United States [**John C. Calhoun**] left his home for Washington City.

Third letter from *Overton* to the editor of the *Pendleton Messenger* concerning the division of Pendleton District.

Fifth letter from *A Citizen* to the editor of the *Pendleton Messenger* concerning the division of Pendleton District.

There will be at Pendleton Village on the first or second of December, 350 head of hogs, which will remain several days, provided sales can be effected, at four cents per hundred weight, or the usual allowance for the gross weight. Signed by **John Porter**.

M. C. H. Davis is opening a Singing School in Mr. **Archer's Long** room on December 1st, provided encouragement is given sufficient to warrant the undertaking.

Slab Town for sale. Any person who wishes to purchase a good farm and the best stand in this district for a Store, can have such a place on reasonable terms by applying to the subscriber, or in his absence to **Thomas Orr**. I will also sell some Negroes, a quantity of corn and fodder, stock of cattle, horses hogs, etc. **James McKinney**.

The subscriber's store house and lot at Carnesville, GA will be sold or rented and possession given the first day of January. It is an excellent stand for business and a convenient store or ware house attached thereto. Also, a small dwelling house and half acre lot with an excellent blacksmith's shop thereon. Signed by **John R. Stanford** at Carnesville.

For Sale or Rent. My plantation two miles south east of Pendleton Village, adjoining lands of **Z. Taliaferro** and **H. D. Reese**, and within one mile of the site contemplated for the Theological Seminary. Terms will be made accommodating, and if rented there can be corn and blades, furnished on the place and part of the rent will be taken for the repairs of the building. Signed by **James O. Lewis**. N. B. [P. S.] I will exchange the above property for Negroes.

November 28, 1827

[Difficult to read.]

Sixth letter from *A Citizen* to the editor of the Pendleton Messenger concerning the division of Pendleton District.

Married in Greenville on Tuesday, the 20th inst., by Rev. **W. R. Johnson**, Dr. **William Robinson**, to Miss **Maria**, second daughter of the late **George W. Earle**, Esq., all of Greenville District.

Election at usual places in Pendleton District on December 10, for State Senator. The polls are to be open for two days and the poll managers to meet at the Court House on the third day to count the votes and declare the election.

Captain **David Sloan** is a candidate for State Senate.

John Wilson, Esq., late member of Congress, is a candidate for State Senate.

Administrators sale from **Ann R. McGregor**, administratrix at the late residence of **Laurens McGregor**, deceased. Sale to be held on December 20th about three miles from Pendleton. Twenty Negroes, stock of horses, cattle, sheep, hogs, household and kitchen furniture, plantation tools, crop of corn, and cotton.

James Garvin will not pay for the note given to **John Gunter** for \$16, "having never received any value."

Andersonville. **John O. Hill** posted bond to sell horse. **Solomon Skelton**, J. Q.

December 5, 1827

Senate of South Carolina Report. Mr. **J. N. Whitner** presented the following petitions: **Charles Burton** for a pension; **John Gray** with a _____, referred/committee on pensions; **John Maxwell**, renewal of a charter for ferry, referred/committee on roads; _____ Female Academy, praying for compensation; **Charles Smith** for a pension, referred to pension committee; **John T. Archer**, compensation for election; **G. E. W. Foster**, sheriff, compensation for office.

House of Representatives Report. Mr. **Barton** presented **Wilson Jolly**, **Moses Hendricks** and **William Vaughan**, praying to be placed on pension roll, referred to committee on pension. **J. N. Whitner**, from **John Adams**, compensation for repair to the court house. Mr. **Pope**, of Pendleton, from **Thomas Orr**, praying to have his title to land confirmed; referred to judiciary committee. From **Matthew Dickson**, praying to be placed on the pension roll, referred to committee on pensions. From Friendly Literary Society of Pendleton District, or incorporation; referred to committee on incorporation. By Mr. **Norton**, from **Pendleton Isbell**, praying to be put on the pension roll; referred to pension committee. By Mr. **Norris**, from sundry inhabitants of Pendleton district, praying for a further division of district, referred to special committee. Mr. **J. N. Whitener** gave notice that tomorrow he will ask leave to introduce a bill to carry into effect the act of the last session to divide Pendleton district into two counties.

Uriah Sligh who was sentenced to be hanged at this place for murder on the 14th, has been respited for two months by Governor **Taylor**.

James O. Lewis advertising for an overseer; a man of industry and integrity with a small family may get an advantageous situation. Neighborhood of Pendleton.

Small collection of school and others books for sale from Philadelphia. Inquire at Printing Office.

John O. Hill will not pay note given to **Ephraim McBride** of Murry Co., Ky for \$425, dated sometime in November 1823?. He has not received the value of the note.

Settlement of estate of Capt. **William Perkins**, deceased by **John C. Kilpatrick**, Executor.

Sheriff sale by order of John Harris, Esq., Ordinary for Pendleton District. Sold first Monday and Tuesday in January, land on **Barton's** Creek of Tugalo River, 123 acres; joining lands of Col. **Blair**,

Larkin Holt and others; sold on the application of **Jesse Loden** vs. **Nancy Loden** and others for partition among the heirs of **John Loden**, deceased. Also, land on Shoal Creek of Saluda River, whereon **Robert Trotter**, deceased, lately lived, 300 acres, joining lands belonging to **Moses Hendrix**, **David Hendrix**, **Robert Boyd**, and **Robert Trotter**, sold on application of **Robert Trotter** vs. **James Trotter**; heirs of **Robert Trotter**, deceased. Also, land on Conneross Creek, 177 acres, sold on order of application of **Lucretia Lumpkin** vs. **James Hogan**, under assessment of the Commissioners to pay **Lucretia Lumpkin** out of the proceed of the sale, \$100 in lieu of her right of dower.

Six and one fourth cents reward. Ran away from **William Hubbard** on November 18th, James Crain, an indented apprentice. Return to subscriber on Eighteen Mile Creek.

December 12, 1827

Report of the House of Representatives. Mr. **Norton** presented the memorial of sundry citizens of Pendleton praying that the public records may be kept at the old court house; referred to the delegation of that district. Also, a report on the second presentment of the grand jury of Pendleton District, in relation to the punishment for the trading with slaves.

Pendleton News. "The bill to carry into effect the division of Pendleton into two counties, has been read the first time and referred to a special committee. There is some difference of opinion as to the disposition to be made of the district officers. The bill proposes an election in August next, and the distribution of records and documents on the Monday after return day in October."

The votes for senator for this district are to be counted today. As we have heard of no regular opposition to Capt. Sloan, we suppose he is of course reelected. He will probably reach Columbia four or five days before the adjournment of the Legislature.

Married on the 2nd inst. [December 12] by **James C. Griffin** Esq. Mr. **Thomas Dodd** to Miss **Catherine**, eldest daughter of Mr. **William Hunnicutt**.

Married on the 27th ult. [November 27] by the Rev. **W. B. Johnson**, Mr. **O. H. Wells**, publisher of the *Greenville Republican* to Miss **Amelia Headden**, all of Greenville District.

Merit Roll for the 4th quarter from Pendleton Academy. The following received highest grades in their classes: **Robert Anderson**, **Alexander H. Reese**, **William H. Harrison**, **John Sloan**, and **James A. Cherry**. In the sophomore class, **Peter Gaillard** and **Joseph McDowell** are equally entitled to first honors. In the English department, **James Simon?**, **John Sloan**, **Thomas P. Huger**, **William Gaillard** and **Thomas S. Pinckney**. The next quarter begins January 14th.

Sheriff's sale at Pendleton on first Monday and Tuesday in January by **George E. W. Foster**, Sheriff.

- 80 acres, waters of Twenty-Six Mile Creek, adjoining **Matthew Clark** and others, property of David J. Morris; execution of **David Sloan Sr.** vs. **William Morris** and **David J. Morris**.
- One set of blacksmith's tools, black horse and saddle; also on Tuesday at residence of **John G. Mauldin**, 2 or 300 bushels of corn, quantity of fodder, one cow and calf, property of **John G. Mauldin** at suit of **S. Cherry & Co.**
- 190 acres, property of **Nathaniel Tatum**, adjoining **Martin Cobb**, **Daniel Duncan** and **Brinkley Rains**; suit of **Archibald McElroy**.
- Also, on Tuesday at **Samuel G. Earl's** store, one gray mare, property of **James Long**; suit of **Harrison & Earl**.
- Also, on Tuesday at Varrennes four pair of wagon gears, pair of stretchers and two bridles, property of **Charles Miller**, execution in favor of **Herbert Hammond** and others.
- 160 acres of land whereon defendant lives and owns, suit of **Lankford Hughes** vs. **Nipper Adams**; also, suit of **Leonard Winters** vs. **Nipper Adams**.
- 144 acres on waters of Little Generostee, property of **A. H. Aston**; suit of **James A. Walker**, administrator vs. **A. H. Aston**.
- One bay mare, property of **Nipper Adams**. Also on Tuesday at the house **Nipper Adams**, about 400 bushels of corn, execution in favor of **Leonard Winters**.
- One wagon and gear, one mare and two mules, tract of 156 acres, where defendant lives; also 134 acres adjoining lands of Mrs. **Greer** and **William Saddler**, property of **Lankford Hughes**, execution in favor of **L. Winters**.

Clayton Room News

May

Claytonroom@swu.edu

sheriff@innova.net

Donations to the Clayton Room

Donations from Jay Young, PO Box 146, Norris, SC 29667

In the Tennessee Mountains by Charles Egbert Craddock

Recollections of a Naval Officer 1841-1865 by Capt. William Harwar Parker

North Carolina Lives by Charles Clarence Petit, Jr.

Coxettersville and Bakersville Settled by Carolinians. City Gates 1879-1880 by A. T. Monteau, St. Augustine, FL. Monograph. Ships would leave Charleston harbor and take settlers to these towns in 1879-1880.

Donald McDonald and Descendants, 1776 to 1960 by Talullah Brew Jackson. Spiral Bound. 170 pp. Donald McDonald (1770-1863) and wife Catherine Johnson (1772 - ?)

Thyatira Presbyterian Church, Rowan County, NC (1753-1949) by Walter L. Lingle. Hardbound. 71 pps.

29 May 1889. Letter from Ida Welborn to Mrs. J. C. Norris, Lubbock, TX. Written on Williamston Female College Stationery. Mrs. Norris had quit teaching "in the grove" before she left.

19 Feb 1903. Letter from Lee Henderson in Anderson, SC to Fred L. Drake, Honea Path, SC.

9 Jan 1903. Stock certificate to Mrs. Nannie Fuller from Athens Milling Co. Information on Jacob Colley, Sr. and his family in Upstate South Carolina.

31 May 1904. Statement for Honorable Al Latimer Amos Rice? from Horton & Gambrell Groceries, Furniture, Coffins and Caskets of Belton, SC.

190 - 1913. Two postcards. One from Maude to Harley Ford, Cheddar, SC (22 Dec 1913) and one from unknown to Mr. Harley Ford, Nagnet, Ark.

20 Feb 1918. Letter from unknown to Mrs. Ester Dorn, Westminster, SC c/o cotton mill. Dear children. Mentions Lizzie, Clint, Mag, Uncle Carl, Essie, Johnny. [Ester must be married to Carl]

13 May 1924. Graduation Program for Piedmont High School.

Aug 1934. Letter from Mae Dell, Greenville, SC to Olive c/o Gulf Refining Co. Mentions Martha's baby, Kat and Clarence lived at the Bleachery, Edna got promoted to 4th grade, Mae Dell promoted to 9th, and Cousin Evie.

Undated. Announcement of Fiddlers' Convention at Lonsdale School House, Seneca, SC.

Undated. Announcement of Baseball game Belton versus Greenwood. District Elimination Game

Undated. Ticket to Criterion Theatre, Anderson, SC.

South Carolina, A Guide to Churches, Vol. 1 & 2 by Theresa M. Hicks. Paperback. 584 pps. Indexed. Purchased with funds from Old Pendleton Genealogical Society.

Saxe Gotha Neighbors by Theresa M. Hicks. Paperback. 345 pps. Indexed. Purchased with funds from Old Pendleton Genealogical Society.

Carolina Connections in the Colonial Period by Theresa M. Hicks. Paperback. 349 pps. Indexed.

Charles Busha of Greenville, South Carolina has agreed to allow the Clayton Room to publish his material on Carmel Presbyterian Church near Liberty, South Carolina.

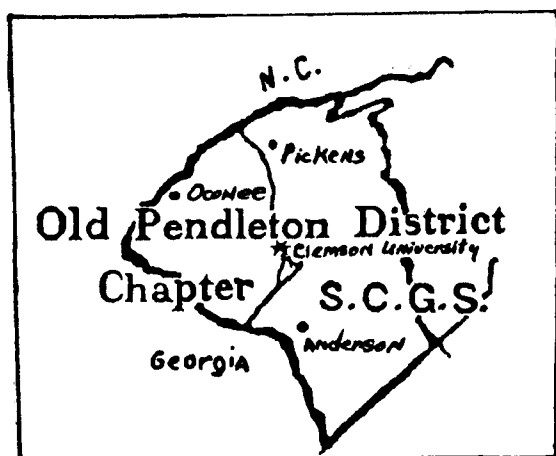
Anne Sheriff is searching for information on McKinney Chapel Cemetery. If you know of someone buried in that cemetery that does not have a marker, please contact her. claytonroom@swu.edu or 864.639.6387.

Doris Pringle has agreed to help with the 1870 Pickens County Census project. She is typing one section of the Pickensville area.

Curator Anne Sheriff attempts to be there on Wednesday from 10 a. m. to 2. p. m. She doesn't always make it. Call ahead and make an appointment. 864-639-6387 or sheriff@innova.net

If you wish to donate money, books, or your family history, please send it to Faith Clayton Room, Rickman Library, Southern Wesleyan University, PO Box 1020, Central, SC 29630-1020. 864-644-5000. Faith Clayton Room 864-644-5088 (leave message). claytonroom@swu.edu

Library Hours: Monday – Thursday 7:45 a. m. to 11:00 p. m; Friday – 7:45 a. m. to 4:30 p. m; Saturday – 12:00 p. m to 5. p. m.



JUNE MEETING

JUNE 15, 2004 7:00 PM
Central Library Meeting Room

MELUNGEONS AND REDBONES --
A MYSTERIOUS PEOPLE OF
UNKNOWN ORIGIN FROM
VIRGINIA, KENTUCKY, TENN.
AND THE CAROLINAS

SCOTT WITHROW

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

VOLUME 18 NO. 5 JUNE, 2004

Published: January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November

2004 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: CHARLES HEAD: E-MAIL: Head306@bellsouth.net...864-639-3940
VICE-PRES: JAMES GRANGER: E-Mail: grangerjb@aol.com.....864-306-8337
SECRETARY: LaMARR BROOKS-E-MAIL:ltbrooks@innova.net.....864-639-1601
TREAS: MARGARETTE SWANK-E-MAIL-swank203@charter.net..864-834-3709
PUBLICATIONS: LaMARR BROOKS-E-MAIL-ltbrooks@innova.net.864-639-1601

SOCIAL: ELAINE GRANGER- E-MAIL-Fergus50@aol.com.....864-306-8337
PUBLICITY: KEITH MERCK :E-MAIL:Kmerck@juno.com.....864-271-1353
STATE REPRESENTATIVE- ANNE SHERIFF:E-MAIL:Sheriff@innova.net
864-639-6387
NEWSLETTER- EDITOR- MARGARETTE SWANK.....864-834-3709
203 McELHANEY ROAD, APT. 25, TRAVELERS REST, S.C. 29690-1744

PLEASE SEND DUES, MEMBERSHIP, ADDRESS CHANGE, ARTICLES TO:
MARGARETTE SWANK, 203 McELHANEY RD, TRAVELERS REST, SC 29690

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT CHAPTER HOME PAGE ON THE WEB

<http://oldpendleton.homestead.com>

Corrections or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base: Geschwind@Aol.com

South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web: <http://scgen.org>

NEW CEMETERY BOOK FOR SALE

*GREENLAWN
MEMORIAL
PARK*

*595 OLD LIBERTY ROAD
EASLEY, S.C. 29640*

\$15.00 PP

*GPS ON MSN Street and Trips
LOOSE-LEAF HARD BACK NOTEBOOK
SURVEYED JUNE AND JULY, 2002*

*BY
ROBERT GEORGE DODSON
GENEALOGIST*

ORDER TODAY FROM CHAPTER

Name _____

Address _____

Town and State _____

*Mail to Old Pendleton District chapter, LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane
Central, S. C. 29630*

Captain William Lynch
(1742-1820)

An Intriguing Past, but An Uncertain Future

By:
Dennis Chastain

They say he was a big man -- a man possessed with the physical stature of an Olympic athlete. But everything known about old William Lynch indicates that he was a prominent figure in ways that go beyond physical stature.

While living in Pittsylvania Virginia in the mid-1700's, he was a recognized leader in his local community and served as Captain of the local militia. Later, during the American Revolution, he fought under the command of General Nathaniel Greene. Lynch served one term in the Virginia House of Delegates, and by 1836, he had gained sufficient notoriety that no lesser personage than American icon, Edgar Allan Poe, felt compelled to write a commentary in the Southern Literary Messenger about the Lynch Law, naming William Lynch as the author. Lynch later relocated to the Pendleton District, where he became a substantial landowner. His homestead in the Holly Springs community in northern Pickens County was depicted in the Mill's Atlas (1820) map of the Pendleton District as the most prominent landmark in the immediate area. And it can now be said with some authority that he was, indeed, the source of the term "Lynch Law", which is a story within itself.

No less than a half-dozen individuals throughout history have been proposed as the source of the Lynch Law, and theories regarding the origin of this controversial system of summary justice abound, but all the speculation can now be put to rest. Just as some of his descendants have maintained for years, it was indeed, old William Lynch, who took matters into hand and initiated the actions that led to the historically significant phenomenon known as the Lynch Law.

The story begins back in 1776 in colonial Virginia, specifically the area around Pittsylvania, near the Dan River along the North Carolina/Virginia border. During this awkward period in American history, the arm of the law was not quite so long as one would have liked. As a matter of fact, it seldom reached beyond the limits of the major centers of population. Lawlessness in the backcountry was rampant and folks in the hinterlands of the colonies were forced by necessity to fend for themselves. It was the same phenomenon that, in the 1760's, led to the Regulator movement in South Carolina.

In Virginia, William Lynch decided to do what he could to remedy the situation. He gathered his neighbors together one Sunday afternoon and established a rudimentary system of summary justice for errant souls and roving gangs of scofflaws that terrorized the colonists. In their written agreement, Lynch and his neighbors, wrote that they had, "sustained great and intolerable losses by a set of lawless men, who have banded themselves together to deprive honest men of their just rights and property, by stealing their horses, counterfeiting, and passing paper currency, and committing many other species of villany, too tedious to mention, and that those vile miscreants do still persist in their diabolical practices, and have hereto escaped the civil power with impunity." The group decided to form an organization, later known as the "Lynch-men", and vowed to

“put a stop to the iniquitous practices of those unlawful and abandoned wretches...”. That very afternoon they wrote and adopted a set of guidelines for dispensing summary justice, the document that later became known as Lynch’s Law. It was a bold stroke of “can do” spirit that even critics described as imminently successful, and a phenomenon that later spread to other colonies and even into Europe.

Much of what we know about William Lynch during his later years in Pickens County comes from the diaries of two 19th century surveyors who boarded with Lynch while engaged in surveying the border of between the two Carolinas and Georgia. First was George Blackburn, a professor of mathematics and astronomy from South Carolina College (later the University of SC). Blackburn surveyed the border between North and South Carolina between Caesar’s Head and the Chattooga River. He wrote in his journal that, “The captain is a lively active Virginian of 69 years – he delights much in telling stories of which he is himself the Hero. He gave us an account of a law called Lynch’s law”. Blackburn, who was a scientist and a self-styled poet, also wrote a bit of prose about old William Lynch in his journal. George Blackburn, by the way, was a colorful character in his own right. His students, back in Columbia, so despised him that they burned him in effigy one evening. A large crowd gathered, a melee ensued, and the Governor had to call out the state militia to quell the riot. Nevertheless, his journal entries regarding William Lynch are an invaluable resource for those wishing to know more.

Andrew Ellicott, who in 1811 was engaged by the state of Georgia to determine the border between the two Carolinas and Georgia at the 35th parallel, also spent some time with William Lynch. Notably, Ellicott wrote in his journal, “Captain Lynch just mentioned was the author of the Lynch laws...”. Ellicott went on to say that, “I should not have asserted it as fact had it not been related to me by Mr. Lynch himself and his neighbor Mr. Lay, one of the original association together with several other Lynch-men as they were called.”

It should be noted that George Blackburn, Andrew Ellicott and Edgar Allan Poe were unanimously critical of the principle of summary justice behind the Lynch Law, which they saw as nothing more than vigilantism, but nevertheless Blackburn and Ellicott both expressed a favorable impression of Lynch himself. The truth is that the actions of every man, living and dead, must be judged in the context of the times in which they live. There is no denying that in later years, and particularly in the years after William Lynch’s death and up to the time of the Civil War, the principle of summary justice was much abused and probably did, indeed, eventually lead to many acts of pure vigilantism. But one has only to read the text of the Lynchmen’s compact to know that their motives were sincere and their goal was noble in spirit.

William Lynch was an important figure in American history and it would only be logical to assume that the gravesite of such an important figure would be a way-point on any historical tour of Pickens County, but few people even know where his grave is. It would seem appropriate that his role in American history would be detailed in high school textbooks, but not a word of William Lynch’s residence in Pickens County or the Lynch Law can be found in textbooks on the history of South Carolina. One would expect that, at a minimum, his gravesite would be maintained and cared for and identified for posterity with a permanent historical marker, but that is not the case. Furthermore, the gravesite is not only poorly maintained, it barely escaped the blade of a bulldozer last year.

On an obscure pine knoll in the midst of The Rock resort development, located at the intersection of US #178 and the Cherokee Foothills Scenic Highway in northern Pickens County, the neglected remnants of Captain William Lynch's gravesite lies hidden away. In order to access the grave, one must first obtain permission from the landowner and then try to locate the grave behind a patch of briars and broomstraw, and a jumbled mess of storm-felled Virginia pines. All that remains to mark the final resting place of old William Lynch is a crumbling wall of fieldstones and a somewhat primitive granite monument, which has toppled over on its backside.

Except for the efforts of several of his descendants, which led to a recent article in the Greenville News, the gravesite would likely be lost forever. Among William Lynch's many descendants and extended relatives in the upstate, only a small group, led by Karen Patterson, of Travelers Rest and Linda Skelton, a descendant who now lives in South Carolina's lowcountry, has sustained the effort to get recognition and permanent preservation for the gravesite. But despite their dedicated efforts, the future of the William Lynch grave can only be described as uncertain.





ABOUT OUR SOCIETY

The Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society is a non-profit, 12-36-2120(41) educational society organized for the purposes of uniting people interested in Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina, history and family genealogy, encouraging preservation of records, promoting educational programs, and publishing literature related to local records and genealogies. Our prime aim is to help others to find and identify their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

Our genealogical and historical files are housed at the Clayton Room, in Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S. C. 29630.

You are welcome to come browse through these records and visit the Clayton Room during the Library Hours: Monday-Thursday 7:45 A.M. to 11:00 P.M.
Friday: 7:45 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. and Saturday : 12:00 P.M. to 5:00 P.M.

PLEASE READ CAREFULLY AND RESPOND. E-MAIL THE GOVERNOR AS
WE NEED YOUR SUPPORT. YOUR FAMILY CEMETERY MAYBE NEXT!!!

From: "Paul M Kankula - nn8nn" <kankula1@innova.net> 
Date: 2004/05/12 Wed PM 07:23:51 GMT
To: <SRU@scsenate.org>
CC: <governor@govoepp.state.sc.us> , <info@scattorneygeneral.org> , <leader@sc.edu> 
Subject: Private Property Cemetery Visits

Reply

Reply All

Forward

Delete

Move To: (Choose Folder) ▼

Dear Senator Martin,

Reference Your Bill:

S-0760 General Bill 12-02-03, By Senator Larry Martin, Knotts, Leventis and Reese
TO PROVIDE AN EASEMENT FOR THE RELATIVES AND DESCENDANTS OF ANY PERSON BURIED IN A
CEMETERY FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS FOR THE PURPOSE OF VISITING THE CEMETERY.

Your 12-May-2004 e-mail reply to David Payne:

Unfortunately we weren't able to move it out of subcommittee. We ran
into questions about whether or not the provision in the proposed bill
might unnecessarily "cloud" the title to a piece of property. I do
intend to try again.

Being denied the ability to visit the grave of a deceased love one is a very sore subject with many
people in this state. Also, there seems to be various opinions on the rights of family members.
Whatever the case, SC's Cemetery Laws need to be upgraded.

GET OFF MY LAND - IT'S PRIVATE PROPERTY!

Do descendants of deceased persons have a right to visit and maintain family graves which are located on private land?
Per Mr. Kenneth P. Woodington, Senior Assistant, Office of the South Carolina Attorney General, the answer is a qualified
YES, as will be seen herein.

For the purpose of this opinion, it is assumed first, that the landowner or his predecessors in title actually dedicated the
property for use as a cemetery. Such a dedication could occur expressly, such as in a deed, or impliedly, as where the
landowner or his predecessor in title acquiesced in the use of the family burial ground.

*(The term "dedication" is used herein in a non technical sense, that is, not limited strictly to such formal dedications as
occur when a developer opens streets or parks to the public.)*

Secondly, it is assumed that the cemetery has not been legally abandoned. Under the current state of the law in South
Carolina, it is almost a practical impossibility for a cemetery to be deemed abandoned unless the graves themselves are
moved, although a statutory procedure for the removal of graves does exist.

*(Absent some positive evidence of abandonment, (see S.C. Code of Laws, Title 27 Chapter 43, Removal of Abandoned
Cemeteries, <http://www.scstatehouse.net>), a family burying ground probably cannot be deemed abandoned until*

the graves are actually removed. Removal of the graves normally requires approval by the county or municipal government and thirty days' notice to any known relatives of the deceased persons (see SC 27-43-10))

As a third and final assumption, it almost goes without saying that the location of the cemetery is actually known. While we have found no case addressing the point, it is likely that a person who merely suspects the existence of a cemetery on someone's property would need to persuade either the landowner or if necessary, a court, that there are reasonable grounds for believing a cemetery might be present on the site.

The point of making all these assumptions is to indicate that in some cases, the real issue may not concern the existence of a right to visit a known burying ground, but instead may involve disputes the matters listed above: whether the cemetery even exist on the site, whether a dedication to burial uses has ever been made, or whether the cemetery has been abandoned. These issues can only be resolved on a case-by-case basis.

If the answers to all the issues above are in a given situation, however, there is little question that relatives of the deceased persons have a right in the nature of an easement to visit and care for the graves. As one court has held:

(A cemetery is a place not only for the burial of the dead, but for an expression of love and respect by the living for the dead. Hence there must be accorded to (living interested persons) not only the right of burial but also the right to visit, maintain and beautify the graves of relatives interred therein....)

In summary, there is little question that the descendants of persons in a cemetery or private burial ground have a right to visit and maintain the graves, provided that their crossing of the lands of others to do so is done in a reasonable manner and at reasonable times. Obviously, the best course of action for availing oneself of such a right would be to try to work out an arrangement with the landowner as to the times of visits, the route to be taken to get to the cemetery, etc. The disputes which arise even when there is a clear right to visit the cemetery tend to involve persons trying to visit the cemetery in ways which are unnecessarily offensive to the landowner.

This is only a general statement of the law. It does not and cannot address the many specific questions which will arise over whether individual cemeteries or family burial grounds exist, were dedicated to burial uses, or have been abandoned.

What recourse is available in cases where citizens report that local law enforcement officials will not enforce S.C. Code of Laws, Title 16, Chapter 17-600, Offenses Against Public Policy, (<http://www.scstatehouse.net>), which provides for criminal penalties for various acts which constitute destruction or desecration of human remains or repositories thereof? Mr. Woodington reports in his informal opinion that he has no knowledge of the facts of any specific case in which this has occurred, but would advise the family members to bring civil actions for trespass and even for damages (if such can be proven) when cemeteries are being destroyed or desecrated.

○————○

Descendants and their representatives may not be denied access to cemeteries located on private property. It does not matter a bit whether or not the cemetery is shown on the land plot, deed, tax map or whatever. If you are not a descendant or their representative, then the private landowner is not required to grant you access. Jonathan M. Leader - SC State Archaeologist, 19-Apr-2002

I'm not from this state and have no family living here. However, I do know right from wrong and this whole cemetery visitation matter reeks with disgrace! Our state government should hang their head in shame...

I'm sure that there are many locals who would like to personally thank you Senator for your past efforts. However, it seems that unless there is a outcry of protest coming from the public, it's just going to be one delaying concern after another in the future. I guess people really need to start expressing their concerns to governor **Mark Sanford** Phone: 803-734-2100, Email:

governor@govoepp.state.sc.us - let me be the first...

Paul M Kankula

Does anyone know the identity of the people in these photos?

They could be from these families of Old Pendleton District:
Stephens, Trotter, McCoy, Looper.

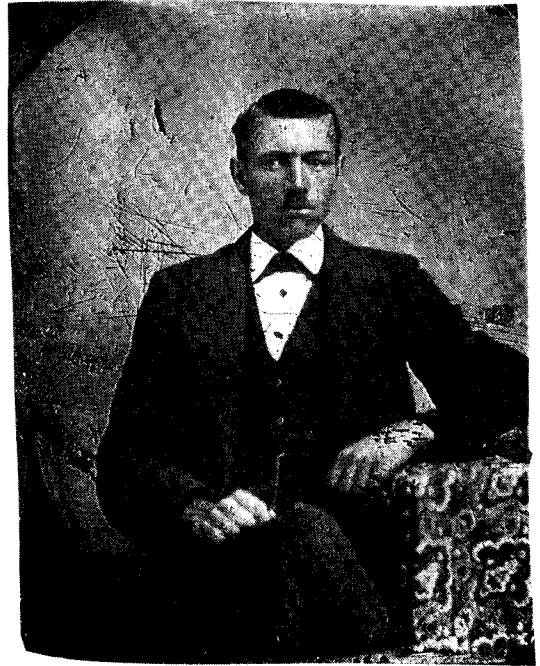
The Trotter Family lived in the Walhalla area near Bethel Presbyterian Church. The Stephens Family also lived in this area. At different times prior to and during the Civil War the Stephens/McCoy group lived at Pickensville outside Easley. The McCoy who married into the Stephens family was from the Anderson Area . The Loopers were from the Dacusville Area.

All are tintypes except one and were found in the trunk of Jane (Janie or Jennie) Stephens. One is a photo on glass. At the time of her death Janie was living in the home of a Satterfield family near Bethel Presbyterian Church, who were cousins of hers. (Jane)Jennie Stephens was born Dec. 13, 1855 and died Sept. 5, 1940. She along with her mother Letha A Trotter Stephens are buried in unmarked graves at Bethel Presbyterian Church, Walhalla, SC.

Appreciate any input. Thanks.

Frankie Stephens Brandt
Phone: 864 - 439-8134
Email: fbrandt1220@charter.net

Researching: Stephens, McCoy, Trotter, Looper, Hagood, Roberts, Lyles, Franklin, Garrett, Holtzclaw, Green, Smith, Brockman,





JOHNATHAN LEE BOLDING

1806 - 1879

By Robert G. Dodson

Where Jonathan Lee Bolding was born is unclear. The 1850 and 1860 Federal Census for Pickens District, South Carolina shows him being born in South Carolina. His father may have been either John or William Bolding. It is believed by most that his father was William because of the close association that they had with each other. In the late 1840's William disappeared and was not heard from again. Jonathan Lee and his family are the only Boldings appearing on the 1850 Census in any spelling of the name.

Jonathan may have had two brothers, Buck and Dyson, who went to Georgia. They did come back occasionally to visit with Jonathan and his family.

In 1829 or 1830 Jonathan married Rebecca Powell. She was born in 1812 and died April 5, 1883 and is buried in the Bolding-Morgan family cemetery. It is not known if Jonathan is buried there or not. Rebecca's father was believed to be William Powell. She had a brother named Sampson and a sister named Elvinia and may have been a sister to Allen Powell.

In 1835, Jonathan purchased 209 acres of land from Daniel Durham known as the John Stuart place. Here he and Rebecca raised twelve children. Some of his neighbors were Jefferson Pilgrim, Charles Durham and Mark Lively. Their children were, Mary Adaline, Melissa, John Thomas, James Mattison, Daniel Paine, Green B., William Nelson, George Washington, Benjamin Marcus, Elizabeth Jane, Elender Catherine and Rebecca Susan.

The Civil War took three sons and one son-in-law. John Thomas (Bud), Daniel Paine, Green B. and Mary Adaline's husband, William Pilgrim. After the Civil War, Jonathan lost his farm because he could not pay the taxes that were levied against it. Years later a grandson, Julius Bolding purchased the farm and lived there until his death. Julius was the father of Clyde Bolding who was sheriff of Pickens County for many years.

The descendants of Jonathan Lee Bolding were instrumental in forming two Baptist Churches, Praters Creek Baptist Church and Mountain View Baptist Church. Many of his descendants are still members of both churches and the cemeteries are filed with his kin.

The area where Jonathan Lee Bolding lived has been known by several different names, Pea Ridge, Praters Creek Community, Gates School community and also as Terrapin Crossing area. The name you hear would depend on whom you talked with and then you might hear it called by more than one name. The creek or branch near his home was known as Stewart Creek at one time but now we simply call it the Hort Watson Creek and you would be hard pressed to find anyone now who knows the original name.

I am a great-great-great grandson through his daughter Mary Adaline Bolding who married William J. M. Pilgrim, the son of Jefferson and Hannah Pilgrim. Adaline and

William had two children before William joined the Confederate Army. Their names were Mary Ella and William Daniel Paine (Dink) Pilgrim. I am sure that William Daniel Paine was named after his uncle, Daniel Paine Bolding. Mary Ella married Jim "Hamp" Gilliam and had one son whom Dink raised after Hamp Gilliam was killed in a hunting accident. Mary Ella moved to Georgia and contact with her was lost. Dink married Martha Elizabeth Cothran and they raised eleven children. Their children were George Thomas, William Monroe, Bertha, Joseph Nelson, Lola Pearl, John Seaborn, Lula Elizabeth, Molly S., Samuel Jefferson, Rose and James Pilgrim. James died February 16, 1908 and his place of burial is unknown. Dink and Martha are buried at Praters Creek Baptist Church.

William Monroe Pilgrim married Elsie Thynie "Kate" Riggins and they had eleven children whose names were Oscar, Essie Mabel, William Clarence, Lucy Elizabeth, Leo, Winslow Hovey, George Tilman, Joseph Verner, Florene, James Edward and Irene Pilgrim. Irene is the only child of William and Kate that is still living.

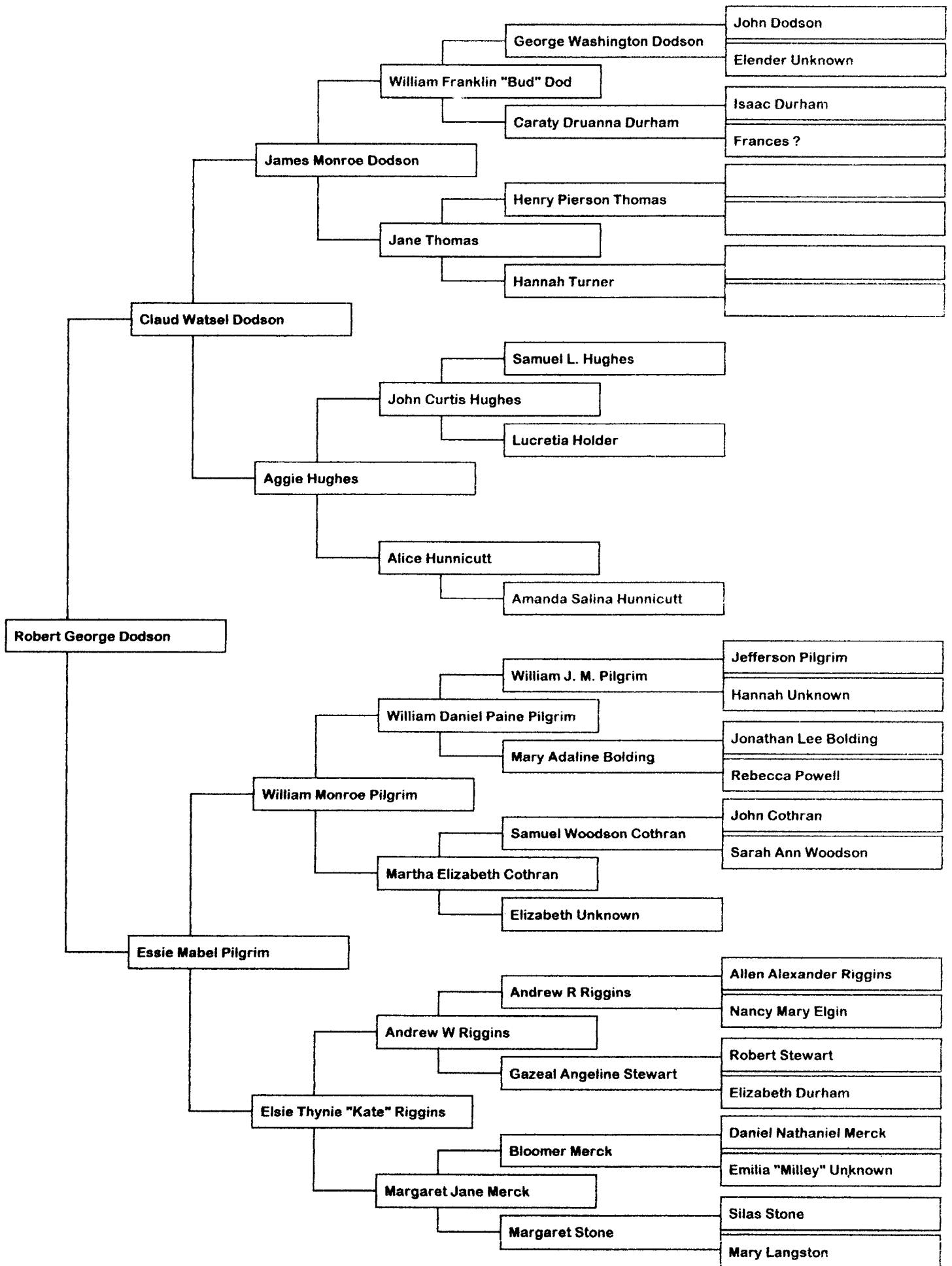
My parents were Essie Mabel Pilgrim and Claud Watsel Dodson. There were six children in this family, Harold Watsel, Floree Essie, Hovey Monroe, Robert George, Franklin Coy and Keith Edward Dodson. Harold is the only child in this family that has died. Essie, Claud and Harold are buried at Hillcrest Memorial Park near Pickens, SC.

Agnes Bolding Lesley published a Bolding Family book from which most of this was taken. At a Bolding reunion a committee was formed to update and reprint this book with the permission of Agnes Bolding Lesley. After much time and effort a new book was printed in 1985. The book is still available by contacting Melvin Watson. The cost of the book is \$6.00 plus postage. If anyone would like to purchase the book they can contact Melvin at the following address.

Melvin Watson
198 Watson Road
Pickens, SC 29671
Phone: 864-868-2455

Jonathan Lee Bolding's home is still standing in a corner at the intersection of Bridgewater Road and Bolding Road. It has been remodeled several times and is still being used as a residence. It is one of the few structures that remain of the community of my childhood.

Ancestors of Robert George Dodson



Paternal Ancestry of Frances Featherstone, wife of Rev. Robert Gaines

1654 William Featherstone I (-c.1720)**His Pedigree Chart** ►

William Featherstone I was in Charles City County as early as October 1689 when he appeared as a defendant in a lawsuit. ^{Ref} William had married Mary (—) May, the widow of Henry May who had left some property to Ruth Wilkinson in his will. William Randolph, Ruth's guardian, pursued a judgement against Featherstone for the value of the property but Edward Chilton, Featherstone's attorney, asserted May gave away in his will more than he owned. The court ordered two citizens to assess May's property and distribute it proportionately to the May heirs. ^{Ref}

In August 1695 **Thomas Cocke** sued for an attachment on the estate of William Featherstone who had unlawfully left the county. Featherstone owed Cocke 572 pounds of tobacco and sub-sheriff Joshua Wynn attached Featherstone's property. ^{Ref}

We do not know if William Featherstone was born in England or the Colony. Several submitted the name of William Featherstone as a land patent headright: Robert Richardson for land in Accomack in 1666 ^{Ref}, Nathaniel Bradford in Northampton in 1672 ^{Ref}, and John Wallop in Accomack in 1674. ^{Ref}

William Featherstone and John Edwards secured a patent to 545 acres in Westover Parish, Charles City County, on 6 June 1699. ^{Ref} Drury Stith and Samuel Eale held a neighboring 680 acres ^{Ref} on the north side of the James River on 24 Apr 1703. Featherstone got 50 acres on the southeast side of Herring Creek in July 1717. ^{Ref} It was next to **William Cole**. When John Roach Jr. got 85 acres on Herring Creek on 19 December 1711, he submitted the name of William Featherstone — perhaps William Featherstone II — as a headright. ^{Ref}

William Featherstone wrote his will, now lost, on 23 December 1718 leaving Herring Creek land to his son William. When William Featherstone II sold 150 acres ^{Ref} on Herring Creek in Westover Parish to Elias Booth in 1726, the deed confirmed he inherited it from his father, William Featherstone, by his will of 23 December 1718.

827 — (Featherstone) Cross [1654.1]**Her Pedigree Chart** ►

William and Mary (—) Featherstone had a daughter who grew up along Herring Creek. We do not know her name but she was *possibly* Mary — the name of her mother and of her only known daughter. **John Cross** was living on the same creek by 1714 and they later married. *See Family Topic 826* ►

William Featherstone II [1654.2]

William Featherstone II, only known son of William and Mary (—) May Featherstone, lived in that part of Prince George County that is now in Dinwiddie County near the Amelia County line. On 27 January 1725/6, Robert Bolling surveyed for William Featherstone 200 acres on both sides of Bear Swamp ^{Ref} in Prince George County. It was not until 22 September 1739 that he secured it with a patent. ^{Ref} The tract was next to land of Charles Howell for whose estate Featherstone was the administrator in 1728. ^{Ref} We believe William married a daughter of Charles Howell because William's son named a child *Charles Howell* Featherstone.

Featherstone held 400 acres ^{Ref} near Wigg Island in Prince George County on 22 September 1739

that he soon sold ^{Ref} to Capt. Richard Taylor. William was still living 5 April 1748 when **Abraham Cocke** and Charles Jennings got a patent to 354 acres ^{Ref} on Namozine Creek next to William Featherstone Sr. and William Featherstone Jr.

Only known child of William and — (Howell) Featherstone:

- **William Featherstone III** [1654.2.1] married **Susanna Grigg**, daughter of William Grigg and his wife, Elizabeth, about 1737. In the *Bristol Parish Register* is the record of her birth on 11 June 1720.

Featherstone held land on Leaths Creek near his Grigg brothers-in-law in 1757. ^{Ref} We presume this was land his wife inherited from her father. William was "the younger" when he secured a patent to 150 acres on the head of Woody Creek of Deep Creek in Amelia County 20 Jul 1738. ^{Ref} He and Susannah sold the land to Timothy Murrill on 21 March 1739/40. ^{Ref} William was still "junior" on 12 March 1739/40 when he got 321 acres ^{Ref} on White Oak Swamp of Prince George (later Dinwiddie) County. William's cousin **Richard Cross** owned land nearby on White Oak Swamp. ^{Ref} On 25 July 1746, "junior" held 100 acres ^{Ref} on Namozine Creek next to his father.

William Featherstone moved from Dinwiddie County to Amelia County buying 200 acres ^{Ref} on Middle Cellar Creek of Deep Creek in Amelia County from Francis Raney for £100 on 15 December 1755.

William survived his wife and died in Amelia County about 1769 (will dated 22 Aug. 1767 ^{Ref}, recorded 27 April 1769). He divided his 200 acres on Deep Creek among four youngest sons. William and Lewis appeared as tithables as early as 1763 and were undoubtedly the older sons. His Leaths Creek land was apparently partitioned into 42-acre tracts that all the children shared.

- **Burwell Featherstone** [1654.2.1.1] inherited 50 acres. Amelia County listed Burwell Featherstone head of a family of four with three blacks in 1782. ^{Ref} He was in Nottoway County in 1810. ^{Ref} The Bible belonging to Burwell's son, William, identified Burwell's wife as Ann.
- **William Featherstone** [1654.2.1.1.1] (27 Feb. 1781 -c.1878) married **Elizabeth Jones** in Nottoway County 9 January 1809. Their Bible depicts their name as Featherston. They moved from Nottoway County to Dinwiddie County between 1816 and 1820 and settled permanently in Robertson County, Tennessee, between 1826 and 1830. William and Elizabeth were the parents of ten children born between the years 1811 and 1832.
- **Jesse Featherstone** [1654.2.1.2] inherited 50 acres. He and his wife, Catherine, sold 42 acres ^{Ref} on Leaths Creek to **William Grigg Featherstone** on 3 January 1775. They were in Lincoln County, North Carolina, by 1788. ^{Ref}
- **Charles Howell Featherstone** [1654.2.1.3] inherited 50 acres. Amelia County listed Charles H. Featherstone head of a family of two with eight blacks in 1782. ^{Ref} He bought 20 acres ^{Ref} on Leaths Creek from Archer Leath on 25 February 1786. Charles died in Nottoway County (will dated 12 Jan. 1791).
- **Richard Featherstone** [1654.2.1.4] inherited 50 acres. His bride was Susannah Davenport, daughter of George Davenport of Amelia County who mentioned daughter Susannah Davenport in his will of 2 September 1773. ^{Ref} Richard and Susannah received one-eighth of his estate on 24 January 1782. ^{Ref}
 Amelia County listed Richard Featherstone head of a family of seven with five blacks in 1782. ^{Ref} They were living in Granville County, North Carolina, on 28 March 1774 when they sold 42 acres ^{Ref} on Cellar Creek in Amelia County to his brother-in-law George Still.
- **Lucy Featherstone** [1654.2.1.5] married John Vaughan.
- **Frances Featherstone** [1654.2.1.6] married George Still II. As George Still Jr. he secured

a patent to 200 acres ^{Ref} on White Oak Swamp on 2 January 1737/8. The same day his father of the same name got 100 acres on the north side of Bear Swamp. ^{Ref} On 1 December 1740, the elder George Still held 189 acres ^{Ref} on Cellar Fork of Deep Creek in Amelia County. He was George Still Sr. of Dinwiddie County 23 August 1769 ^{Ref} when he gave this land to his son, George Still Jr.

George Still II died in Amelia County in 1780 (will dated 10 Dec. 1779 ^{Ref}, recorded 27 July 1780 ^{Ref}). He left one-third of his property to his wife, Frances, for life. His son would inherit all the land after the death of Frances. In 1782 Amelia County listed the estate of George Still with one white and four blacks. ^{Ref}

- **Jeremiah Still** [1654.2.1.6.1] inherited all his father's land after the death of his mother.
- **Martha Still** [1654.2.1.6.2] was a minor beneficiary of the 1779-will of her father.
- **Elizabeth Featherstone** [1654.2.1.7] married Lewellyn Clark. His name appeared as Lew and Leigh.
- **Susannah Featherstone** [1654.2.1.8] was dead before 1788.
- **William Grigg Featherstone** [1654.2.1.9] bought 200 acres ^{Ref} on Leaths Creek from Henry Clay on 16 October 1764 and 166 acres ^{Ref} on Leaths Creek from **Charles Clay** on 23 March 1775. Amelia County listed William Featherstone head of a family of two with nine blacks in 1782. ^{Ref}

William's final recorded purchase was for 50 acres ^{Ref} on Cellar Creek from Henry Westbrook on 11 November 1783. A deed dated 24 October 1786 from Henry Mitchell for 50 acres ^{Ref} was never recorded. William died before 27 December 1787 when Amelia County granted Richard Featherstone administration of his estate. ^{Ref} Three Amelia County citizens appraised his estate ^{Ref} on 28 February 1788. After his death, his 42 acres on Leaths Creek fell to his brothers and sisters who conveyed their interest in the land to Charles Howell Featherstone on 21 March 1788. ^{Ref}

- **Lewis Featherstone** [1654.2.1.10] married Elizabeth Leath, daughter of Arthur Leath of Nottoway Parish, Amelia County (will dated 11 Mar. 1768 ^{Ref}). The court appointed Lewis Featherstone administrator with the consent of Arthur's widow, Sarah, on 23 February 1774.

Lewis died in Amelia County in 1781 (will dated 14 Jan. 1781 ^{Ref}, recorded 27 Sept. 1781). He spoke in his will of his wife, Elizabeth, yet mentioned no children. Elizabeth was still living 2 June 1791 when her brother Arthur Leath sold her a slave that she gave to his children the same day for £62:7:10. ^{Ref}

It was perhaps nephew and namesake, Lewis Featherstone, who was living in Nottoway County in 1810 whom Nottoway appointed to survey Irbys Road from Leaths Creek to Cokes Road in 1811. ^{Ref} One Lewis Featherstone married Sally Hurt in Lunenburg County 20 December 1809. ^{Ref}

William Featherstone III and Susanna Grigg were the grandparents of Frances Featherstone Gaines, wife of Rev. Robert Gaines, was my 4th gr.grandmother. Their ancestry is shown here from the Internet, and has been documented with other wills, estate records and legal documents. This is just an overview. Others in our chapter are also part of this ancestry.

- 1,140 family histories
- Military histories
- 744 pages
- Index of church cemeteries

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT CHAPTER SC GEN SOCIETY 2004 REPORT 3

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| RENEW | DECKER KAY 1 Wildwood Drive Cabot Ark 72923-9327 | INDIVIDUAL |
| NEW | GAYLE SHARON 1765 Sterling Lane LEWISVILLE TX 75067 972-- 436-7815 SFGAYLE766507@YAHOO.COM | Sharon Gayle Fendley, Moore, Whitmire, Reese, Murphree |
| NEW | PAPAC ANGELA 1201 SKIFF TRACE PEACHTREE CITY GA 30269 770-486-0031 APAPAC@SPYRAFLO.COM | Angela Papac Durham, Mann, Merck, Parnell, Chapman |
| NEW | PICKEL ROBERT M 443 BLACKSTRAP ROAD FALMOUTH MAINE 207-878-6964 EASTEXAN@MAINE.RR.COM | Robert M Pickel Pickle/Pickel, Broyles, Lacy, Ingram and Holland |
| NEW | RANDELL ROGERS 203 RHYN STREET WESTMINISTER,, SC 29693 864-647-6475 | |
| NEW | WILBANKS ROBERT M 8787 E.MOUNTAIN VIEW ROAD # 1085 SCOTTSDALE AZ 85258 480-990-7914 rmwiv@robertwilbanks.com | Robert M Wilbanks IV Wilbanks, Kay, Nimrod Smith and Lettice Wyatt, and Thomas and Hester Martin Family |
| | Katie S. Gillespie 413 Chastain Road Central, S.C, 29630 864- 639-4544 E-mail: KSGFlowers@Yahoo.com | Researching Chappell, Dodson, Trotter, Kelley, Stewart, Stephen, Boren |
| | Nancy E. Thaden 80 Byron Place Colorado Springs, CO 80911-2007 719-392-6677 E-Mail RocktBeauT@juno.com | Researching Moore, Garvin, Murphree, Madden, Bruce, Aldeander, Landers, Merritt, McCullough, Lewis, Rice, Kennemore, Lesley, Wilson(all direct |

Miller's Weekly Messenger
Pendleton, South Carolina
Editor, John Miller and Son
Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff
Continued from last month

- One black horse and one sorrel, as property of **John C. Anderson**, suit of **Herbert Hammond & Co. vs. John C. Anderson**.
- Two negro women, property of **W. B. Nelson**, several suits of **Daniel Roundtree, Caldwell Evans, John W. Yeldell, Samuel Quarles** and **David Lesley**.
- On Tuesday at house of **William Shearrer**, 200 bushels of corn, 8 stacks of fodder, 1000 weight of good seed cotton, property of **William Shearrer**; suit of **A. N. McFall** and **Samuel Moore**.
- On Tuesday at house of **William Homes**, 50 bushels of corn, 3 goats, one hob, two feather-beds, and furniture and sundry other articles of household and kitchen furniture; property of **William Homes**; suit of **James Emberson**.
- Also, on Tuesday, house of **John Stone**, 7 head of cattle, property of **Thomas Richards**; execution of **S. Earle**.

Report from the House of Representatives, December 1827. Mr. **J. N. Whitner** presented the report of commissioners to lay out and make the line for dividing Pickens and Anderson counties; report of the commissioners appointed to select a site and lay out a village for Pickens county; report of the commissioners for selecting a site for the village of Anderson county; referred to delegation of Pendleton. Mr. **Norris**, from the delegation of Pendleton, made a report on the memorial of the citizens of that district, praying the establishment of a separate office of register of mesne conveyance. Petitions were presented as follows, viz: by Mr. **J. N. Whitner**, from the Pendleton Farmers' Society, praying that the old court house may be given them for that society; referred to committee on public buildings.

December 19, 1827

The pupils of the Female Academy were examined under the direction of Rev. Mr. **Ross**.

Died on Monday the 17th inst. [December 17], Miss **Sarah Ann**, daughter of Mr. **William Brewster**, aged 12 years and 1 month.

Died on Tuesday the 8th inst. [December 8], Mrs. **Margaret Brewster**, mother to the young lady who died on the day previous . . . left a husband and children.

Advertisement. Gentlemen disposed to participate in the BALL, to be at Mr. **Archer's** long room, on Wednesday the 26th inst. are informed that the subscription paper is left at Mr. **Archers** bar, at which place they will please call and subscribe on or before the day. Signed the Managers.

The partnership of **William** and **Saxon Anderson** is dissolved by mutual consent. Also, the partnership of **William Anderson** and **John G. Hunter**. Please settle accounts. Also, **William Anderson** has a number of small medical accounts that need to be settled as he intends "removing in the course of a few weeks from the village." Signed **William Anderson**.

December 26, 1827

For Sale. Tools for the carriage making and blacksmith business. Planning to leave "this place." Signed by **Trowbridge & Bingham**.

Will hire to the highest bidder several Negroes belonging to the Legatees of **Robert Cobb**, deceased, who are minors. Renters will pay tax, clothe and feed the Negroes. Signed by **Jesse G. Cobb**, Executor.

January 2, 1828

The act from the legislature in the division of Pendleton District. [Good information].

The bond for **John S. Allen**, the former contractor for building a court house in the Village of Pendleton, be delivered up to be canceled; and that the brick prepared by him and given up to the Commissioners, be sold by the Receivers of Public. . . That **Matthew Gambrell** be appointed a Receiver of Public Monies for the county of Anderson. . . That **Robert H. Briggs** be appointed Receiver of public monies arising or due from the sales of lots in Pickens county. . . expenses in running the line between the counties of Pickens and Anderson, that is to say, to Major **Leis, James**

Osborn and Thomas Garvin, Commissioners, each one \$145 and to **Thomas Lamar and James Gilmer**, Surveyors, \$112.

List of letters remaining at the post office as of December 31, 1827. **Dr. J. R. Allen**, Col. **R. Anderson**, **Caleb W. Babbit**, **B. Barton Esq.**, **Joseph Bell**, **Thomas Churn**, **Robert Cobb**, **John G. Coe**, **William Cox**, **Mrs. Lucin. Craig**, **Harm. Cummings**, **Anthony Dickison**, **James Dickerson**, **Charles or Daniel Durham**, **William Elliott 2**, **William Evett Sr.**, **Christan Fricks**, **Stephen Fuller**, **Rev. Robert Gaines**, **Henry Gassaway**, **Van Gary**, Col. **I. Gillison**, **Peter Gillard Esq.**, **Miss L. Gray 2**, **Willis Grist**, **John Green**, **Aaron Guyton**, **W. S. Harrison 2**, **John Harris**, **David Hendricks**, **Weyman Holland**, **Catty Hayce**, **Carter Jackson**, Col. **J. C. Kilpatrick**, **Chas. Kelsey Esq.**, **A. J. Liddell Esq.**, **A. Liddell Sr.**, **Thomas Lively**, **John Lorton**, **S. A. Maverick**, **John Maxwell**, **C. W. Miller**, **Samuel Martin**, **John Mayrie**, **Capt. J. McDow**, **Jesse McGee**, **William McGrigor**, **John Moore**, **Joseph Moore**, **William May 2**, **James Paggett**, **Miss Mary H. Pickens**, **William Pickel**, **Gilbird Prince**, **J. Pulliam Esq.**, **Edwin Rafe**, Col. **George Rankin**, **Job Rainwater**, **H. D. Reese Esq.**, **Thomas S. Reese**, **Horatio Reese**, **Robert G. Reed**, **Thomas Richard**, **Jeremiah Rich**, **James Rose Esq.**, **Capt. W. C. Rutherford**, **Miss J. Robinson**, **C. F. Shockley**, **Thomas F. Sloan**, **Thomas M. Smith**, **Jesse Suggs**, **John Swaford**, **William Taylor II**, **Jos. Tailor Esq.**, **Samuel Thomas**, **Lyman Thayer**, **John Thomas**, **William Towns**, **James Warnock**, **L. P. White**, **Richard Williams**, **John Wright**, **Capt. J. N. Whitner**, **Joseph T. Whitfield Esq.** **Joseph Grisham**, Post Master

John Spraborough's two horses strayed from him near **Bruce's Ford**. He expects they are making their way to North Carolina. Forward a letter to State of NC, Mecklenburgh County, Findleysville Post Office.

Report of the Literary and Theological Seminary of the South from *the Charleston Observer*.

Sometime in the month of March last, **Derrell Wallace**, an indented apprentice to the blacksmith's business. He is about 17 years of age, fair complexion, and dark hair. Reward is six and a quarter cents. Signed by **Willis Robinson**.

Sheriff Sale by **G. E. W. Foster**, on the first Monday and Tuesday in February at Pendleton.

- 390 acres, joining lands of **Caleb Barton** and others. property of **George Cleveland**; execution of **Josiah Stovall**.
- Land whereon **Henry McCrary** lives and owns on Conneross; two executions of **S. Cherry** vs. **Henry McCrary** and **S. Cherry & Co.** vs. **Henry McCrary**.
- House and lot in Village of Pendleton, whereon **Marvin Trowbridge** lives, property of **Josiah N. Boggs**; execution of **Enoch B. Benson**.
- Tuesday at the house of **Drewry Neese**, one horse, one cow, two yearlings, one bed and furniture, one clock and other household furniture; execution of **William Tony**.

January 16, 1828

To Rent. The house and plantation near to Pendleton Village, belonging to Mrs. **Walker**, until the first of January next. Apply to **George E. W. Foster**.

The Commissioners of the Poor, will meet at the Poor House on Saturday the 19th inst. **J. V. Shanklin**, Secretary.

Joseph B. Reid is a candidate for Sheriff of Pickens judicial district.

Sheriff Sale by **G. E. W. Foster**, on the first Monday and Tuesday in February at Pendleton.

- Lot of walnut plank, property of **Marvin Trowbridge**; execution of **J. Sullivan**.
- Black mare, property of **Thomas Farmer**; execution of **John Dickson** vs. **Thomas Farmer** and **Mary Sims**.
- Gray mare, also on Tuesday, at the house of **Caleb Hall**, a lot of corn (80 bushels); execution of **Thomas Hays**.
- Two horses, also on Tuesday, house of **W. Rouse Nelson**, 200 bushels of corn, two cows and calves, two stacks of fodder, one sideboard; property of **W. R. Nelson**; executions of **C. Evans** vs. **W. R. Nelson**, **D. Lesly** vs. **W. Nelson**, **S. Quarles** vs. **W. R. Nelson**, **D. Rountree** vs. **W. R. Nelson**, **John W. Yeldell** vs. **W. R. Nelson**.

January 23, 1828

General **James McDaniel** was on Monday and Tuesday the 14th and 15th elected Sheriff of Greenville District.

The Tax Collector, **James Douthit**, for Pendleton District will be at the following places: Orrville, Centreville, Rock Mills, **Jesse McGee's**, **William Sherrard's**, **James Thompson's Store**, Varrennes, **Christopher Orr's**, **William Stanton's**, **William Orr's**, Pickensville, **R. H. Briggs**, Widow **Reid's**, **William Field's**, **Reese's Store**, **James McKenny's Sr.**, Oconey Station, **Charles McClure's Sr.**, Capt. **D. Sloan's**, **Levi Phillips'**, **Caleb May's**, Bachelor's Retreat, **Jonathan Reeder's**, **Ambrose Mayson's**, Pendleton Court House, Slab Town. All tax returns not made by the first of April, will be double taxes; and all taxes not paid by the first Monday in May, will be collected by the Sheriff.

Settlement of estate of **John E. Norris**, deceased. Signed by **B. Dunham**, Administrator.

Robert M. Harriss advertises that two horses were stolen from the plantation of **Hiram K. Turk**, in Monroe County, TN on January 3, by **Robert Aikbridge**. **Aikbridge** is a small young man, light hair, and had on when he went away a black fur hat, a dark Jeans coat, and blue pantaloons. \$10 Reward. Address to **Hiram K. Turk** or **Thomas J. Rusk** of Clarksville, GA.

January 30, 1828

Mr. **William Martin**, whose name has been on our subscription list for the last two years, and who we understand, has received our paper regularly from a post office in a remote part of the district, has within a few weeks past, as we are informed by the Postmaster, removed to Georgia, DeKalb County. As the said Mr. **Martin** has forgotten to pay a single cent for the paper, during that time, and has gone off without saying a word on the subject, we take leave to caution editors of papers, and all others, from trusting him hereafter, as it is much better that men with short memories, should pay down. We have not the honor of a personal acquaintance with the *gentleman*, of course, cannot describe him, but will take the liberty of sending one or two of our present number, to the county in which we understand he resides, as a letter of introduction to his new neighbors.

The Commissioners of Free Schools having failed to form a board at the first stated meeting, will meet at the Court House on the third Monday in February. A general attendance is requested.

James Gaines, Esq. is a candidate for Clerk of Court of Pickens Judicial district at the election in August.

Just received a quantity of books at the Printing Office in Pendleton, from Philadelphia. Also, a variety of school books; all of which will be sold unusually low, for cash only. Also, on hand a considerable quantity of Foolscap and Letter paper of superior quality. Malte Brun's *Universal Geography*, Buck's *Theological Dictionary*, McKenzie's *Five Thousand Receipts*, *American Chesterfield*, *Domestic Medicine*, Weems; *Life of Washington*, Weems's *Life of Marion*, Good's *Study of Medicine*, Dewees on *Diseases of Females*, Dewees on *Diseases of Children*, Burder's *Village Sermons*, Bichat on *Pathology*, Philip on *Indigestion*, Young's *Night Thoughts*, Wirt's *British Spy*, Thompson's *Seasons*, *Western Songster*, *Vicar of Wakefield*, *Plutarch's Lives*, Say's *Political Economy*, Fenelon's *Telemachus*, *Governess* by Mrs. Sherwood, Bibles and Testaments, Psalms and Hymns.

Ranaway from **Marvin Trowbridge** on January 9th, a legal bound apprentice, by the name of **Lindsey Hand**. The said boy is about 16 years of age, short stout-made youth of light complexion and sandy hair. One cent reward.

February 6, 1828

In the village of Rochester (now more properly, we should think, a town) the population has increased to nearly eleven thousand. Last year it fell a little below eight. Three hundred and fifty dwellings, erected during the last season, are yet inadequate to the demand of the new comers. There are fifty-two run of stone for flooring and other purposes, and a water power which feeds a hundred extensive manufactories, is yet unassumed.

News from Hon. **Warren R. Davis**, that two new post offices in the district: Pumpkin Town near the Table Rock, of which **William Southerland** has been appointed post master; and the other at **May's Store** in the western part of the district of which **Caleb May** is to be the post master.

Married on Thursday evening, 31st ult. [January 31] by **John T. Lewis**, Esq. **David Moore Jr.** to the amiable Miss **Fanny Elrod**, all of this district.

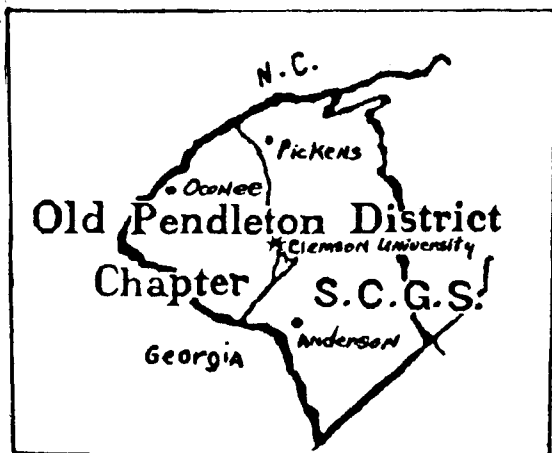
Col. **David McKinney** will be a candidate for Sheriff of the judicial district of Pickens.

Once More. I beg the good people of Pickens in particular, to be mindful of their own interests. Record your deeds—pay for those which have been recorded. In cases in Court, pay the cost, and hasten to do so. The evil day has come; you have brought it on yourselves. The man lives not who can say I have pressed him. The first fees which I ever earned are due yet. It will be a long journey for a man to ride from the extreme of Pickens to the Anderson line on a summons for a small sum, but it must be so. I have been more indulgent than any man in the world, but you yourselves have decreed that I can have the opportunity of doing so no more. **John T. Lewis**

Posted bond to sell a horse. **John McPherson**, J. Q.

Sheriff Sale by **G. E. W. Foster**, on the first Monday and Tuesday in March at Pendleton.

- One wagon and four horses, property of **James Bell**; execution of **John Burriss**.
- One mare and colt, property of **Merideth Hunnicutt**; execution of **H. Hammond** vs. **M. Hunnicutt** and **James Dalrymple**, also **S. Cherry & Co.** vs. **M. Hunnicutt**.
- 400 acres on waters of Big Creek, property of **Elijah Pepper**; execution of **Enoch Majors**.
- 300 acres, property of **John Keeton**; execution of **John Winters**.
- 100 acres, property of **Nathan McAllester**; execution of **A. McAllester** vs. **Nathan McAllester** and **Samuel McAllester**.
- Land whereon **William Erskin** lives and owns; execution of **D. Sloan**, Executor vs. **William Erskine**.
- Gray horse, property of **James Bowden**; execution of **John Hall**.
- 150 acres on waters of 23 Mile Creek, property of **Richard Rosamond**; execution of **Micajah Webb** (bearer) vs. **Richard Rosamond**.
- A Negro girl, property of **Addison Rosamond**; execution of **M. Webb** (bearer) vs. **Addison Rosamond**.
- On Tuesday at the house of **William Shearrer**, about 200 bushels, 8 stacks of fodder, 1000 weight of good seed cotton, property of **William Shearrer**; suit of **A. N. McFall** and **Samuel Moore**.
- 190 acres, property of **Nathaniel Tatum**, adjoining **Mastin Cobb**, **Daniel Duncan** and **Brinkley Rains**; suit of **A. McElroy**.
- On Tuesday, at the house of **C. Orr**, two wagon loads of corn. At the house of **John Keeton**, one wagon load of corn, a stack of fodder and a cow and calf; property of **Caleb Hall**; virtue of execution **Thomas Hays** vs. **Caleb Hall**.
- 80 acres, property of **William Adams**; execution **M. Webb** bearer vs. **William Fowler** and **William Adams**.
- Plantation and land on Rocky River, as defendants property; execution of executor of **D. Sloan** vs. **William C. Norris**.
- Land whereon **B. Dickson** lives and owns; execution of executors of **D. Sloan** vs. **James Dickson** and **B. Dickson**. Also, an execution **M. Webb** vs. **B. Dickson**.
- Land whereon **William Boyd** lives and owns; execution of **S. Cherry & Co**
- 1000 acres on Estitoe Gap, and through which the road crossing the mountain at that gap passes, property of **S. H. Dickson**; execution of **H. Reese**.
- Gold watch, property of **Samuel Moore**; execution of **A. N. McFall** vs.
- 200 acres, property of **S. Martin**; execution of **S. Cherry & Co**.
- Land whereon Col. **J. Harris** lives and owns; by virtue of execution of **J. H. Perryman** for **D. Cherry**.
- Tract of land whereon **Ambrose Mason** lives and owns; execution **J. H. Perryman** for **D. Cherry**.
- 117 acres, adjoining lands of **D. Cherry** and others, property of **William McFarland** by execution **J. Leland** bearer vs. **William McFarland**.
- 100 acres, waters of Generostee, property of **Daniel D. Clary**; execution in favor of **Harrison** and **Earle**.
- 100 acres on waters of Oolenoy, adjoining **John Neal** and others, property of **Eben. Fain**; execution of **William Erwin** to be resold at the risk of the former purchaser.
- Plantation and land whereon **Samuel Dabbs** lives and owns; execution **Ambrose Mason**.
- One horse, 2 chests, 2 tables, 5 chairs, a flour barrel, 1 plow, 3 hoes, crockery, 1 tin coffee pot, and various other articles; property of **Benjamin Payne**, execution in favor of **William Beavert**.



SEPTEMBER MEETING

SEPTEMBER 21st, 2004

7:00 PM

CENTRAL LIBRARY

COME LEARN FROM A
PROFESSEONAL
HOW TO MOUNT, PRESERVE,
AND CARE FOR YOUR ANTIQUE
PICTURES AND DOCUMENTS.

JEFF GOODMAN

"CREATIVE MEMORIES"

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

VOLUME 18 NO. 7 SEPTEMBER, 2004

Published: January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November

2004 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: CHARLES HEAD: E-MAIL: Head306@bellsouth.net...864-639-3940

VICE-PRES: JAMES GRANGER: E-Mail: grangerjb@aol.com.....864-306-8337

SECRETARY: LaMARR BROOKS-E-MAIL:ltbrooks@innova.net.....864-639-1601

TREAS: MARGARETTE SWANK-E-MAIL-swank203@charter.net..864-834-3709

PUBLICATIONS: LaMARR BROOKS-E-MAIL-ltbrooks@innova.net.864-639-1601

SOCIAL: ELAINE GRANGER- E-MAIL-Fergus50@aol.com.....864-306-8337

PUBLICITY: KEITH MERCK :E-MAIL:Kmerck@juno.com.....864-271-1353

STATE REPRESENTATIVE- ANNE SHERIFF:E-MAIL:Sheriff@innova.net

864-639-6387

NEWSLETTER- EDITOR- MARGARETTE SWANK.....864-834-3709

203 McELHANEY ROAD, APT. 25, TRAVELERS REST, S.C. 29690-1744

PLEASE SEND DUES, MEMBERSHIP, ADDRESS CHANGE, ARTICLES TO:
MARGARETTE SWANK, 203 McELHANEY RD, TRAVELERS REST, SC 29690

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT CHAPTER HOME PAGE ON THE WEB

<http://oldpendleton.homestead.com>

Corrections or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base: Geschwind@Aol.com

South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web: <http://scgen.org>

ABOUT OUR SOCIETY

The Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society is a non-profit, 12-36-2120(41) educational society organized for the purpose of uniting people interested in Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina, history and family genealogy, encouraging preservation of records, promoting educational programs, and publishing literature related to local records and genealogies. Our prime aim is to help others to find and identify their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

Our genealogical and historical files are housed at the Clayton Room, in Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S. C. 29630

You are welcome to come browse through these resors and visit the Clayton Room
During the Library Hours: Monday-Thursday 7:45A.M. to 11:00 P.M.
Friday: 7:45 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. and Saturday: 12:00 P.M. to 5:00 P.M

A GREAT BIG THANK YOU TO DR. CHARLES BUSHA

Thank you, Charles, for all the time and talent given to the Confederate Soldier articles for the past years that have appeared in the newsletter. We look forward to them each month, but things happen and one cannot always foresee these crisis in advance.

Your editor received a note from Charles that he was unable to send the 4 page article in June due to a prior commitment and would try for September. However, in August, another note that it would be October when the next article would appear. We are very appreciative of all that he has done over the years, and look forward to October.

If you have any information on the Confederate Soldiers that you might contribute to Dr. Busha, for his forthcoming book and the articles for the newsletter, all would be Grateful. Again, Charles, thank you for all your hard work. We do Appreciate it!

Send to : Dr. Charles Busha, 415 N. Main Street, Apt. DD, Greenville, S. C. 220601

CHANGE IN YEARLY DUES BEGIN IN SEPTEMBER, FOR 2005

Due to a change in the amount charged by the state for yearly dues, Old Pendleton Chapter will also have to also raise dues for 2005. We have absorbed the increased cost of the Newsletter this year, but we must included that cost into the raise for 2005. We will vote on the amount of change in September and you will have it in October. Remember all that you get for your dues....9 Newsletters, plus Membership Journal, and the State membership, plus the 4 State Quarterly Journals.

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT CHAPTER SOUTH CAROLINA GENEALOGY SOCIETY
FINAL REPORT FOR 2004

| | | Individual | Family |
|-----|--|------------|--------|
| NEW | Jennie L. Boggs 112 Lonesome Pine Road, Central, S. C. 2229630 Central, S. C.. 29630 Tel: 864-654-6105 E-Mail maizboggs170@yahoo.com | Individual | |
| NEW | Vicki Bonagofski P O Box 40460 Portland, OR 97240 Tel: 563-3387-0632 | Individual | |
| NEW | Drs. Richard and Rachel Booth 3112 Bradford Place Birmingham, Ala 35242 Tel: 205-5958063 | | Family |
| NEW | Clarksville-Habersham County Library P O Box 2020 Clarksville, Ga 30523 Tel: 706-7544-4413 E-Mail richardm@mail.hahersham.public-lib.ga.us | Individual | |
| NEW | Dan Durham 145573 Mustang Path Glenwood, MD 217738 E-Mail dandurham@aol.com | Individual | |
| NEW | Joan M. Gardner 9810 N. Red Meadow Place Tucson, AZ 85742-9390 Tel: 520-744-4999 E-Mail bjgardner@comeast.net | Individual | |
| NEW | Carl R. Garrison 1250 Jones Road Thermopolis, WY 82443 Tel: 307-867--2403 E-Mail carl129@tctwest.net | Individual | |
| NEW | William E @Dale G. Graham 122 Hardy Road Martin, GA 30557 Tel: 706-779-6990 E-mail billanddale@pobox.com | | Family |

| | | Individual | Family |
|---------|--|------------|--------|
| NEW | Kasey Hamlin-Smith 6341 SW 49th Street Miami FL 33155 Tel: 305-662-4661 E-Mail hamlinsmith@the-beach.net | INDIVIDUAL | |
| RENEWal | Wilma Huber 4905 Highlands Drive McKinney, Tx 750070-7734 E-mail WShub31@sbcglobal.net | INDIVIDUAL | |
| RENEWal | Perry G. McCrary 703 Riverwalk Dr # 2204 Myrtle Beach, SC 2229579 E-mail permccr@aol.com | INDIVIDUAL | |
| NEW | Sandra L Martino 544 Central Ave, # 206 Alameda, CA 944501 Tel: 510-521-0888 E-mail martino@of.net | INDIVIDUAL | |
| NEW | Woodrow (Woody) Middleton 6016 Iris Drive Raleigh, NC 227612 Tel: 919-846-2614 E-mail Wrm@nc.rr.com | Individual | |
| NEW | Brenda G. Mullins 208 Scenic Drive Pickens, S. C. 229671 E-Mail bgmullins@charter.net | Individual | |
| NEW | Emily McAbee O'Farrell 600 N. Evelyn Avenue Tucson, AZ 857710 tel: 520-885--7622 E-Mail babebyof@ultraSW.com | | |
| NEW | Frances Pitts 2793 American Avenue W.Columbia, S. C. 229170 Tel- 803-356-3744 e-mail RDNFSP@AOL.COM | Individual | |
| NEW | Horace J Russell 3732 Opelika Road Phenix City, AL 36870 TeL 334-297-4359 | Individual | |

Corrections and Updates to the OPD Database

Henry E. MOORE [ID: 29647]

Not son of Joab MOORE and Mary FINLEY

Sharon Gayle

sfgayle75067@yahoo.com

One of the "best buys" in northwestern SC genealogy is the OPD database. Of course, you can download it for free, but I found it so useful for clues to my genealogical research that it was a factor in my decision to become a member of the OPD Chapter. The annual dues are a bargain for so useful a research aide. Herman does an excellent job in managing the database, but it is far too large a task for any one individual to verify each element of data submitted. Errors are bound to enter into the database. It remains the responsibility of the individual genealogist to verify the data she/he uses from it.

My current research in Old Pendleton District is focused on the MOORE, FINLEY, and WHITMIRE surnames, particularly those lines which once lived near the banks of the Keowee River. I am descended from Joab MOORE and Mary Lou FINLEY through their daughter Alice MOORE.

After several months of researching Joab and Mary's family group, I found proof that the individual, named Henry MOORE [ID: 29647], listed in the OPD database as the son of Joab MOORE [29637] and Mary FINLEY [29636] *is not the same person* as the father of Clyde [29643], Jeanette [29642] and Lorena [29646] MOORE, as suggested in database.

The man who fathered Clyde, Jeanette and Lorena MOORE was often recorded in the records as "Henry E. MOORE". He appeared to have

remained in the area of Seneca, Oconee Co. for much of his adult life, marrying Lizzie B. Osborne circa 1904. Both Henrys were born about the same time (1885-1890) in SC, and indeed they may have been remotely related. But the proof that they are different individuals was made clear by the obituaries of Henry E. in 1958 and the known children of Joab and Mary, particularly son, William Clayton MOORE, who obituary was published in January, 1960.

The obituary for Henry E. stated that he was married to Lizzie Osborn who died in 1928. He was survived by four children. Son and daughter, Clyde and Lorene, were identified by first name. A third surviving daughter was identified only as Mrs. Horace Brock. In the OPD database, that probably was daughter, Jeanette. A surviving brother and sister were also identified in Henry E's obituary, but neither sibling name matched any of the known children of Joab and Mary Lou. Moreover, Henry E's obituary included names for his mother and father.

Of course, the names of the parents are strong evidence of pedigree. However, obits and death certificates can also contain errors. Names of the deceased's parents were generally provided by a child who may not recall correctly the parents' names. For example, see William's obit where his father's name is incorrectly given as "Albert". The discrepancy in parents' names was not sufficient here to disprove the published lineage in the OPD database. It was the sum of all the

discrepancies about this Henry E. and the son of Joab and Mary that established the fact that we were dealing with two different men.

William Clayton MOORE was the third-born child of Joab MOORE and Mary Lou FINLEY. He and Henry appeared among the sibling survivors for three obituaries. Both men were listed among Mary Lou's surviving children in her obituary. None of these obituaries tell us much about brother, Henry, *except that, for a while, he lived in Johnson City, TN.* It is this factoid that made William's obit more revealing. According to that 1960 document Henry survived William and still lived in Johnson City, TN. If Henry, son of Joab and Mary, and Henry E., father of Clyde, Jeanette, and Lorene, were the same man, he would have died in Oconee county in 1958 as attested by Henry E's obituary.

This error seems to have been in circulation for 10 years or more. In a research notebook, written by another MOORE researcher and printed in 1994, I recently found the same error. So, I felt it important to publish this information for the OPD membership.

Below are abstracts of the obituaries that helped disprove Henry E's relationship with Joab and Mary Lou. Hopefully, this information will help other researchers who may have had their own efforts confounded by incorrectly linking Henry E. MOORE to Joab MOORE and Mary Lou FINLEY.

If anyone has information on Henry, the son of Joab and Mary Lou, and his family I would appreciate hearing from you.

ABSTRACTS of Relevant Obituaries

~~~~~  
SRC: "Deaths & Funerals," *Greenville News*, 20 Dec 1945, pg. 20

##### **Mrs. Mary Finley Clark**

Mrs. Mary Finley Clark, 85, died at a local hospital yesterday afternoon at 3:50 o'clock after a few days of illness....

She was twice married, first to Jacob [sic] Moore and her second marriage was to Edner Clark, both of whom died a number of years ago.

Survivors include five daughters, Mrs. Wade Alexander, Mrs. Paul Cartin, Mrs. George P. Blankenship, Mrs. L. A. Driggers and Mrs. Hassie Henderson; three sons, Jim Moore, Will Moore, and Henry Moore.

~~~~~  
SRC: "Deaths & Funerals," *Greenville News*, 16 Dec 1946, pg. 6.

Mrs. Alice Blankenship

Mrs. Alice Fant Blankenship, 49, resident of 104 Grace street, died at a local hospital at 9:30 o'clock Sunday morning after a short illness.

She was born and reared in Oconee county and was a daughter of the late Joab Moore and Mary Finley Moore.... Her second husband, George P. Blankenship, survives her with four sisters: Mrs. [Lillie] George Driggers, Mrs. [Martha] Wade Alexander, Mrs. [Clara] Hassie Henderson and Mrs. Mary Carton; and three brothers: Jim Moore, Henry Moore, and Will Moore.


~~~~~  
SRC: "Deaths & Funerals," *Greenville News*, 25 Jul 1948, pg. 8A.

**Mrs. Martha Alexander**

ANDERSON: July 24 - Mrs. Martha Moore Alexander, 67, died at Anderson Memorial Medical Center at 11 o'clock Friday night after an illness of three weeks....

Surviving besides her husband are... three brothers, Jim Moore of Greenville, Will Moore of Anderson and Henry Moore of Johnson City, Tenn.; three sisters, Mrs. Lillie Driggers of Ninety-Six, Mrs. Clara Henderson of Piedmont and Mrs. Mary Cartian [sic] of Mooresville, N. C.

~~~~~  
SRC: "Deaths & Funerals," *Greenville News*, 12 Aug 1950, pg. 5.

James D. Moore

The Rev. James Daniel Moore, 78, retired minister, died at a local hospital last night at 7:15 o'clock....

Survivors include... two brothers Henry Moore of Johnson City, Tenn. and Will Moore of Anderson; three sisters Mrs. Lillie Driggers of Ninety Six, Mrs. Mary Carton of Mooresville, N. C. and Mrs. Clara Henderson of Pickens.

~~~~~  
SRC: "Deaths & Funerals," *Greenville News*, 1 Jan 1960, pg. 5.

**W. C. Moore**

Anderson -- William Clayton Moore, 75, died at 8:50 a.m. Thursday at his residence, 217 Whitehall Rd.

Mr. Moore was a retired textile worker. A native of Pickens County, he was the son of late Albert [sic] and Mary Lou Finley Moore.

Surviving are ... 1 brother Henry Moore of Johnson City, Tenn.; 3 sisters, Mrs. Clara Henderson of Pickens, Mrs. Mary Cartin of Mooresville, N. C. and Mrs. Lillie Driggers of Greenville.

~~~~~  
SRC: "Deaths & Funeral," *Greenville News*, 5 Nov 1958, pg. 8.

H. E. Moore

Seneca - Henry E. Moore, 75, retired farmer of the Reedy Fork community, died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. A. C. Crooks, in the Return community at 11:30 p.m. Monday following three weeks of illness.

Mr. Moore was a native and life-long resident of the Reedy Fork community, the son of the late Jim and Margaret Graham Moore. He was a member of Reedy Fork Baptist Church. His wife, Mrs. Lizzie Osborne Moore, died in 1928.

Surviving are 2 sons, Clyde and James Moore, both of Seneca, 3 daughters, Mrs. A. C. Crooks and Mrs. Horace Brock, both of Seneca and Mrs. Lorene Kuykendall of Liberty; 1 half-brother Clarence Miller of Six Mile; 1 half-sister, Mrs. O. Harbin of West Union; 18 grandchildren and 10 great-grandchildren.

PIERRE CHASTAIN FAMILY ASSOCIATION

Carrie Chastain, Publicity Chairman
Pierre Chastain Family Association
20122 S. Arkansas Hwy 59
Siloam Springs, AR 72761
e-mail: jdchastain@cox-internet.com

To - **ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES** - please share this information with your patrons. Thank you

All descendants of Pierre Chastain are invited to the 29th annual reunion of the family association September 17th and 18th, 2004. The most common spelling variations of the name are Chasteen, Chastaine, Chastine, Shasteen, Chasten, Castine, and Shastid.

The Pierre Chastain Family Association will meet this year at the Ramada Inn, Clemson, South Carolina. The Association has not met in this area since 1988 and the local Chastains are very excited to welcome us! Their local Reunion is September 19th so you may want to stay an extra day for that. A block of 40 rooms, with a choice of either a single king size bed or two double queen size will be available at a rate of \$65 plus tax. Same rate will apply if you arrive early or stay extra days. The number to call for reservations is 864-654-7501. Tell them you are with the Pierre Chastain Reunion.

A guided tour with Evan Chastain will be featured on Saturday morning to show us the area and share local history of the Chastains. (Also the Historic Pendleton District is close by).

Saturday night will be our annual banquet. The cost will be \$25 for adults and \$12.50 for children. For reservations please send checks to Marquette Chastain, 2505 S. Sycamore Ave. Broken Arrow, OK 74012. Reservations for both the rooms and banquet need to be in early, preferably before August 1. R.V. information on request.

A family membership in the Association is currently \$15 annually. If interested in joining, contact Membership Chairman, Tim Chastain, 155 Old Cassidy Rd, Thomasville, GA 31792.

For any other questions, please contact me at jdchastain@cox-internet.com. Thank you. Carrie Chastain, publicity chairman.

July 19, 2004

Old Pendleton District
Genealogical Society
203 McElhaney Rd., # 25
Travelers Rest, SC 29690-1944

Edward McHugh
Nelson Edward McHugh
1937 Abercrombie Road
Honea Path, SC 29654-9505
Phone: (call collect) (864) 369-1114

Greetings,

I am seeking information on the family name "HOLLAND".
This is a two-fold request.

- 1) The names of the children of Samuel Mayfield Holland, b. 1824 in Pendleton District, SC and married to Mary Ann Stephens. They are both buried at Zion Baptist Church in Braselton (Jackson County) Georgia. I know of one child, Joseph Henry Holland and both he and Samuel Mayfield Holland are my ancestors.

I believe that the father and mother of Samuel Mayfield Holland might be Chesley D. Holland and Margaret (or Mary) Mayfield. Sometimes parents used the middle name of the maiden name of the mother in a child's name. This is my basis for this. Any information at all would be helpful. I have included the information I currently have in Packet "A".

- 2) The reverse of request #1 above would be the descendants of Moses Holland, b. 1758 in Culpepper County, Virginia and died September 8, 1829 in what is now Anderson County (then Old Pendleton District, SC). I have been able to borrow a copy of the publication "Visions and Victories - Big Creek Baptist Church Bi-Centennial History" published 1989 by Franklin Albert Spearman. Big Creek Baptist is located in Anderson County near Williamston, SC. Moses Holland was the first pastor and formed Big Creek Baptist, along with several other Baptist churches in Anderson County.

He (Moses) was married twice, the first to Mary E. Barton on April 4, 1783 in Culpepper County, Virginia, had two children first, then moved ultimately to Anderson County, SC where they had another four children. His first wife died in 1812-1813 and is buried at Big Creek Baptist. I have the names of the children from this marriage, one of which is Chesley D. Holland who married a Margaret (or Mary) Mayfield. The Big Creek history only said it is believed that he (they) had four children. See Packet "B".

The BIG question is.... Was one of the four children of the children of Chesley Holland and Margaret Samuel Mayfield Holland b. 1824 Pendleton District, SC? If this is true, who were his brothers and/or sisters?

If you can provide either a) any information to confirm these requests, or b) a referral to someone who has worked on this HOLLAND line (specifically the full descendants of Moses Holland), or c) a referral of a genealogist who would be willing to work on this.

7-18-04

Ancestors of Joseph Henry Holland

line to be confirmed

Chesley D. Holland

b: Bet. 1783 - 1787
m: Aft. 1800 in Suspect: Pendleton District, SC

Moses Holland

b: November 17, 1758 in Culpepper County, Virginia
d: September 08, 1829 in Anderson County, South Carolina
m: April 04, 1783 in Culpepper County, Virginia

Mary E. Barton

d: Abt. 1812 in Unknown

Samuel Mayfield Holland

b: January 14, 1824 in Pendleton Dist., South Carolina
d: February 16, 1916 in Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga

Margaret Mayfield

Joseph Henry Holland

b: July 23, 1849 in Pendleton District, SC
d: August 22, 1917 in Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga
m: December 21, 1865 in Jackson County, Georgia

Mary Ann Stephens

b: February 16, 1829 in Pendleton District, SC
d: November 06, 1910 in Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga

Ancestors of Nelson Edward McHugh

7-18-04

Charles W. McHugh

b: February 22, 1839 in Buford, Gwinnett Co., Georgia
d: November 01, 1909 in Gwinnett Co., Georgia
m: December 09, 1866 in Gwinnett Co., Georgia

James Milton McHugh

b: April 19, 1868 in Buford, Gwinnett County, Georgia
d: February 15, 1950 in Buford, Gwinnett County, Georgia
m: November 23, 1896 in Gwinnett County, Georgia

Sarah Frances Davis

b: April 29, 1849 in 444th District, Buford (area), Gwinnett Co., Georgia
d: October 07, 1923 in Gwinnett County, Georgia

Grady Charles McHugh

b: November 24, 1900 in Buford, Gwinnett County, Georgia
d: September 30, 1984 in Gwinnett County, Georgia
m: March 31, 1923 in Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga.
Home of W. P. Holland (uncle)

Sicero Sydney Maffett

b: January 28, 1851 in Gwinnett County, Georgia
d: September 25, 1916 in Buford, Gwinnett County, Georgia
m: November 28, 1872 in Gwinnett County, Georgia

Pearl Ray Maffett

b: August 10, 1874 in Buford, Gwinnett County, Georgia
d: April 06, 1947 in Buford, Gwinnett County, Georgia

Mildred Ann Gunter

b: April 30, 1855 in Buford, Gwinnett County, Georgia
d: January 16, 1926 in Buford, Gwinnett County, Georgia

Nelson Edward McHugh

b: April 22, 1939 in Decatur, Dekalb County, Georgia
m: September 26, 1958 in Snellville, Gwinnett County, Georgia

Andrew Russell Holland

b: July 07, 1879 in Braselton, Jackson County, Georgia
d: June 27, 1965 in Winder, Barrow County, Georgia
m: October 14, 1900

Joseph Henry Holland

b: July 23, 1849 in Pendleton District, SC
d: August 22, 1917 in Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga
m: December 21, 1865 in Jackson County, Georgia

Nancy Demeris White

b: June 14, 1848 in Jackson County, Georgia
d: April 19, 1914 in Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga

Gaynell Toma Holland

b: June 14, 1904 in Braselton, Jackson Co., Georgia
d: December 03, 1997 in Decatur, Dekalb Co., Georgia

Thomas Jefferson Moon

b: June 14, 1841 in Georgia
d: November 30, 1903 in Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga
m: August 1863

Lillian Mattie Moon

b: October 24, 1881 in Braselton, Jackson County, Georgia
d: December 15, 1919 in Braselton, Jackson County, Georgia

Ella Demeris Randolph

b: March 09, 1844 in Jackson County, Georgia
d: March 18, 1930 in Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga

Husband: Joseph Henry Holland

7-18-04

Born: July 23, 1849 in: Pendleton District, SC
Married: December 21, 1865 in: Jackson County, Georgia
Died: August 22, 1917 in: Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga
Burial: in: Zion Baptist Church, Braselton, Jackson Co. GA
Father: Samuel Mayfield Holland
Mother: Mary Ann Stephens
Other Spouses:

Wife: Nancy Demeris White

Born: June 14, 1848 in: Jackson County, Georgia
Died: April 19, 1914 in: Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga
Burial: in: Zion Baptist Church, Braselton, Jackson Co. GA
Father: John White, Jr.
Mother: Polly Chamblee
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Name: John Henry Holland | |
| | Born: October 14, 1866 | in: |
| M | Married: | in: |
| | Died: | in: |
| | Burial: | |
| | Spouse: | |
| 2 | Name: John G. Holland | |
| | Born: 1867 | in: Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga |
| M | Married: | in: |
| | Died: Unknown | in: |
| | Burial: | |
| | Spouse: | |
| 3 | Name: Mary Ann Holland | |
| | Born: May 21, 1868 | in: Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga |
| F | Died: December 23, 1942 | in: |
| | Burial: | |
| | Married: October 30, 1885 | in: |
| | Spouse: James Samuel Skelton | |
| 4 | Name: Chrissie Adeline Holland | |
| | Born: December 22, 1869 | in: Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga |
| F | Married: | in: |
| | Died: June 14, 1875 | in: Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga |
| | Burial: | |
| | Spouse: | |
| 5 | Name: Archabald Washington Holland | |
| | Born: December 01, 1871 | in: Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga |
| M | Died: Unknown | in: Mt. Creek Baptist Church, Talmo, Ga. |
| | Burial: | |
| | Married: January 05, 1896 | in: Jackson County, Georgia |
| | Spouse: Lula Shaw | |
| 6 | Name: Sarah Jane Holland | |
| | Born: August 27, 1873 | in: |
| F | Died: June 30, 1948 | in: |
| | Burial: | |
| | Married: October 30, 1889 | in: Jackson County, Georgia |
| | Spouse: J. A. T. Lancaster | |
| 7 | Name: Lula Lee Holland | |
| | Born: August 21, 1875 | in: |
| F | Died: | in: |

| | | |
|---------|---|---|
| 7 F | Burial: Married: March 04, 1894 Spouse: Charles Ervin | in: Jackson County, Georgia |
| 8 M | Name: James William Holland Born: August 28, 1877 Died: May 12, 1950 Burial: Married: Spouse: Dora Davis | in: Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga in: in: |
| 9 M | Name: Andrew Russell Holland Born: July 07, 1879 Died: June 27, 1965 Burial: Married: October 14, 1900 Spouse: Lillian Mattie Moon Married: October 1920 Spouse: Mary Ann Hudson | in: Braselton, Jackson County, Georgia in: Winder, Barrow County, Georgia in: Zion Baptist Church, Braselton, Jackson Co. GA in: |
| 10 F | Name: Martha Elizabeth Holland Born: May 21, 1882 Died: June 21, 1921 Burial: Married: November 12, 1905 Spouse: Omer F. Davis | in: Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga in: in: Jackson County, Georgia |
| 11 F | Name: Eliza Emeline Holland Born: December 21, 1883 Married: Died: July 02, 1886 Burial: Spouse: | in: Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga in: in: Suspect Braselton, Jackson County, Georgia |
| 12 M | Name: Samuel Freeman Holland Born: August 05, 1886 Died: Burial: Married: Spouse: ? Fletcher | in: Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga in: North Carolina (undetermined) in: |
| 13 F | Name: Cora Estelle Holland Born: December 03, 1888 Died: 1962 Burial: Married: July 23, 1905 Spouse: Joe D. McEver | in: in: in: Jackson County, Georgia |
| 14 M | Name: Wiley Preston Holland Born: May 17, 1891 Died: July 06, 1972 Burial: Married: September 19, 1915 Spouse: Lillie Mae Baird | in: Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga in: in: |
| 15 | Name: Born: Married: Died: Burial: Spouse: | in: in: in: in: |

Husband: Samuel Mayfield Holland

7-18-04

Born: January 14, 1824 in: Pendleton Dist., South Carolina
Married: in:
Died: February 16, 1916 in: Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga
Burial: in: Zion Baptist Church, Braselton, Jackson Co. GA
Father: Chesley D. Holland } *To be confirmed*
Mother: Margaret Mayfield }
Other Spouses:

Wife: Mary Ann Stephens

Born: February 16, 1829 in: Pendleton District, SC
Died: November 06, 1910 in: Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga
Burial: in: Zion Baptist Church, Braselton, Jackson Co. GA
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|
| 1 | Name: Sanford Holland | |
| M | Born: 1847 | in: |
| | Married: | in: |
| | Died: | in: |
| | Burial: | |
| | Spouse: | |
| 2 | Name: Joseph Henry Holland | |
| M | Born: July 23, 1849 | in: Pendleton District, SC |
| | Died: August 22, 1917 | in: Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga |
| | Burial: | in: Zion Baptist Church, Braselton, Jackson Co. GA |
| | Married: December 21, 1865 | in: Jackson County, Georgia |
| | Spouse: Nancy Demeris White | |
| 3 | Name: Rebecca Holland | |
| F | Born: 1857 | in: |
| | Married: | in: |
| | Died: | in: |
| | Burial: | |
| | Spouse: | |
| 4 | Name: | |
| | Born: | in: |
| | Married: | in: |
| | Died: | in: |
| | Burial: | in: |
| | Spouse: | |
| 5 | Name: | |
| | Born: | in: |
| | Married: | in: |
| | Died: | in: |
| | Burial: | in: |
| | Spouse: | |
| 6 | Name: | |
| | Born: | in: |
| | Married: | in: |
| | Died: | in: |
| | Burial: | in: |
| | Spouse: | |

Miller's Weekly Messenger
Pendleton, South Carolina
Editor, John Miller and Son
Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff
Continued from last month

- 886 acres, waters of Toxaway, adjoining lands of **James Ferguson** and **John Crow**, property of **James Covington**; execution in favor of **B. Barton**.
- One horse and one mare, property of **Josiah Wright**; execution in favor of **D. Cherry**.

February 13, 1828

A few days ago the wife of Mr. **Aaron Prator** was delivered of three fine boys, who are now living and likely to do well. This is the third instance of the kind which has come within our knowledge in this district in the course of eighteen months. In the other two, however, all did not survive.

Married on the 5th inst. [February 5], Mr. **Willis Geer** to Miss **Cynthia**, daughter of Mr. **Joseph Hull**.

Married on the 5th inst. Mr. **Thomas Hanks** to Miss **Elizabeth**, daughter of Mr. **Thomas W. Means Sr.**

Married on the 3rd inst., by **William Swords Esq.**, Mr. **Russell Shipley** to Miss **Lydia Prator**.

Married on the 31st ult. [January 31], by Rev. Mr. **Vandiver**, Mr. **Samuel McQueene** to Miss **Caroline Keys**.

Married on the 29th ult. by **James Osborne Esq.**, Mr. **Dobson W. Warnock** to Miss **Sarah Emberson**, all of this district.

The members of the Hopewell Congregation are requested to meet at their Meeting house on Saturday the 16th inst, at 12 o'clock, to determine on the expediency of employing the Rev. **Mr. Foster**? to preach to them the ensuing year.

Thomas Lamar Esq. is candidate for Ordinary of Pickens judicial district at the election in August.

For Sale. A tract of land containing 185 acres, 7 miles east of Anderson C. H. On the premises is a good saw mill. **Matthew Gambrell**

A large quantity of bricks for sale at public auction in lots to suit purchasers on first Monday in March before the Court House. Signed **Robert H. Briggs** and **M. Gambrell**, Agents.

For sale by permission of **John Harris, Esq.**, Ordinary for Pendleton District. Personal property of **John Berry**, deceased at his late residence consisting of Negroes, horses, cattle, hogs, household and kitchen furniture. **R. Anderson**, administrator.

The remaining lots in the Village of Anderson, will be offered for sale to the highest bidder on the 7th and 8th of March. Order of the Board of Commissioners, **James Thompson**, Chairman.

February 20, 1828

Letter from **Thomas L. McKenney** to **J. S. Skinner, Esq.** "Some time ago I addressed by direction of the Secretary of War a circular to our Agents in the Indian country, with directions to ascertain the Indian's remedy against the effects of bites from mad-dogs and snakes." Letter from **Horatio Jones**, Genesee, December 24, 1827. The cause of the delay of this letter is owing to the Indians having been drunk almost ever since my return from Canandaigua. By calling there five or six times I found them sober last night sometime after dark, (Doctors **Tall Chief** and **Monture**.) and received the following from them. The cure for hydrophobia is a plant resembling the tobacco plant, which is made use of by the Indians, as a substitute for tobacco, which is planted and cultivated in the same manner, and then ripe the leaves are tied in bunches and put under cover to dry. When a ___ is afflicted, it is moistened and tied around his neck, and the dry tobacco put in a pipe and smoked by a person ___ his nostrils; and in case a person is bitten, he is to be treated in the same manner, excepting binding moisted tobacco on the wound. They never knew persons to be mad, thought they have been frequently bitten by mad dogs, because they apply the remedy immediately, which, (they say) stops the effect of the poison. There are old and experienced doctors among the Indians, **Tall Chief** being about 58 and doctor **Monture** about 55.

Melancholy Occurrence. On Monday morning last, about 10 or 11 o'clock, the body of Mr. **John Sharp**, a very industrious and respectable merchant of this neighborhood, was found in a mill pond belonging to Mr. **Gibbes**, within a mile and a half of this place. His feet were tied together with a handkerchief and his hands were confined in the same manner, though not closely. From all the circumstances, it was evident that he had voluntarily put a period to his existence. For a few weeks past, it seems that he had been laboring under some distress of mind, the cause of which is not known. He was seen a few hours before the discovery was made, near to the place, appeared to be calm and tranquil, as usual, and said he was on his way to the village. His coat, which he had taken off, and left on the bank, led to the discovery. Mr. **Sharp** was a native of Ireland, but had been a resident of this district for 8 or 9 years, and has supported the character of an honest, upright man, and good citizen. He was apparently about 45 years of age, and has left a widow and two children to lament his untimely fate.

Married on Thursday last by the Rev. Mr. **Crowther**, Mr. **Samuel Stark** of Abbeville to Miss **Rosa**, daughter of Mr. **Jesse Rutledge** of this district.

Married on Thursday last, by Rev. **Sanford Vandiver**, Mr. **Britain Haney** to Miss **Lotta Johnson**.

Eli Fitzgerald is not a candidate for sheriff of Pickens district.

Stolen from the subscriber's plantation on January 29th a bay horse. The said horse was probably taken by a man, who was seen lurking about the neighborhood on the same evening under very suspicious circumstances. He wore a black hat with erape on it, and a red Scotch plaid cloak; he had also a pair of saddle bags and a brace of pistols. A man, answering to the above description was seen in Columbia, on the 26th of January, he call himself **Dyen? Dunkin**, and said he was a horse drover; while there he told many contradictory stories concerning himself and his business. \$30 Reward. **Sterling W. Rives**, 11 miles above Columbia in Richland District.

February 27, 1828

The times for holding the Courts of Equity which compose the Circuit of Chancellor Desaussure are as follows: Barnwell (Feb. 4), Coosawatchie (Feb. 11), Columbia (Feb. 18), Lexington (Feb. 25), Georgetown (Apr. 21), Charleston (Apr. 28 for 4 weeks), Walterborough (May 26), Edgefield (Jun. 16), Abbeville (Jun. 23), Pendleton (Jun. 30), Greenwood and Marion (Jul 10), Newberry (Jul. 14).

Emigration to the South West. A correspondent of the Cheraw Spectator, states, that from the 1st November, 1826 to January 1, 1828, there have passed through Cheraw, on their way to the new territory of Georgia, to Alabama, Florida, and Mississippi, 1052 persons; 596 white males, and 447 blacks of both sexes. Most of them were from the counties of Robeson, Cumberland, Bladen, and Richmond, NC and Marlborough District, SC. One third were in good circumstances; one third in "tolerable," and one third of "very poor."

On Friday last pursuant to the sentence of the law, **Uriah Sligh** was executed at this place for the murder of **Jehu Orr**. As usual on such occasions, a large concourse of people assembled to witness the last pangs of a suffering fellow creature. **Uriah Sligh** made the following exhortation: Fellow Citizens of Pendleton District. You see me in this situation. It is intemperance has brought me here. I was an honest and industrious man and strove to maintain my family in honesty and comfort. I have no recollection of the action for which I am now suffering. I never had any ill will or intention of killing that man. And I now warn all of the danger of a habit of intemperance; particularly the poorer class who have it not always in their power. When they have an opportunity they will go to great excess. I would exhort all to seek religion as the only sure guard against such awful practices. (More information available.)

Advertisement: Goodman's Hotel in Camden, SC.

March 5, 1828

Travel journal to Table Mountain, Toccoa and Tallulah Falls by a southerner for the gratification of my northern friends.

- "The only description of these Rapids that has ever been given to the public, is from the pen of Mr. **Hillhouse** of Georgia, published in Niles' Register October 1819, which is a tolerable description of the scenery, and accurately describes its effects upon the spectator."
- "On the south, Georgia and South Carolina present, with the exception of a few plantations on the Tugaloo, one unbroken forest as far as the sight extends."

- "The effect from the summit of the Table Mountain is one unmixed, overwhelming sensation of the sublime. . . . This is accomplished by fixing the attention upon each object separately, the falls of Slicking before him, the plantations below him, the mountains around. . . ." More information on all these sites are included in the article.

Died on Thursday evening last, the 28th ult. . . . after a very long and tedious illness, Mr. **Daniel Symmes**, in the 67th year of his age . . . a native of Andover, Massachusetts. . . but for 30 years a resident of this district.

L. Capehart is selling beef in Pendleton during the summer.

Good boarding in the neighborhood of the school taught by Mr. **Robert Brackenridge**, an approved and experienced English teacher on Cane Creek in this district, 12 miles north of the village at \$65 per annum.

March 12, 1828

On Friday last, the remaining public lots in the village of Anderson were sold, and we are informed that the amount of sales, exceeded \$1500. The lots were entirely off the public square, at a considerable distance from the Court house and brought from \$15 to \$75 each. The village seems to be in a flourishing condition: fifteen or twenty houses are already erect, some of them large and handsome and several others are about to be commenced. The Courthouse which is still unfinished will be a handsome and commodious building. The first sale of lots took place on the 24th of May last, and the improvements which have been made since that time, speak much in favor of the industry and enterprise of the purchasers.

From the Editor. We have seen a letter from a gentleman in Tallahassee to another in this place which gives a flattering account of that section of country, but at the same time mentions the occurrence of some half a dozen duels, and street fights with pistols, d rks, etc. The country may be very fine and its productions such as to offer considerable inducements to emigrants, but the above account does not say much in favor of the refinement or those who are already there, or of the vigilance of police, so essential to the peace and good order of a city. Those hot blooded fellows, perhaps, will kill each other off after a while, and make room for a more peaceable population.

Married on the 4th inst. [March 4] by the Rev. **S. Vandiver**, Mr. **Joseph Brown** to Miss **Mary**, daughter of Capt. **Samuel Moore**.

Married on the 7th inst. by **Brian Burrows**, Esq., Mr. **Robert L. Robertson**, to Miss **Rachel S. Williams**.

The well known horse, *Golden Wonder*, is offered for stud services. **Dyer Tally**.

The following gentlemen are candidates for the office of Clerk of the Court, Sheriff, and Ordinary of Pickens Judicial District at the election in August:

Clerk: **Jacob R. Cox**, **James Gaines**, Esq.

Sheriff: **Joseph B. Reid**, Col. **David McKinney**

Ordinary: **Thomas Lamar**, Esq.

To Mechanics and Contractors. The Commissioners of Public Buildings for Anderson District will receive sealed proposals for building a brick jail, according to a plan and specifications left with Mr. **Elias Earle**, in the Village of Anderson until the 12th of April next. Completed by March 2, 1829. **J. Thompson**, Chairman.

Public Buildings for Sale. Will be sold on March 25th to the highest bidder, the Court House and Jail in the Village of Pendleton together with the lot on which the latter stands, on credit of one and two years. Titles to be retained until payment of last installment, and possession to be given after the New Court Houses and Jails have been received by the Commissioners for Anderson and Pickens district. By order of the Commissioners of public buildings for Anderson and Pickens.

Sheriff Sale by **G. E. W. Foster**, on the first Monday and Tuesday in April at Pendleton.

- 350 acres, 12 Mile River, adjoining lands of **William Field** and others, property of **Abner G. Field**; suit of **John Clayton**.
- 101 acres, adjoining lands belonging to **Jeremiah Fields** and others, property of **William C. Evetts**; suit of **Jas. Hunt**.
- 282 acres on Cane Creek, waters of Tugaloo River, adjoining lands belonging to **Benjamin Cleveland**, **Caleb Barton** and others, property of **Kenneth McKenzie**, suit of **David Sloan**, Executor and **Robert Hacket** (2 cases)

- The undivided interest which **Dyson Stephens** has to tract of land whereon Samuel Stephens, deceased, formerly lived, containing 1400 acres, suit of **Isaiah Kirksey**, administrator against **Dyson Stephens**.
- 100 acres, waters of Rocky river, adjoining lands of **Luke Hamilton** and others. Also plantation whereon the defendants now live and own; suit of **Andrew McAllister** vs. **Nathan McAllister** and **Samuel McAllister**.
- The undivided interest which the defendant has to land whereon **Samuel Stephens**, deceased, formerly lived, 1400 acres. Also a roan horse, suit of **Isaiah Kirksey**, Administrator vs. **Billey Stephens**.
- Plantation whereon defendant now lives, as their property at the suit of **Andrew McAllister** against **Nathan McAllister** and **Sam McAllister**.
- 150 acres, adjoining **John Cassell** and others. Also, 300 acres, adjoining **Amos Southerland** and others on waters of Ooleony, property of Col. **John McClure** by virtue of a writ of Hab. Fac. Poss. and Fi. Fa. against **John McClure** in favor of **N. Lynch** and others.

March 19, 1828

Article on separation of the Literary and Theological Seminary. The Literary department is to be separate.

Married on Wednesday the 12th inst. by the Rev. **H. Reid**, in Abbeville District, Maj. **Armistead Hurt** of this place, to Miss **Martha Catharine**, second daughter of Mr. **William Calhoun** of the former place.

Married on Tuesday the 18th inst., by the Rev. **S. Vandiver**, Mr. **Elijah Webb** to Miss **Caroline Hammond**, all of this district.

Died at her residence near Franklin, Haywood County, NC, on the evening of the 18th of February, after a lingering illness of four months, Mrs. **Caroline Hall**, wife of Mr. **John Hall**, late of this place. Left a husband and four small children. Member of Presbyterian Church.

Pendleton Female Academy will commence its second year on the first Monday in April.

For sale a valuable plantation, 370 acres, within four miles of Pendleton. Inquire at **E. B. Benson's** in Pendleton.

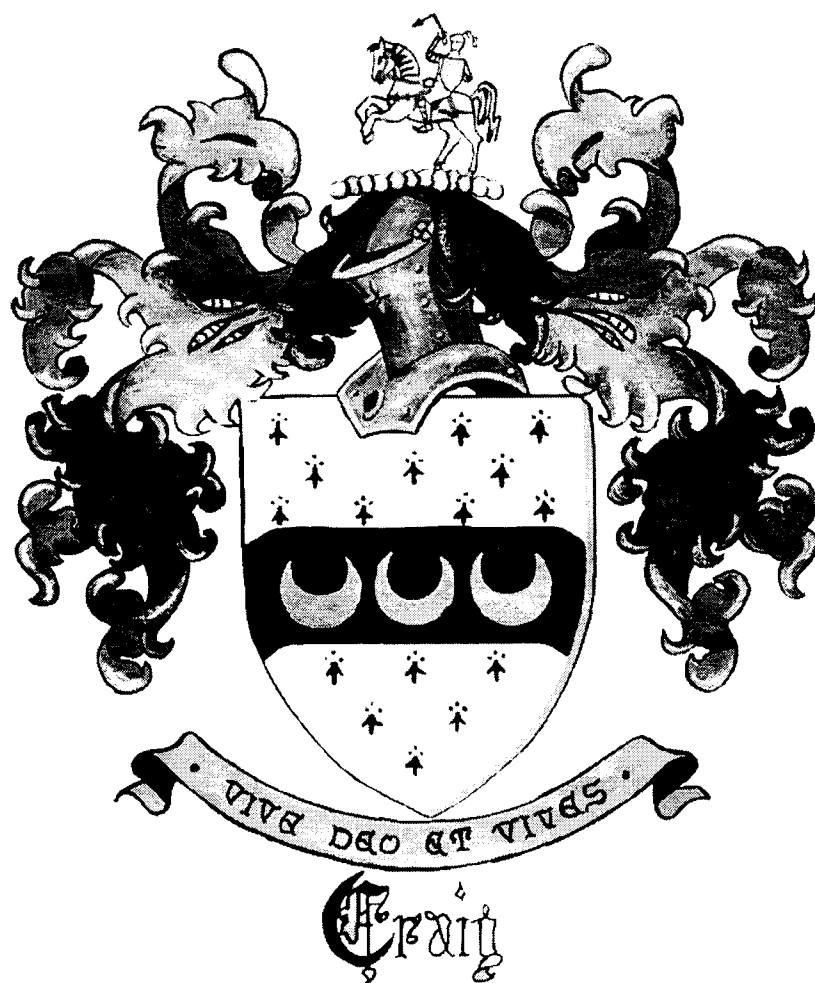
Sheriff Sale by **G. E. W. Foster**, on the first Monday and Tuesday in April at Pendleton.

- On Tuesday at **S. G. Earle's** Store, four cows and calves, one heifer, one bull yearling, nine head of sheep, one yoke of oxen and ox-cart, property of **David Berry**; execution **Harrison** and **Earle** vs. **D. Berry**.
- Also, on Tuesday at **S. G. Earle's** Store, two cows, one calf, two beds and furniture, two tables, one wheel & cards, one chest, one trunk and etc., property of **D. D. Clary**; execution **Harrison** and **Earle** vs. **D. D. Clary**.

March 26, 1828

A paper has been recently issued from the press of New Echota to the Cherokee nation, printed in alternate columns of English and Cherokee. The later composed of characters invented by **George Guess**, a native. The paper is edited by **Elias Boudinot**, also a native, who was educated in one of the Northern states.

The Circuit Court of this District, commenced its sitting at this place, on Monday last. There were two criminal cases standing for trial on the Sessions docket, both of misdemeanors and five "true bills" were presented by the Grand Jury, all for misdemeanors. There was but one trial and conviction by a Petit Jury during the Term, and that was for assault and battery. At the end of the Term there was only one sentence to be pronounced. At the beginning of the Term there were four cases only on the Issue Docket in the common Pleas standing for trial. These, and all others made ready during the Term, were tried, or otherwise finally disposed of, except four, which remain on the Issue Docket for the next Term. It is a remarkable and extraordinary fact, that there have been but three Jury trials; one in criminal, and one in a civil cause—and one special verdict by consent. The Court adjourned this day about 1 o'clock after a session of two days and a half. The foregoing facts are creditable to the morals of this community, and afford a favorable view of their circumstances in other respects. They afford too a practical commentary on the division of the district. Facts may not speak so loudly as clamorous tongues; but they speak, not less the language of truth.



Descendants of
John Nean Craig

Including Descendants of
Benjamin Lawrence and William W. Speed

This newly published book can be ordered for
\$30.00 plus \$5.15 shipping and handling
by contacting
Bob Craig, 427 Bethlehem Ridge Road, Pickens, SC 29671.

This book contains information about many families in our area including
Boone, Gibson, Boggs, Knox, Boyd, Morgan, Dillard and other families.

Confederate Soldier Pensions

Mr. John Mills Bigham, Curator of Education, at a recent Museum Conference, related that the SC Confederate Relic Room and Museum is always searching for information on Confederate soldiers. They are attempting to upgrade their collection of photographs of Civil War soldiers. The museum is trying to collect as many photographs of soldiers in uniform. If you wish to donate a photograph, please contact Mr. Bigham at Jbigham@crr.state.sc.us. (SC Confederate Relic Room & Museum, 301 Gervais Street, Columbia, SC 29201) 803.737.8097.

The South Carolina Department of Archives and History scanned the Confederate Pension Applications available at their site. During the project Archives staff scanned 9,823 application producing over 22,000 digital images. They are available to www.state.sc.us/scdah/. Other Pension Applications are available at Pickens County Administration Building, Probate Office.

W. B. Allgood
John H. Ballentine
N. E. Ballentine for James Anderson Ballentine
Elmira D. Boggs for Aaron Boggs
W. N. Bolding
R. A. Bowen
Thomas J. Bowen
W. T. Bowen
Sarah Brazeale for Samuel Perry Brazeale
Sheriff H. Brown
Emily J. Chiles for Dyer Chiles
M. M. Clement for J. M. Clement
G. W. Cox
Sue Craig for John Craig
Jane Crenshaw for Jessie Crenshaw
Elias Day
H. E. Duckworth for Ben W. Duckworth
John A. Durham
L. R. Durham
A. K. Edens
Anthony Ellenburg
H. W. Ellenburg
Monroe J. Ellison
Jennie Field for William T. Field
O. P. Field
C. B. Finley
W. W. Ford
R. B. A. Foster
L. V. Gantt for W. M. Gantt
W. R. Garrett
John M. Hallum
Bettie Hendricks for David E. Hendricks
H. B. Hendricks
Mathew Hendricks
Augusta A. Higgins for John A. Higgins
M. H. Hunt
R. G. Hunt
Sarah Johnson for Burrel C. Johnson
Benjamin J. Johnston
W. B. Jones
John Julian
John t. Kay
J. D. M. Keith

Arnel Kelley for A. E. Kelly
J. Monroe King
Nancy P. King for John t. King
W. A. Lark
James H. Lawrence
James W. Laurence
Mary E. Lawrence for William B. Lawrence
Joseph Looper
J. Tyra Looper
Martha O. Looper for Jerry Looper
Solomon M. Looper
Elizabeth A. Lynch for B. S. Lynch
Rebecca Lynch for Nathaniel Lynch
S. A. Lynch for G. M. Lynch
A. M. Mauldin
E. E. Mauldin
J. A. McAlister
William H. McDaniel
W. W. McWhorter
Iseral Merck
W. L. Morgan
W. I. Nalley
J. B. Newberry
Joel B. Newton
W. J. Ponder
Martha H. Ramsay for Alexander E. Ramsay
Mary C. Ridgen for W. H. Rigden
E. J. Robinson for George F. Robinson
S. J. Robinson
Cornelia Rochester for W. D. Rochester
F. M. Rogers
E. Sheriff
J. H. Simmons
Thomas H. Smith
G. W. Stegall
J. M. Stewart
Robert Stewart
S. D. Stewart
Thomas F. Taylor
S. E. Templeton for David H. Templeton
John W. Thomas
L. T. Towns
Evaline L. Wyatt for Andrew Grisby Wyatt

At the Faith Clayton Room, Southern Wesleyan University, you can find copies of the pensions that are at the Pickens County Administration Building. The Pickens County Library at Easley also has copies of the Pickens County Pensions.

Books at Clayton Room on Confederate Soldiers:

Roll of the Dead. SC Troops. Confederate States Service. Published by SC Dept. of Archives & History
Confederate State Roster. South Carolina. Unit Roster. Volume II
Confederate State Roster. South Carolina Name Roster, Volume I.
Dark Hours by Randolph W. Kirkland, Jr. (SC soldiers held in Federal prisons.)
Broken Fortunes by Randolph W. Kirkland, Jr. (SC soldiers who died in service.)
SC Troops in Confederate Service. Volume I by A. S. Salley. (Not indexed)
Point Lookout Prison Camp for Confederates by Edwin W. Beitzell

Clayton Room News

September

Claytonroom@swu.edu

sheriff@innova.net

Donations to the Clayton Room

Donations by Robert Dodson

- *Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery* by Robert Dodson. Mr. Dodson read this Easley memorial cemetery last year and gave the rights to Old Pendleton District Genealogy Society to publish the book. Notebook. 148 pps. Cost \$15.00. Order from LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC 29630.
- *Obituaries* by Robert Dodson. Mr. Dodson has collected and downloaded obituaries from the *Greenville News*, *Anderson Independent*, and *Easley Progress*. (4 volumes)
- *Descendants of Henry Pierson Thomas* by Robert G. Dodson. Paperback. Computer Generated. 231 pps.
- *Descendants of Ezekiel Pilgrim* by Robert G. Dodson. Paperback. Computer Generated. 183 pps.
- *Descendants of John Dodson* by Robert G. Dodson. Paperback. Computer Generated. 258 pps.
- *Descendants of Thomas Stone* by Robert G. Dodson. Paperback. Computer Generated. 316 pps.
- *Descendants of William Powell Riggins* by Robert G. Dodson. Paperback. Computer Generated. 303 pps.

Books from the Pauline Young Collection

- *Catawba Frontier 1775-1781. Memories of Pensioners* by Mary Elinor Lazenby, 1950. Paperback. 109 pps.
- *Adrian Merrill and His Descendants* by Arthur Merrill, 1925. Paperback.
- *Whitten and Allied Families* by William Marion Whitten, 1947. Paperback.
- *Centennial History of Alamance County 1849-1949* by Walter Whitaker. Hardback. 269 pps.
- *George Cabell Moseley of Ingleside, Bedford County, VA and his mother Elizabeth Winston Moseley* by Estelle Moseley Stevenson. Paperback. No Date. 48 pps.
- *The History of the Cupit Family* by John Thomas Cupit. 1954. Paperback. 204 pps. Cupit, Rutledge and Sullivan Families.
- *Hudson Berry and His Descendants* by Lloyd E. Berry and a *Compilation of the Berry, Gaines and Harrison Families* by Mary R. Riley. 1956. Paperback. 106 pps.
- *A Short History of the Todds and Friersons. Other Related Families: Warnock, McAlister, James, Kolb, Pouncey, Crosland.* 1951. Paperback. 30 pps.
- *Quattlebaum, A Palatine Family in South Carolina* by Paul Quattlebaum. 1950. Paperback. 245 pps.

Brooks Family. 7 sheets, both sides. Donated by LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elwing Lane, Central, SC 29630.

South Carolina Postcards, Vol. IX, Anderson County by Howard Woody. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff

Descendants of Frederick Henry Rumler. Donated by Phyllis Teels. bteels1@comcast.net or 703.791.4359. Computed Generated, 5 pps.

Ambler Elementary School. Our Heritage. 2004. Compilation of Oral Histories by Ambler Quest Classes. Janet Hardin, the teacher, wrote about the school and about John Ambler. She visited the Hagood/Ambler Cemetery and the Ambler Homes. Ms. Hardin is trying to locate further information on the school. If you have information about John Ambler's Confederate service, a photograph of John Ambler, or other pertinent information; would you contact her at hardinjb@pickens.k12.sc.us.

Record of Judgments 1798 -1827, kept by John Verner, Jr. Revolutionary Soldier and Magistrate who lived in Pendleton District at Bachelor's Retreat, Oconee County. This material is on microfilm at the South Carolina Archives. Nancy Flesch had those records printed and sent me the Clayton Room a copy. Nancy Flesch, 2360 Elyshum, Eugene, OR 97401-7449.

Rochesters and their Descendents from the Carolinas by Eugene W. Rochester, Jr. This is data he has collected on Rochester Family. Eugene W. Rochester, Jr., 1243 Stillwater Dr., Seneca, SC 29672. 864.654.8380. trgroup@mindspring.com

Using the Internet

US National Archives has put up a new database of 9 million people who enlisted in the Army in WWII. Please be aware that it is not complete. The database is called World War II Electronic Army Serial Number Merged File. http://aad.archives.gov/aad/title_list.jsp. When you pull down the subject search menu to World War 1939-1945, then click submit. You can find more online military databases listed at: <http://home.att.net/~wee-monster/military.html>. (Information from SC-OLD-Pendleton-Dist-L@rootsweb.com)

Clayton Room News Continued

Claytonroom@swu.edu

sheriff@innova.net

Donations to the Clayton Room

Donations from Anne Sheriff

Guide to Private Manuscript Collections in the North Carolina States Archives by Barbara T. Cain. Paperback. 706 pps.

North Carolina Abstracts of State Grants, Vol. 1 by Margaret M. Hoffmann. Paperback. 267 pps.

Calhoun's Dream. John C. Calhoun and the Blue Ridge Railroad by Betty L. Plisco. Paperback. 151 pps.

CD's

- *South Carolina Troops in Confederate Service*. CD. Contains Volume 1 of A. S. Salley book. Covers 3 "first" regiments of SC Troops, Butler's, Gregg's, and Hagood's. Total of 4,253 names are included.
- *The Appomattox Roster*. Apparently was a book published in 1887. Introduction says, "This compilation has been printed from the originals of the duplicate paroles of the Army of Northern Virginia, surrendered at Appomattox Courthouse, Virginia, April 9, 1865. . .
- *Civil War Prisoner of War Records*. Complete text of Official Records Series II which deals with Prisoners of War. Books with personal accounts of life in civil war prisons. First hand accounts in forms of letters, diaries, and memoirs. Sultana Steamship disaster. List of dead at Elmira, Johnson's Island and Andersonville.

John Major of Newberry Co. and Abbeville, SC. CD. Donated by Herb Hendricks. Herb_316@msn.com.

The Anderson Intelligencer Newspaper, (Vol. 1 1882-1890) (Vol 2 1891-1895) (Vol 3 1896-1900). Books contain births, death, marriages and other miscellaneous data. Paperback. (There is a separate index for each year).

Recent Visitors to the Clayton Room

Lew & Earlette Burdette, 109 Cambridge Ct., Easley, 29642. Researching Sheriff.

Stan Yates, Norris, SC. Researching Yates.

Tom Allison, 2310 Monticello Dr., Gastonia, NC 28056. teddisra@aol.com. Researching Vickery.

Phyllis Teels, 8119 Ct., Manassas, VA. Researching Boggs and Brown.

Frank M. Boggs, 3995 Boles Creek Dr., Duluth, GA. Researching Boggs.

Sharyn M. Moore, 409 Skyview Dr., Clemson, SC 29631. Researching Moore, Miller, Long, Morgan, Drake, Neel.

Arlene Nelson, 1362 Smithwoods Lane, Hickory Grove, SC 29717-7786. Researching Morris, Mauldin, Canup, Ferguson, Herrin, McClain and Vandiver.

Katie Gillespie, 413 Chastain Rd., Central, SC. Researching Chappel, Dodson, Boren.

Bill & Joe Hyden, Pendleotn & Trion, GA. Researching Chandler, Whorton.

William W. Price, 305 Avondale Dr., Sylvania, GA 30467. Researching Satterfield, Roper, Edens, Chastain

Margaret Porter Scoggins, 99 Moore Dr., Stockbridge, GA 30281. Researching Porter.

Jack Watkins, 612 Mimosa Rd., Westminster, SC. Researching Watkins.

LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC 29630. Researching Robertson, Brooks, Riley.

JoAnn Hamby, 4431 W. Wisconsin Ave., Tampa, FL 33616. Researching Knox.

Collie Roe from Phoenix, Arizona. Jerkatisja@cox.net Researching Rochester.

Jimmy Hunt, 1223 South 5th St., Easley, SC. Whitmire. Grave removals from Lake Keowee.

Earl Wagener. ewagener@bellsouth.net. Researching Wagener

Ben Robertson Wagener. Researching Wagener

E-Mails

Cal McBroom 109487cm@bellsouth.net. Researching Haney, Morrison.

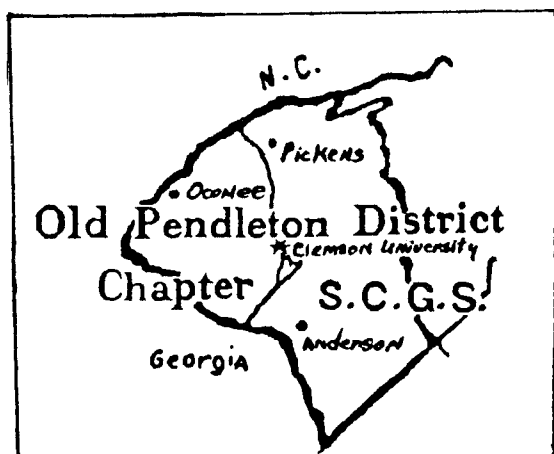
John T. Caldwell, PO Box 967, Darby, Montana 59829. jtcaldwell@cybermesa.com. Researching Hallum.

Preston Greene, pgnapa@sbcglobal.net. Researching Hester, Lays, McKinney

Curator Anne Sheriff attempts to be there on Wednesday from 10 a. m. to 2. p. m. She doesn't always make it. Call ahead and make an appointment. 864-639-6387 or sheriff@innova.net. Patrons can visit the room whenever the library is open.

If you wish to donate money, books, or your family history, please send it to Faith Clayton Room, Rickman Library, Southern Wesleyan University, PO Box 1020, Central, SC 29630-1020. 864-644-5000. Faith Clayton Room 864-644-5088 (leave message). claytonroom@swu.edu

Library Hours: Monday – Thursday 7:45 a. m. to 11:00 p. m; Friday – 7:45 a. m. to 4:30 p. m; Saturday – 12:00 p. m to 5. p. m.



OCTOBER MEETING

OCTOBER 19, 2004

7:00 PM

CENTRAL LIBRARY

DR. JACK TARLETON, Ph.D
FULLERTON GENETICA CENTER
EXPLORATION OF GENETICS
YOURS ROOTS. THE INHERITED
DISEASES, THE CHROMOSOMES,
AND YOUR DNA, THAT MAKES
YOU THE PERSON YOU ARE
COME LEARN ABOUT YOU AND
BRING A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

VOLUME 18 NO. 8 OCTOBER, 2004

Published: January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November

2004 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: CHARLES HEAD: E-MAIL: Head306@bellsouth.net... 864-639-3940
VICE-PRES: JAMES GRANGER: E-Mail: grangerjb@aol.com..... 864-306-8337
SECRETARY: LaMARR BROOKS-E-MAIL: ltbrooks@innova.net..... 864-639-1601
TREAS: MARGARETTE SWANK-E-MAIL: swank203@charter.net.. 864-834-3709
PUBLICATIONS: LaMARR BROOKS-E-MAIL: ltbrooks@innova.net. 864-639-1601

SOCIAL: ELAINE GRANGER- E-MAIL: Fergus50@aol.com..... 864-306-8337
PUBLICITY: KEITH MERCK :E-MAIL: Kmerck@juno.com..... 864-271-1353
STATE REPRESENTATIVE- ANNE SHERIFF: E-MAIL: Sheriff@innova.net
864-639-6387

NEWSLETTER- EDITOR- MARGARETTE SWANK..... 864-834-3709
203 McELHANEY ROAD, APT. 25, TRAVELERS REST, S.C. 29690-1744

PLEASE SEND DUES, MEMBERSHIP, ADDRESS CHANGE, ARTICLES TO:
MARGARETTE SWANK, 203 McELHANEY RD, TRAVELERS REST, SC 29690

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT CHAPTER HOME PAGE ON THE WEB

<http://oldpendleton.homestead.com>

Corrections or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base: Geschwind@Aol.com

South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web: <http://scgen.org>

CHANGES IN YEARLY DUES DUE TO STATE CHANGE

WE put the notice of the upcoming changes in yearly membership dues in the September Newsletter, and promised the amounts would be in the October Issue of the Old Pendleton Chapter newsletter. The changes are as follows:

INDIVIDUAL --- \$25.00

FAMILY --- \$28.00 -- Two members at same address..Husband, wife,
Mother , daughter, Father, son, etc.

ASSOCIATE --- \$20.00 --- You must be a primary member in another SC
Chapter, to qualify for this category.

The State Genealogy Society has raised the dues paid to the State for you from your membership dues. Also , the cost of paper, printing, ink, postage and copying fees have also risen, due to the economy. We, as a chapter, absorbed those costs this past year. However, we will need to raise dues so that you can still get the 24 page Newsletter 9 months of the year and the Membership Journal as a 10 th Newsletter. You will still receive the State Carolina Herald on a quarterly basis as before.

We appreciate all that the members have done this last year in coming forth with articles and information that was included in the newsletters. We also appreciate our officers and the many speakers who gave of their time and talents and the miles each traveled to meet with us. We appreciate Elaine Granger and the many volunteers who brought all the goodies we have in refreshment time at each meeting. Elaine, you did a very good job as Social Director in getting all the meeting refreshments together, working with the various people who contributed the refreshments.

We just had an Officers Board meeting, and a slate of officers has been suggested for the year 2005. There will be several changes that we feel will continue to do the good job that the last slate of offices completed. The new Officers will be installed in November and take over in January.

Thank you to the membership and remember we need articles on YOUR family to be printed in the Newsletter so that other people researching your same surnames can get in touch with you for additional information and trading their information with you so that you have new facts for your family history..

Thank you to Charles Head for all the good work this year, to Jim Granger for the many loads of drinks and paper products he and Elaine have brought in and for being the V-P of this group for the last 2 years and to Charles for his 2 years as President. To Keith Merck we say a big THANK YOU for the several years you were Publicity Chairman and all the news you have distributed to the local newspapers about our monthly meetings.

Your Newsletter Editor

Contributed by LaMarr Brooks-----This church is off Hwy 183 and Is Methodist

CARPENTER WRITES OF OLD ANTIOCH AND HER MEMBERS

Historic Institution Has Known Many Noted

Early Leaders in State

By C. H. CARPENTER

Fifty-five years ago I brought my letter to Antioch. Doubtless you think that a long time in the past, and yet even then Antioch was 81 years old. In order that you may get a better idea of its age, just bear in mind that when the first Methodist church was built in the town of Greenville, Antioch had been built more than 40 years. She was the first Methodist church built in the Piedmont section--the section that had been the past possession of the Indians in South Carolina and it was in this region that, only 19 years before, the Cherokees fought their last battle for the possession of their homes.

A WILDERNESS

At this time of course very little of the land was cleared the greater part being in forests; but you will be surprised to read the descriptions of these forests that have been handed down to us--pictures given by the Indian traders, and by the adventurous travelers who visited this Piedmont section. They tell us:

IN THOSE DAYS

That the wood lands were carpeted with grass and the wild pea vine, growing as high as a horse's back, and wild flowers of every hue the constant admiration of the traveler and adventurous pioneer. The forests of those early times were far more imposing than any we now find."

"The trees were larger and stood so wide apart that a deer or buffalo could be seen at a great distance--there being nothing to obstruct the view but the rolling surface. On the elevated hill tops the strolling hunter often took his stand to sweep at a glance a large extent of country. The pea vine and grasses occupied the places of the bushes and young forest growth that render the woods of the present day so gloomy and intricate."

One of those travelers tells us that having ridden his horse through a section of the forest where there were acres of wild strawberries then ripe, that his "horse's hoofs and fetlocks looked as though they were covered with blood."

Then too this was a hunter's paradise. John Gossett, who moved into this neighborhood 30 years after Antioch became a church, once told me that then he "could not go into the woods to pick up a pine knot without jumping up a deer."

Many years later I was riding near this church when his son stopped our horses to point out the spot in the road where he once saw a wild turkey cross and go behind the church. She was followed by another and still another, until when he stopped counting 14 had passed. Now this occurred 50 years after Antioch had been built, and gives you a faint conception of what it must have been in 1800.

Here let us learn something about a man who had much to do with our church.

Two hundred years ago there was living in England a family by the name of Asbury. In 1745 a child was born to whom they gave the name Francis. His mother was a woman of great piety, and Francis followed in her footsteps, attending a Methodist meeting he was converted and at the age of 17 was licensed to be a local preacher. At 21 he became a traveling preacher. When 26 years of age he came to America, and at 39 he was a bishop.

A NOTABLE MAN

Were it not for Bishop Asbury we would not be able to give this history of Antioch. Fortunately for us, he kept a journal, putting down day by day an account of his travels and work. Let us quote from his journal:

"Friday, November 14, 1800: We had no small labor getting down Saluda Mountain. Arriving at Father Douthets on the south branch of Saluda, I found myself quite at home. So on the 14th of November we were at the foot of the grand mountain division of South Carolina."

At another place he tells us Father Douthet lived near Table mountain.

"November 15: Came 15 miles to Samuel Burdines in Pendleton county. Brother Whatcoat preached. We administered the Lord's Supper. Sister Burdine professes to have known the Lord 20 years.

Two years later we find this entry:

"Tuesday November 2, 1802: We labored along 16 mountain miles eight ascent on the west side and as many on the east side of the mountain. The descent of the Saluda exceeds all I know from the province of Maine to Kentucky. I had dreaded it fearing I should not be able to walk or ride such steepes; nevertheless, with time, patience, labor and two sticks, and above all a good Providence, I came about 5 o'clock to ancient Father Douthet's in Greenville County, S. C."

Wednesday, November 17, 1802: Directed my course to Solomon James' in the neighborhood of George's Creek, Pendleton county.

I preached the funeral sermon of Polly James, the daughter of my host. Here I met Maj. James Tarrant, a local preacher, riding the circuit. We went to Samuel Burdine's and lodged."

"Friday: I preached at Samuel Burdine's."

We note this: The bishop's visits were during the winter months. Tradition says that a brush arbor was the first summer meeting place of New Hope, the first name of the new congregation, later changed to Antioch. During the winter months they met for preaching at the home of Solomon James and Samuel Burdine. Of course the brush arbor was a temporary affair soon superseded by a log building.

The first location was about a mile due east from the present site.

A NEW SITE

Now let us come to the second building, on new site: About the year 1830 we find in this neighborhood three sisters, one Betsy, the wife of Colonel Easley; another Patsy, the wife of Mr. John Gossett; while the third, never married, and was always known as Miss Polly King. All were noted for their religious zeal, and Antioch grew, for then as now, a church is carried by the aid of its consecrated women.

It is said they were instrumental in having the church moved to the present site, and we have every reason to believe that its name became Antioch at this time.

One who recalls this building describes it as having formerly been occupied by Colonel Easley's overseer--A large room with shed room at side. When it was determined to use it for the "meeting house" the planks making the partition were removed but the studding was allowed to remain. Thus the two rooms became one. The seats on the women's side were made of sawed lumber, but the seats for the men were slabs with four pegs put in for legs, and without backs! The openings to give light were closed with shutters--no glass panes were used.

For years after this building disappeared there still remained a gigantic oak, under whose shade the overseer's home was built--afterwards used as the church. We once measured and found

the limbs had a spread of 80 feet while three feet from ground the body measured 19 feet around. It was the last survivor of the original forest. This building was followed in 1880 by one with glass windows, and it was to this new building we came in 1881 bringing our letter.

A BITTER DAY

Well do we remember that first Sunday--a bitter cold day and no heat in the church. Too wet to make a brush fire in the yard at which the people might warm before going in to hear the sermon. However it was determined to revive the Sunday school, and the next Sunday saw a stove and a warm room. That stove was an innovation.

When, a short time after, an organ was installed, that put an end to a custom that was gradually falling into disuse, the "lining out of the hymn" by the preacher--a custom that was necessary when the congregation did not have hymn books.

In the roll of members we find the names Gossett, Addington, King, Kay, Brissey, Pickens, Burdine, Harrison, Garrison, Hamilton, Norris, Granger, Hammond, Lark, Loggins and others,

The circuit was composed of 12 churches. Rev. S.P.H. Elwell was Preacher in Charge. He was a consecrated man of superior ability. He had been a soldier in the Confederate army and in battle had lost an arm and three fingers from the remaining hand. Yet, when his pair of run-away horses were curbed as they dashed into the church yard, everybody was willing to admit that he had one of the qualifications necessary for the circuit rider--he understood horses and could "manage them with one hand." His salary that year was \$501.88.

The poor had the gospel preached to them--the churches were full. The theme of the sermons was the nature and offices of Christ, His atonement and intercession

The text most frequently used, "Ye must be born again." Such always appeals to the spiritual needs of a people. Let us return to the buildings. This one built in 1860 after serving the people about 32 years gave way to the present brick structure which was dedicated by Bishop Darlington.

In getting up this data we have uncovered some local history that should not be forgotten.

The location of Solomon James' home. Tradition says that its site was where now stands the home of Mr. John Loggins. In this yard stands a mate for the old oak at Antioch. While its limbs have fallen, the gnarled body today had a circumference of 20-1/2 feet.

We now come to something exceedingly interesting. Bishop Asbury refers several times to the home of Samuel Burdine--in it he lodged and preached. Solomon James' home has long disappeared, but how about Samuel Burdine's? There is a large two storied log building known as the old Richard Burdine place. Geographically it fits into the location described by the bishop as Samuel Burdine's, but on the chimney we find the date 1823, so that can't be Samuel's--it must have been built by Richard.

But going upon an adjoining farm, owned by Mr. Jim Davis, he points out an old two storied house and gives the history. It originally was adjacent to the site now occupied by Richard's house, and was removed after he had completed his building. And the old people say that Richard is Samuel's son, and that this old house was Samuel's home wherein the bishop was his guest.

Recently we visited an old family burial ground. We were delighted to find an old slab with this inscription: "Richard Burdine-1773-1860...When six years of age he joined the Methodist Episcopal Church."

So this happened in 1779-90. Bishop Asbury in writing of Samuel's wife says: "Sister Burdine professes to have known the Lord 20 years." The bishop wrote in 1800: So Sister Burdine "found the Lord" during the year 1779-80.

Does not this point to an outpouring of the Spirit that blest mother and son at one and the same time?

The Mauldin Community

Contributed
By
LaMarr Brooks

As early as the year 1792 we find that the Mauldin community produced as it does today some of the best and most worthy citizens of the nation. In those days the ox cart and wagons took the place of the speedy autos. Journeys that are made today in a few minutes between two towns, required several hours in those days. Cotton gins and cotton mills were not to be found in this part of the world, and the little cotton that was raised by the farmers was seeded and made into cloth by hand. The crude hand-made gins were in use some years later, but at that time the cotton was separated from the seeds by hand.

The women carded, spun and wove the cotton, and made the cloth into the articles of clothing, such as dresses, sheets, hand towels and other things. Sheep were raised and the wool was made into cloth. All of the work of carding, spinning and weaving was done by hand.

Tailors were found in some communities, who made woolen suits for the men. Most of the clothing for the women was made by them, or the servants in the home. Also woolen blankets, coverlets etc. were made in the home.

No cook stoves were to be found in the south at the time. The food was cooked over open fires. It was much harder on the women who did the cooking, but if you have never eaten any cornbread that was baked in one of those ovens, they used in those days, then you have never eaten any REAL CORNBREAD! Shoes were made by hand. They were made with wooden pegs instead of tacks used today. They were sewed by hand.

One of the leading citizens of the Mauldin community in the year 1792 was one Allen Mauldin. He was a dirt farmer not afraid of work, and one of the leaders in the civic, social and church activities of the community. To him and his wife Obedience Hughes Mauldin, were born eight children - Polly, who married a Mr. Sheriff; Milton, who was known as Uncle Bunk and whose wife was Miss Sallie O'Dell Maulton M., who married Rhoda Duke; Nancy who was the wife of Elias Kenemore; Biddy who married a Mr. Cottrell; Elizabeth who was the wife of Perrin (Purn) O'Dell and Alex who married a Miss Sheriff. The old homeplace of Mr. & Mrs. Allen Mauldin was near what is now the home of Mr. & Mrs. Charlie Thomas, on the Liberty Easley highway, just outside the city limits of Easley. Joab, the eldest son of Milton Mauldin, married Miss Deborah Hollingsworth. To this union was born a son, T. J., who became a judge. Another son, L. O., became an eye, ear, Nose & throat specialist. He died in Greenville some years ago. Another son is Frank G. a retired army general, who died recently in Florida. E. E. Mauldin, another son of Milton Mauldin, lived near the old mill just off the old Easley-Liberty road, near the old Hendricks mill. Maulton Mauldin, second son of Allen Mauldin was a politician. He helped to revise the State Constitution of South Carolina after the Civil War. His son, A. M. Mauldin known as Uncle Abe Mauldin, who passed away in 1928, built the brick house on the Easley-Pickens highway just outside the Easley city limits. This house is made of hand-made brick, and is in fairly good condition today. The brick were made near the place where the house stands and were made by A. M. Mauldin. The house was built about 65 years ago. In the year 1865, Mr. Mauldin married Miss Jane Parkins, of Edgefield county. To this union was born ten children. Some have passed away, while others still live near the old home, and one daughter, Mrs. L.R. Owens owns the old home and resides there. Two other daughters, Mrs. Maude Rogers and Mrs. Zeb H. Wolfe reside in Easley. Mrs. Rogers was president of Mauldin Community club for some time, and one daughter, Mrs. Mary Holder lives in Pickens. One son, D.M. Mauldin lives near the old brick house that was the home of his boyhood days, and he lives at the old home place of his grandfather, where A.M. Mauldin was born. He is active in church work and is teacher of the mens Bible class at Enon Church. Laban Mauldin, second cousin to A. M. Mauldin, moved into the community about the year 1868. He was clerk of Enon Baptist church for many years; was a deacon for a long period and served several terms in the State Legislature. He was trustee of the Mauldin school district for many years. The district was named in honor of him. His wife was Miss Mollie (Mary) Rogers. They had no children and at the death of Mr. Mauldin, who survived his wife for a short time,

most of his estate went to the Connie Maxwell Orphanage in Greenwood, S.C. One of the cottages, or homes, there is named in honor of him. It is called The Mauldin Home. (Mary (Mollie) Rogers was the daughter of Felix Rogers. Other citizens of the community during these years were E. D. Bradley who was quite wealthy. He lived near the foot of Mauldin Mountain. Capt. Jimmy McCollum (1799) was very religious, it is said, and was considered one of the most pious men of the community. He was the father of W. E. & J. Wesley McCollum. Rev. John Arial (1814) was one of the leading Baptist ministers of that day in the community. He did much for the community in a religious way. He gave four acres of land, near where the Enon church, now stands. On this land was first built a brush arbor, and services were held in it for some time. Later a wooden structure was erected and then about the year 1879 the brick building was erected. It was built under the direction or superintendency of Uncle Abe Mauldin and the bricks were made by hand near the Mauldin home.

Rev. Arial was a large farmer. He owned most of the land surrounding the Enon church and also the land where the Arial Mill now stands. He owned Arial Mountain and in fact much of the lands for miles around belonged to his estate. He was pastor of the church for some years, was church clerk for about 31 years. He was a deacon for many years before becoming a minister. He was elected as deacon in 1851. He married Miss Perthinia Blassingame and to this union were born several children. Among them was Mr. W. H. Arial, who was the father of Mr. Tom Arial who now lives near Enon Church and is owner of the Oak Grove dairy which is situated at the old homeplace of his parents. He has a splendid place and dairy.

Another outstanding citizen of the community was FELIX ROGERS. He and his wife raised four children who were orphans, among them was the wife of A. M. Mauldin. He was a good man and did much for his community. M.P. Rogers was a son of Felix Rogers. He lived in the community in the year 1842. He was the father of John, Dave and Henry, also the late Laban Rogers. John and Dave Rogers are members of Enon Baptist Church. Dave is clerk of the church and John is one of the deacons. Henry is one of the active members of the First Baptist church of Easley.

Elden Vandiver was a citizen of the community in 1852; Thomas Watson in 1844; Bill Vandiver in 1864; Mrs. Jane Thacker in 1854; Delilah Ferguson in 1864; McDuffie Hamilton in 1861; Nancy Ferguson in 1868; Josephine Carver in 1870; Henry Nix in 1876; Thomas Clude in 1883; Charlie Thomas in 1883; W. D. Chapman in 1889; F. V. O'Dell in 1892; John B. Robinson & wife 1900; W.T. Dorr 1903; E. W. Pickens 1905; Jim Mauldin 1906; W. P. Duncan 1907; R. E. Jones 1908; N. M. Erwin 1908; Will Smith 1909; E. C. McCullum 1909; J. V. McCombs 1917; W. T. Gilstrap 1917; J. C. McCravy 1917; Will Hester 1918; G.W. Smith 1922; Verner Thomas 1925; A. J. & Sallie McCullum 1928; Harrison Couch 1928; W.E. Looper 1929; T. A. King 1930; Mrs. Ada Thackston 1930; J. W. Gilstrap 1930; Mrs. Emma Burgess 1931; R. H. Holcombe 1931; Mrs. Edna Pilgrim 1935; Mose King 1935; Walker Massingale 1936; Jack Holder 1936; Mauldin Owens 1936; Sam Evatt 1936; W. C. Hardister 1936; B. F. Freeman 1936; Mr. Foster 1938 & Mr. Dennis Rampey 1939.

Enon Baptist Church was organized about the year 1851.

The Mauldin School District was founded in 1893. It was one of the richest districts in the county.

In 1931 the Bell Loan Company moved to the community from Easley. At this time the company was owned by Phillips and Parkins. They bought a small grocery business and rented a building from R. H. Holcomb. Later in the year Mr. Bell sold his interest to E.Y. Phillips & J. W. Parkins. At this time the firm name was changed to P & P Grocery Co. In 1932 they purchased about 2 A. of land from the late John B. Robinson & built a store which they occupied until 1936. They then built the building which they now occupy. Mr. Parkins states that they have had 8 years of food business in a good community.

The above article copied from THE PICKENS SENTINEL, Pickens, S.C. Thurs.

Descendants of Samuel Mayfield Holland

Generation No. 1

1. SAMUEL MAYFIELD³ HOLLAND (*CHESLEY D.², MOSES¹*) was born January 14, 1824 in Pendleton Dist., South Carolina, and died February 16, 1916 in Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga. He married MARY ANN STEPHENS. She was born February 16, 1829 in Pendleton District, SC, and died November 06, 1910 in Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga.

Notes for SAMUEL MAYFIELD HOLLAND:

Samuel Mayfield Holland, the grandfather of Andrew Russell and great-grandfather of Gaynell Holland had a long white beard and was not especially a large man. He was married to Mary Ann Stephens and little is known about her.

He served in the civil war - Confederate, 13 Regiment, Georgia Calvary, Company "H", Private. (ref. M226, roll 29, combined military records)

It is UNCONFIRMED that Chesley D. Holland and Margaret Mayfield of Pendleton District, SC are the parents of Samuel Mayfield Holland. This is only suspect as his Mother was a Mayfield. If confirmed, then Chesley D. Holland would be the son of Moses Holland (1758-1829) and Mary E. Barton (d. abt. 1812). To be verified!!!

Comments: Nelson E. McHugh, 1937 Abercrombie Rd., Honea Path, SC 29654-9505 (864) 369-1114.

Children of SAMUEL HOLLAND and MARY STEPHENS are:

- i. SANFORD⁴ HOLLAND, b. 1847.

Notes for SANFORD HOLLAND:

He is shown as age 13 in the 1860 Jackson County, Georgia census, born Pendleton Dist., SC.

- 2. ii. JOSEPH HENRY HOLLAND, b. July 23, 1849, Pendleton District, SC; d. August 22, 1917, Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga.
- iii. REBECCA HOLLAND, b. 1857.

Notes for REBECCA HOLLAND:

She is shown as age 3 in the 1860 Jackson County census, born in Pendleton Dist., SC.

Generation No. 2

2. JOSEPH HENRY⁴ HOLLAND (*SAMUEL MAYFIELD³, CHESLEY D.², MOSES¹*) was born July 23, 1849 in Pendleton District, SC, and died August 22, 1917 in Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga. He married NANCY DEMERIS WHITE December 21, 1865 in Jackson County, Georgia, daughter of JOHN WHITE and POLLY CHAMBLEE. She was born June 14, 1848 in Jackson County, Georgia, and died April 19, 1914 in Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga.

Notes for JOSEPH HENRY HOLLAND:

He was a large land owner outside Braselton, Ga. about three miles toward Gainesville, Ga. A farmer. Died at age 68.

Joseph Henry Holland, the father of Andrew Russell was tall, large man, black hair, farmer owning much land and many houses. His farm was between Braselton and Gainesville, about three miles from Braselton. He was probably not in the Civil war.

He shaved his long beard after his wife Nancy Demeris White died. They had 14 children.

His marriage to Nancy Demeris White is recorded in book "D", page 198, Jackson County, Georgia.

He served as Private, Confederate, 24 Georgia Infantry, Company "I". Ref. M226, roll 29.

He is shown as age 11 in the 1860 Jackson County, Georgia census, born Pendleton Dist. SC.

Notes for NANCY DEMERIS WHITE:

She was a short, stocky, woman, black hair and a good cook. Not a big talker.

Most of their children lived around Braselton, Ga..

Children of JOSEPH HOLLAND and NANCY WHITE are:

- i. JOHN HENRY⁵ HOLLAND, b. October 14, 1866.
- ii. JOHN G. HOLLAND, b. 1867, Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga; d. Unknown.
- iii. MARY ANN HOLLAND, b. May 21, 1868, Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga; d. December 23, 1942; m. JAMES SAMUEL SKELTON, October 30, 1885.

Notes for MARY ANN HOLLAND:

Went by "Jane".

- iv. CHRISSIE ADELINE HOLLAND, b. December 22, 1869, Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga; d. June 14, 1875, Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga.

Notes for CHRISSIE ADELINE HOLLAND:

Died as a child.

- v. ARCHABALD WASHINGTON HOLLAND, b. December 01, 1871, Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga; d. Unknown, Mt. Creek Baptist Church, Talmo, Ga.; m. LULA SHAW, January 05, 1896, Jackson County, Georgia; b. July 17, 1877, Jackson County, Georgia; d. June 22, 1947, Jackson County, Georgia.

Notes for ARCHABALD WASHINGTON HOLLAND:

Went by "Arch".

His Marriage to Lula Shaw is recorded (original) in Book "H", page 50, Jackson County, Georgia.

- vi. SARAH JANE HOLLAND, b. August 27, 1873; d. June 30, 1948; m. J. A. T. LANCASTER, October 30, 1889, Jackson County, Georgia; b. Gainesville, Georgia.

Notes for SARAH JANE HOLLAND:

Her marriage to J. A. T. Lancaster is recorded (not original) in Book "G", page 226, Jackson County, Georgia.

- vii. LULA LEE HOLLAND, b. August 21, 1875; m. CHARLES ERVIN, March 04, 1894, Jackson County, Georgia.

Notes for LULA LEE HOLLAND:

Went by "Lula".

Her marriage to Charles Ervin is recorded in Book "G", page 538 (not original copy), Jackson County, Georgia.

- viii. JAMES WILLIAM HOLLAND, b. August 28, 1877, Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga; d. May 12, 1950; m. DORA DAVIS; b. 1884; d. 1951.

Notes for JAMES WILLIAM HOLLAND:

Went by "William".

- ix. ANDREW RUSSELL HOLLAND, b. July 07, 1879, Braselton, Jackson County, Georgia; d. June 27, 1965, Winder, Barrow County, Georgia; m. (1) LILLIAN MATTIE MOON, October 14, 1900; b. October 24, 1881, Braselton, Jackson County, Georgia; d. December 15, 1919, Braselton, Jackson County, Georgia; m. (2) MARY ANN HUDSON, October 1920; b. November 02, 1899, Jackson County, Georgia; d. June 03, 1979, Lawrenceville, Gwinnett County, Georgia.

Notes for ANDREW RUSSELL HOLLAND:

Sources: Family Bible records, grave sites.

Went by "Andy".

Andrew Russell Holland was taken to work in Braselton (store) and returned by horse and wagon by Dolphus (a former slave Dolphus Smith stayed on with the Moon's after the Civil war. He was like family). Andrew Holland later moved to town - left side of what is now Ga. 124 East from Braselton, about 3 blocks

from the store.

The original marriage record of Andrew Russell Holland and Lillian Mattie Moon is recorded in Book "H", page 286, Jackson County, Georgia records.

Andrew Russell Holland was full of life and mischief, good looking, black hair, low forehead. Both he and Lillian Mattie Moon Holland attended Randolph Academy in Houston, Ga.. Lillian died in 1919 with complications from a kidney infection. He married Mary Ann Hudson in 1920.

Andrew Holland took care of his father when he was sick. He took a leave of absence from Braselton Bros. store to take care of his father (Joseph Henry) until he died in 1917. Andrew was good with the sick.

Notes for LILLIAN MATTIE MOON:

Lillian Mattie Moon, the mother to Gaynell Holland had light brown curly hair, blue-green eyes, fair complexion, and slender.

Lillian was married to Andrew Russell Holland.

She died in 1919 following complications from a kidney infection.

Notes for MARY ANN HUDSON:

Died at age 80.

Mary was a very nice, caring, attractive, and wonderful person.

In an interview with Mr. Bill Kenney of Braselton, Ga on July 9, 2004, he said jokingly "she had to put up with a lot from Andrew" (her husband). Andrew was noted for his jovial and fun life style.

- x. MARTHA ELIZABETH HOLLAND, b. May 21, 1882, Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga; d. June 21, 1921; m. OMER F. DAVIS, November 12, 1905, Jackson County, Georgia.

Notes for MARTHA ELIZABETH HOLLAND:

Went by "Martha".

Her marriage to Omer F. Davis is recorded in Book "I", page 156 (original). Jackson County, Georgia.

She died during childbirth in 1921.

- xi. ELIZA EMELINE HOLLAND, b. December 21, 1883, Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga; d. July 02, 1886, Suspect Braselton, Jackson County, Georgia.

Notes for ELIZA EMELINE HOLLAND:

Died as a child.

- xii. SAMUEL FREEMAN HOLLAND, b. August 05, 1886, Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga; d. North Carolina (undetermined); m. ? FLETCHER.

Notes for SAMUEL FREEMAN HOLLAND:

Moved to Newton, SC.

- xiii. CORA ESTELLE HOLLAND, b. December 03, 1888; d. 1962; m. JOE D. MCEVER, July 23, 1905, Jackson County, Georgia; b. 1878; d. 1949.

Notes for CORA ESTELLE HOLLAND:

No Childred.

This marriage is recorded in Book "I", page 134 (original), Jackson County, Georgia.

- xiv. WILEY PRESTON HOLLAND, b. May 17, 1891, Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga; d. July 06, 1972; m. LILLIE MAE BAIRD, September 19, 1915.

Notes for WILEY PRESTON HOLLAND:

Wiley Preston Holland was a Baptist preacher, who led pastorates at Zion Baptist, Walnut Folk Baptist, Hebrun Baptist, and other churches.

He and his wife are suspected to be buried in Memorial Park cemetery in Winder, Georgia.

Notes for LILLIE MAE BAIRD:

Lillie Baird was reported as very good looking who came from a prominent farm family.

She is suspected to be buried at Memorial Park in Winder, Georgia

ABOUT OUR SOCIETY

The Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society is a non-profit, 12-36-2120(41) educational society organized for the purpose of uniting people interested in Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina, history and family genealogy, encouraging preservation of records, promoting educational programs, and publishing literature related to local records and genealogies. Our prime aim is to help others to find and identify their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

Our genealogical and historical files are housed at the Clayton Room, in Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S. C. 29630.

You are welcome to come browse through these records and visit the Clayton Room during the Library Hours: Monday-Thursday 7:45 A.M. to 11:00 P.M.
Friday: 7:45 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. and Saturday : 12:00 P.M. to 5:00 P.M.

Address and E-Mail Corrections and Changes

E-mail correction: Joan Gardner Correction bigardner@comcast.net

Address Change: Hilton A. Mauldin
NEW 27825 73rd Dr. NW
Stanwood, WA 98292-4716

Address Change Clifford L. Merck
NEW 19701 Topeka Lane
Huntington Beach, CA 92646-3231

E-Mail Change Judy Long
NEW judyn@weconnectamerica.com

Telephone Correction- Dr Rachel Z. Booth PhD, RN - Dean and Professor
Correct- 205-934-5360
FAX 205-934-1894
E-Mail rzbooth@uab.edu
New Address University of Alabama School of Nursing
University of Alabama at Birmingham
1701 University Boulevard
Birmingham. AL 352294-1210



Seeking Information About These CONFEDERATE Soldiers of Pickens District, SC



William King Easley (1825-1872)

Major, 2nd Battalion S. C. Cavalry, C. S. A.
and Adjutant General of South Carolina

PLEASE NOTE

Readers who have any additional
information about these soldiers
are encouraged to send it to

Dr. Charles H. Busha
415 N. Main St., Apt. DD
Greenville, SC 29601

William King Easley

Although his life spanned only forty-seven short years, William King Easley, a military leader, lawyer, planter and railroad promoter, did more to stimulate the economy and to increase the population of Pickens District in upstate South Carolina than any other person who lived before his time.

More attention will be devoted to this Confederate veteran's accomplishments as a civilian later in this biographical sketch. But first, some background information about the namesake of the city of Easley, Pickens County's largest municipality, is in order.

William King Easley was born January 20, 1825, on his parents' substantial plantation, which was called "Riverside" and was situated on the west bank of the Saluda River in what today is Pickens County. He was the second son of John Allen Easley and Elizabeth (King) Easley. His paternal grandparents, Robin and Mary (Allen) Easley, migrated from Virginia to South Carolina in the second half of the eighteenth century. Then, in 1786, they settled on a tract of land in the Georges Creek community of



present-day Pickens County.

According to oral tradition, William King Easley's maternal grandfather, John King, once served as one of General George Washington's bodyguards during the Revolutionary War.

William King Easley grew up at Riverside Plantation and received a classical education at private schools, including New Hope Infant School, situated about a mile from his home and headed by Charles McGregor, an educator from Charleston, South Carolina. Early in the young student's life, he developed a keen interest in literature, history and science. Never a strong person physically, the youngster had a keen intellect and was artistically talented. He sometimes painted pictures and mastered the violin. And his memory was outstanding; at the age of sixteen he won a prize for memorizing the fifteenth chapter of Exodus in the *Old Testament* in fifteen minutes.

When prospects of a legal career caught his fancy, Easley began to read law and became an apprentice of a local lawyer. But he never attended a college or law school. In 1850, he was admitted to the bar. Two years later, he married Caroline "Carrie" Sloan (1831 - 1871), daughter of Thomas and Nancy (Blassingame) Sloan of Pendleton, South Carolina.

Shortly after being admitted to the bar, Easley opened a law office at Pickens Court House (Old Pickens) on the Keowee River. As the law profession did not prove to be very profitable in that backwoods community, the young lawyer soon established a practice in Greenville, South Carolina. At first, he rode a horse-drawn buggy each day

from his home in Pickens County to the city of Greenville. Later, he established a second residence in the city. His family would spend the winter in Greenville and the summer at Riverside.

William King Easley also moved to New Orleans, Louisiana, early in his professional career. He established a practice there, but a yellow fever outbreak in the Mississippi River city forced him to return to his native state and to resume his legal practice there. He soon attracted many clients, not only in Greenville District but in Pickens and Anderson districts as well.

Benjamin F. Perry (1805 - 1886), a fellow prominent Greenville attorney who was appointed provisional governor of South Carolina by U. S. President Andrew Johnson in 1865, wrote the following evaluation of William King Easley's performance as a lawyer:

"As an advocate before the jury, he had no superior on the [legal] circuit. He always spoke well, and often was truly eloquent in his addresses to the Court and jury. He had great fluency of language and great taste and beauty of expression on all occasions. Some of the most touching and beautiful bursts of passion and sentiment that I ever heard were made by General Easley." (Source: *The Writings of Benjamin F. Perry*, Vol II, page 463).

William King Easley has been described as a "fierce secessionist," and he often delivered speeches in which he supported the practice of slavery and opposed tactics of abolitionists. In 1860, he was elected a member of the Secession Convention from Greenville County.

The convention was called to consider the withdrawal of South Carolina from the Union. It opened December 17, 1860, in Columbia at the First Baptist Church, but an outbreak of smallpox in the city soon forced delegates to remove to Charleston.

On December 20, 1860, the state of South Carolina "in convention assembled" at St. Andrews Hall in Charleston voted to secede from the United States. All delegates to the convention signed the Ordinance of Secession that evening in Institute Hall. After additional southern states followed suit and established the Confederate States of America, the die was cast for a military conflict between the North and South.

Shortly afterwards, Easley recruited men for military duty and organized a cavalry company for state service. In 1861, he became its commanding officer and received a commission with the rank of captain. The unit was at first known as Easley's Company of South Carolina Cavalry. Most of the soldiers of the company were from the eastern division of Pickens District (now Pickens County).

Other officers of Easley's unit were 1st Lieutenant John S. Lathem (1822 - 1900), husband of Frances Elizabeth Lathem (1834 - 1906), both of whom were buried in the Lathem family cemetery on Dacusville Road and near present-day Easley; 2nd Lieutenant William Pinckney Hunt (1829 - 1906), husband of Martha Jane (Keasler) Hunt (1832 - 1879); and 3rd Lieutenant Jeremiah Phillips, who had at first enlisted as

a corporal in the company.

Among the enlisted men of Captain Easley's Cavalry Company were the following soldiers from Pickens District: James A. White, who served as a private; John White (b. ca 1831), who resided in Easley, S. C., after the Civil War and was a recipient of a pension for his military service; Joseph O. Nalley (1820 - 1883), who survived the war and was buried at Zion Methodist Church in Pickens County, S. C.; and Samuel Nalley (1826 - 1886), husband of Jane Nalley (b. ca 1827 - d. 1890), both of whom were also buried at Zion Methodist Church.

Also, Harvey C. Hunt (1844 - 1912), who was buried at Antioch Methodist Church in Pickens County and was the husband of Nancy F. (Maxwell) Hunt (1847 - 1914); Robert Hunt, who first served in Co. K, 2nd South Carolina Infantry then reenlisted in Fickling's S. C. Battery and was transferred to the 2nd South Carolina Cavalry on September 15, 1863; Gus Williams, who apparently also served in Co. H, 4th South Carolina Infantry, Volunteers (Sloan's Regiment); Joseph F. "Joe" Williams, who served as a 4th corporal; J. Tyler Hill (no additional information available); J. D. (or J. B.) Hester; and Jefferson ("Jeff") Arnold (b. ca 1835), who served as a 2nd corporal and was a son of H. J. and Jane L. Arnold and who resided in Easley, S. C., in 1901 and was a recipient of a Civil War pension.

After Captain Easley's company was organized, it was assigned to Sullivans Island on the South Carolina

coast, where, combined with three additional cavalry companies, it was designated the 2nd Battalion South Carolina Cavalry. At that time, Captain Easley was made the battalion's commander and was also promoted to the rank of major. Until the summer of 1862, the battalion served the state in and around Charleston, S. C. Then, it was reorganized and became a unit of the Confederate States Army. Shortly thereafter, Major Easley became seriously ill and had to resign from the army.

Major Easley's service to the Confederacy was commendable. Not only did he recruit and organize a company of calvary troops and serve as its first commander, at his own expense he also equipped almost twenty soldiers of his company with horses, saddles and bridles. Furthermore, when his company and three additional calvary units were combined to form a new batallion, he served as the unit's commander and oversaw the training of all of its troops.

After Easley's resignation from the army as a result of having fallen victim to yellow fever, the unit which he commanded was ordered to the battlefields of Virginia. It took part in numerous engagements there, as well as in Maryland and Pennsylvania. Easley returned to South Carolina where he was eventually able to resume the practice of law in Greenville. Voters of Greenville County then chose him to serve as a member of the South Carolina Legislature. He then played a key role in the reorganization of the state's militia and became adjutant general of South Carolina. Thereafter, he was generally addressed as "General Easley."

In January and February of 1865, Union General William Tecumseh Sherman (1820 - 1891) and his 60,000 Federal troops marched through South Carolina. Columbia and Charleston both fell to Sherman's army on February 17th. On the following day, Columbia burned. The state, as well as the entire South, was near collapse. The end of the Civil War, as well as the defeat of the Confederacy, appeared to be inevitable. But the conflict between the North and South dragged on until April 9, 1865, when General Robert Edward Lee (1807 - 1870), chief of all Confederate armies, surrendered to General Ulysses Simpson Grant (1822 - 1885), commander-in-chief of the Union army, at Appomattox Court House, Virginia.

After the war, General Easley became very involved in efforts of the Air Line Railroad to lay rails from Charlotte, North Carolina, to Atlanta, Georgia. The company originally planned to run its line from Greenville to Anderson counties and then across the Savannah River into Georgia. As the local attorney for the railroad, General Easley dealt with the many legal problems associated with the construction of the new rail line, and he played a key role in deciding the final route that was taken. For example, when officials of Anderson County were asked to provide financial support for the building of the line through their county, the needed funds were not forthcoming. Then, General Easley was able to convince Pickens County to approve bonds in the amount of \$100,000. Thus, as a result of the general's efforts, railroad leaders agreed to forgo the planned route and to place the rail line slightly north of Eighteen Mile Creek in Pickens County --- a change that resulted

in the extension of rails from Greenville to the Pickens County line, where they then traversed the entire southern breadth of both Pickens and Oconee counties and continued on to Toccoa, Georgia.

By altering original plans for the railroad's route, an economic boon was realized in the two counties that otherwise would have been bypassed. The change also caused Anderson County to lose some of its citizens from its northern sections; they eventually resettled in new towns established along the railroad tracks. The town of Pendleton in Anderson County also declined as a transportation hub of the Upstate.

Because train locomotives were operated by steam power in the 1870s, stops or stations had to be established along the railroad so that needed water and fuel could be replenished periodically. As a result of this requirement, a number of stations were established, including ones in what today are Easley, Liberty, Norris, Central, Calhoun-Clemson, Seneca and Westminster. Eventually, land surrounding these stations was surveyed, laid out in business and residential plats and then sold to new settlers, many of whom established new businesses and services for local citizens. The railroad became a shot in the arm for several Upstate areas.

Robert Elliot Holcombe (1823 - 1893), a farmer, operator of a water-powered grist mill and merchant was a friend and neighbor of General Easley. He resided near Arnold's Mill, situated on a tributary of Georges Creek. In 1873, he offered to construct, at his own expense, a building for railway passengers and freight and then to

donate it to the railroad company, provided that it would designate property that he planned to develop as the site of a railroad station or depot. Officials of the company agreed to accept "Colonel" Holcombe's offer. Thus the progressive and energetic entrepreneur hastily constructed the proposed structure in the summer of 1873. Then Holcombe moved his entire stock of merchandise from his store at Arnold's Mill and opened a new mercantile business near the completed depot. Subsequently, other commercial establishments were opened around the depot, and a new town was created. In appreciation of General Easley's successful effort to re-route the rail line, the town was given the name Easley.

General Easley was a Freemason. He also served as the first grand master of Keowee Lodge No. 79 A. F. M. at Old Pickens. After Pickens County was carved out of Pickens District in 1868, the Masonic Lodge was moved on oxen-drawn wagons from its Keowee River site to the town of Pickens, the newly created county seat. Among the men who helped to move the lodge was James Washington Lawrence (1832 - 1922), another Confederate veteran who had served in the 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment).

At the estate sale of Joel Roberts Poinsett (1779 - 1851), General Easley purchased a double-barreled shotgun which its former owner (Poinsett) had brought to the United States, possibly from Mexico where he served as the first U. S. minister to that country. Poinsett once resided in Greenville District, where he purchased the old John Blassingame home known as "Tanglewood" and near the Saluda River,

where General Easley's plantation was also located. According to a newspaper report, the shotgun was made by Joseph Manlow, and it was considered as an object esteemed and venerated because it was associated with a well-known, distinguished historical figure.

In 1884, the shotgun that Easley obtained at the Poinsett estate sale was in the possession of the general's son, John Allen Easley, III (24 Oct 1853 - 8 Apr 1921), whose wife was Nancy Tupper (Hyde) Easley (3 Feb 1854 - 27 Oct 1949). Both the son and his wife are buried in Springwood Cemetery, situated between North Main and Church streets in Greenville, South Carolina.

Caroline (Sloan) Easley, wife of William King Easley, died in 1871, at the age of forty years. Her body was laid to rest in the family's cemetery at Riverside. Caroline was survived by her husband and the following eight children, the oldest of whom was only seventeen years of age: John Allen Easley, III (24 Oct 1853 - 8 Apr 1921), who married Nancy Tupper Hyde (3 Feb 1854 - 27 Oct 1948); Elizabeth Easley, who never married; Robert Easley, who married Mary Susan Tennill; Mary Easley, who married L. B. Eubanks; Thrace Easley, who married Thomas S. Mauldin; Ozier (or Agier) Easley; Carolyn Easley; and Carlos Easley. One child, Thomas Sloan Easley, was born February 10, 1856, and died December 14, 1859.

In July 1872, General Easley traveled to Atlanta on railroad business and while there he died. The following part of a report of his demise appeared in *The Anderson Intelligencer* of July 18, 1872:

"From a private communication from the editor of the *Intelligencer*, who was in Atlanta at the time, we learn that Gen. Easley had only reached Atlanta the day before his death. After breakfast on the morning of his arrival, he went on a trip up the Air Line Railroad, rode on the engine, was absent all day, ate nothing during his absence and his physician expressed the opinion that this was the exciting cause of his illness. He was taken violently ill on the next morning with congestion of the entire abdominal viscera, from which he died at 3 o'clock p. m."¹

The general's body was brought back to Riverside Plantation and interred there beside the grave of his wife in the Easley family's cemetery. But both graves were moved January 15, 1976, to Springwood Cemetery (Section 198-G) in Greenville, South Carolina, where General Easley had practiced law for many years.

Also in 1872, Samuel Allen Easley, the general's younger brother, migrated to Texas and took at least two of his brother's orphan sons, Robert and Ozier, with him. The sons eventually settled at Rose Bud, Texas, where they established cotton plantations near the Brazos River. In December 1875, 1,669 acres of land in General Easley's estate on the Saluda River were sold for \$16,020.00 at a sheriff's sale in Pickens County.



Miller's Weekly Messenger
Pendleton, South Carolina
Editor, John Miller and Son
Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff
Continued from last month

March 26, 1828. Married on Thursday evening, 20th inst. by **John T. Lewis, Esq.**, Mr. **William Owens** to Miss **Jane Golding**.

Married on Friday evening, 21st inst, by **John T. Lewis, Esq.**, Mr. **Anthony Moore** to Miss **Eliza Day**, all of Anderson District.

T. Gaillard wishing to move to the Western country, offers for sale his farm in Pendleton, about two miles above Orrville, containing 561 acres. About 60 is cleared and under good fence, two springs of excellent water, situated near two settlements. On the farm is a good two-story dwelling house with an addition and all necessary out buildings. The above farm has been lately cleared and settled and is in good repair.

Jacob Capehart will open a Beef Market at Anderson Courthouse on the 4th of July and continue to furnish beef throughout the season.

April 2, 1828

Railroad article from *Charleston Courier*. Describes route to Hamburg. Several articles in previous newspapers about the railroad.

Abbeville, Sc. For the Administration. It is reported that a gentleman of high standing, perhaps a *Member of the South Carolina Legislature*, made a tour the last season in the Western country. Being a political friend of the Hero of New Orleans, he could do no less than honor the Hermitage with a visit. While there he was particularly pleased with a portrait of the General which adorned the halls and expressed a strong desire to possess it. The General excused himself by one reason or another for not presenting it to his friend, and finally offered to sit for his likeness in Nashville. His admirer could not wait the necessary time and urged the gift of the completed portrait so ardently, that the General, though firm in the field, could not resist, when admitting friendship made such an appeal. It was neatly boxed up, and safely deposited in Abbeville, amidst, I suppose, loud buzzes, which made "the wetkin ring." But so changed have been the sentiments of the Donoree, that a few days, since *he sold the portrait for ninety dollars*, to a gentleman to remove to a neighboring district. Unless this Portrait of the General is intended to be exhibited in all the districts of South Carolina, to keep alive the dying embers of their *heroic* love, I am obliged to conclude that Abbeville is about shifting her colors. Signed by *A Looker-on*.

The partnership of **Herbert Hammond & Co.** is dissolved. S. J. Hammond and **Herbert Hammond**.

List of letters remaining at the post office as of March 31, 1828. **William Arnold, John Abbett, James Adams, A. Burt Esq., Aaron Butler, John Brown, C. W. Bickley, E. B. Benson, Capt. J. P. Benson, Henry Crainshaw, D. W. Coleman, Cat belonging to Mr. Huston, John Davis, Anth. Dickerson, Mrs. Rebecca Dickson, Portervin Dupre, Miss Char. Eaton, Samuel Edens, William Evatt, John Fretwell, Henry Gassaway, Daniel Gassaway, John Gable, T. Gilelan, Thomas Gibson, John Giliham, Maj. D. W. Glenn, Richard Griffin, Aaron Guyton, J. & A. C. Hallum, Andrew Harris, James Harris, Isaiah Herron 2, Polly Hembree, J. C. Kilpatrick Jr., James King, Peter Laboon Sr., Maj. Jas. Lewis, Jesse Lewis, Thomas Mann, Samuel Martin 2, A. McAllister Sr., Gen. J. McMillion, John McWhorter, Mrs. A. McGregor, Nicholas Overby 2, William Passmore, Ezekiel Painter, Polly Powel, Edmund Powel, Sampson Pope, James Powers, John Philips, Horatio Reese, Miss Flora Reese, Robert G. Reed, Joshua Richards, William Rogers Jr., William Rutherford, James Sanford, Mrs. Sarah Sharp, William Singleton, Capt. Aaron Smith, William Southerland, Col. R. Stribling, A. Todd, George Verner Esq., Thomas R. Vickery, James Warnock, Andrew Warnock, John Wright.** Signed by **Joseph Grisham**, post master.

Report from Pendleton Farmers' Society at meeting held on October 11, 1827. List of prizes for corn, peas, bull, milch cow, yoke of oxen, mule colt, boar, sow, ram ewe, colt, stallion, turf and saddle, mare, plain homespun wool, plain homespun all cotton, twilled homespun, coverlid of wool and cotton, linen diaper, cotton diaper, imitated gingham, cotton stockings, woolen half stockings, cheese, lowland hay, upland hay, rye, cider, potatoes. (More information in article.)

April 9, 1828

Married on Thursday last, by **James Gaines**, Esq., Mr. **Isaac Judon** to Miss **Martha Mitchell**, all of Pickens District.

Married on the 19th ult. [March 19], by **Bryan Burriss**, Esq., Mr. **Joseph Drennan** to Miss **Phoebe H. Norris**, both of the village of Anderson.

Married on the 20th ult. [March 20], by Rev. **S. Vandiver**, Mr. **Reuben Burriss**, to Miss **Delilah Burriss**, both of Anderson District.

In Equity. Pendleton District. **E. B. Benson** vs. **Robert Stribling**. Bill to foreclose mortgage & etc. **Robert Stribling** resides out-of-state. Answer bill of this case on or before June 28th. Signed by **Joseph V. Shanklin**.

Daniel Wheaton announces he will be available for portrait painting. Apply at Mrs. **Lorton**.

Sheriff's Sales, **G. E. W. Foster**, before the Court House in Pendleton on the first Monday and Tuesday in May.

- A Negro girl, **Mima**, as the property of **J. Bell**; execution of **Joseph Moore** vs. **S. H. Dickson**, **J. L. Jolly** and **J. Bell**.
- Two cows and calves, property of **Thomas Davis**; execution of **J. Grisham** vs. **Thomas Davis**.
- One waggon and four horses, property of **James Bell**; execution of **John Burriss** vs. **J. Bell**.
- 400 acres of land on the waters of Big Creek, property of **Elijah Pepper**; execution of **Enoch Majors**.
- 100 acres, joining lands of Col. **Warren** and others; also, tract known and called **Warren & Miller's** tract; also, a negro girl and child; sorrel horse; property of **John Miller**; execution **E. B. Benson** vs. **John Miller** (2 cases) **D. Cherry & Co.** vs. **J. Miller** and **William Harbin** vs. **J. Miller**.
- Bay horse, property of **John Bruce**; execution of **David Cherry** vs. **John Bruce**.
- Estate, right title and interest, which **William Pilgrim** has and tract on waters of 23 Mile Creek, whereon **Ezekiel Pilgrim**, deceased, formerly lived and of which he died seized and possessed, by virtue of an execution **James Hunter** vs. **William Pilgrim**.
- Plantation and land whereon **Samuel Dabbs** lives and owns; execution of State vs. **John Bally** and **Samuel Dabbs**.
- 240 acres, whereon **Andrew Warnock** lived and owned; execution of **James McKinney** vs. **Andrew Warnock**.
- 300 acres whereon **James Dalrymple** lives and owns; execution of **Herbert Hammond** (holder) vs. **Meredith Hunnicutt** and **James Dalrymple**.
- 400 acres joining **Barker** and others, waters of Little River, property of **Patrick Kelly**; execution of **John Evans** vs. **Robert Jackson** and **Patrick Kelley**.
- Wagon, gear and four horses, property of **William Graham**; execution of **John Robinson** vs. **Wm. Graham**.
- Land whereon **Cooper** lives and owns. Also, wagon, two horses; execution of **E. B. Benson** vs. **William Graham** and **Cooper Bennett**.
- Two pair of plows or wagon gears, pair of stretchers, property of **Aaron Nally**; execution of **William Orr** vs.
- Plantation and land whereon **Ezekiel Pilgrim**, deceased, did live and own; execution **Henderson Eakes** indor.
- Tuesday at the house of **William Hunnicutt**, four or five head of cattle, two feathers beds and furniture, household and kitchen furniture, farming tools; mortgage given by **William Hunnicutt** to **Joseph Grisham**.

April 16, 1828

Article on Florida. "The greater part of these settlers, are laborious and industrious farmers, who put their own hands to the plow; and such is the mildness of the summers, that they it as easy to work in the fields, as in the upper parts of North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia."

We understand that our townsman Mr. **John Sitton** who some time since obtained a patent for a newly invented labor-saving machine, which he calls the Wheel-wright's Assistant, is likely to succeed with his invention beyond his most sanguine anticipation. He has visited Augusta, Columbia, and

Charleston, and we are informed that he has disposed of a number of patent rights very advantageously. The invention is considered of vast importance in the business of carriage making, not only on account of the saving of labor, but of the accuracy with which the different parts are fitted together. We have also understood that Mr. **Sitton** intends apply to the British Government for a patent.

It is stated in some of the papers that the wealthy house of **B___ & Co.** of London has obtained a grant of land in the province of Texas, adjoining the Arkansas Territory, containing as many acres as the state of Virginia, and have a company engaged in exploring the country.

The following are candidates: For Clerk of Court: **Jacob R Cox, James Gaines**, Esq.; For Sheriff: **Samuel Reid, Joseph B. Reid**, Col. **David McKinney**; For Ordinary: **Thomas Lamar**, Esq.

The Commissioners of Public buildings for Pickens District will receive sealed proposals for building a Wooden Jail, according to a plan and specifications left with Mr. **Silas Kirksey** in the village of Pickens, until the 17th of May next. **J. McKinney**, Chairman.

Equity Court. Pendleton District. **E. B. Benson** vs. **Robert Stribling**. Bill to Foreclose Mortgage. **Robert Stribling**, who resides without the limits of the state, is to appear before June next. **Joseph V. Shanklin**, Clerk of Equity, Pendleton District.

April 23, 1828

April 30, 1828

Article on Cherokee Lands in Georgia.

Mr. **Thomas ___** died near the Table Rock Monday night the 21st? inst. Suspected suicide.

The following are candidates: For Clerk of Court: **John S. Edward, Jacob R Cox, James Gaines**, Esq.; For Sheriff: **Samuel Reid, Joseph B. Reid**, Col. **David McKinney**; For Ordinary: **Thomas Lamar**, Esq.

Sheriff's Sales, **G. E. W. Foster**, before the Court House in Pendleton on the first Monday and Tuesday in May.

- 104 acres on waters of Dodds or Dodys Creek, whereon **Wm. Evetts** lives; sold by virtue of an order from the court of Common Pleas on application of **Joel Jones** to foreclose a mortgage.
- A likely work steer, property of **William Hunnicutt**; mortgage in favor of **Joseph Grisham**.

May 6, 1828

A post office has been established at Keowee in Pickens district and **Thomas Watson** appointed postmaster.

William Shaw writes letter to editor concerning article in previous paper concerning a portrait of General **Andrew Jackson**. "The portrait was not presented, but purchased of the painter: It was not sold from the least alienation of attachment to the original, but parted with, reluctantly, to one of Jackson's warmest friends."

Died on the 3rd instant (May 3), Master **Billy Williams Fretwell**, aged 5 years, son of Mr. **John Fretwell** of Anderson District.

The following are candidates: For Clerk of Court: **Thomas W. Harbin, John S. Edward, Jacob R Cox, James Gaines**, Esq.; For Sheriff: **Samuel C. Reeder, Samuel Reid, Joseph B. Reid**, Col. **David McKinney**; For Ordinary: **R. Brackenridge, Thomas Lamar**, Esq.

E. B. Benson & Co. requested payment on account by first Monday in June.

Andrew Harris advertising for work as house carpenter and joiner.

Sheriff's Sales, **G. E. W. Foster**, before the Court House in Pendleton on the first Monday and Tuesday in June.

- The undivided interest which **Green Stephens** has to a tract of land whereon **Samuel Stephens**, deceased, formerly lived, 1400 acres; execution in favor of **E. B. Benson** and **Dr. J. Robinson**.
- Land whereon **Enoch Smith** formerly lived on 12 Mile River and Golden's Creek as his property, execution of **E. B. Benson** vs. **David Smith** and **Enoch Smith**.
- A small wagon, property of **James Bell**; execution of **James Major Sr. vs. James Bell**.
- A negro girl as property of **E. B. Moore**; execution in favor of **P. E. Duncan**.
- Plantation and land whereon **Spencer Wiles** lives and owns; execution **Jos. Groves** vs. **Spencer Wiles**.

- 100 acres whereon **N. Harris** lives and owns; execution **W. W. Bowman & Co. vs. Nathaniel Harris**.
- 200 acres whereon **Samuel Martin** lives and owns; execution of **S. Cherry & Co.**
- Tract whereon **James Grant** lives and owns; execution **S. Cherry & Co.**
- Tract whereon **William Bowen** lives and owns; execution **John Robinson**.
- Plantation and land whereon **Thomas Lamar** lives and owns; execution **J. P. Benson vs.**
- 270 acres on waters of Generostee, property of **James Henderson** and **Daniel Henderson**; execution in favor of **Jesse McGee**.
- 70 acres on waters of 26 Mile Creek, property of **John Pilgrim**; execution in favor of **John Hunnicutt**; also, an execution **Moses Hendricks vs. John Pilgrim**.
- Wagon and mule, property of **John Humphries**; by virtue of *Fi. Fa.* issued out of Court of Equity, **S. H. N. Dickson et. al. vs. J. Humphries**, for cost.
- Plantation and land whereon **George Cleveland** lives and owns; execution **Larkin Watters vs. G. Cleveland**; also, execution **Samuel Knox vs. George Cleveland**.
- Tract of land whereon **William Swords** lives and owns; execution of **William McMurry Jr. vs. John Wright** and **William Swords**; also, execution **A. Colt vs. Wm. Swords**.
- 13 acres, property of **Thomas Taylor**; execution **A. N. McFall vs. Thomas Taylor**.
- Also on Tuesday at house of **D. D. Clary**, two cows, one calf, two beds and furniture, two tables, one wheel and cards, one chest, one trunk. Execution of **Harrison and Earle vs. D. D. Clary**.

May 14, 1828

Meeting to plan the Fourth of July celebration on Tuesday next at 12 o'clock in the old Court House.

614 building lots of half an acre each, to be sold on July 10th in Columbus, GA.

Died on Tuesday, the 29th ult. (April 29) at Sandy River, Chester District, Mr. **William Hall**, a native of Scotland.

Will be sold at public auction on Saturday, May 24, at the residence of Mrs. **Jane Miller**. Cattle, sheep, hogs, a good work horse, farming utensils, a two horse wagon, good rifle and shot gun; some household furniture. **Jane Miller**, Executrix and **Charles Miller**, Executor.

Sheriff's Sales, **G. E. W. Foster**, before the Court House in Pendleton on the first Monday and Tuesday in June. Two Negro girls, property of **W.R. Nelson**; executions, **Davis Lesley vs. W. R. Nelson**; **Samuel Quarles vs. W. R. Nelson**; **Daniel Rountree vs. W. R. Nelson** and **John W. Yeldell vs. W. R. Nelson**.

May 21, 1828

Wheelright's Fetloe Turner. Messrs. **Sitton** and **Black**, of South Carolina have just obtained a Patent, for a machine, for the purpose of turning the rims of wheels for carriages, by which they can be finished more correctly, and with much greater facility than by the old method of dressing by hand. Two or three wheels, of different sizes, may, also, be cut out of the same plank in this lathe. Published by *National Intelligencer*.

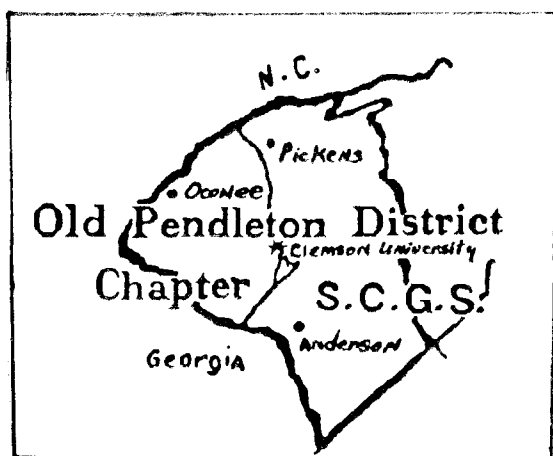
It is about 12 months since the first sale of lots took place at the village of Anderson, and we are informed that there are now at that place, six stores, some of them large and handsome, together with a large and commodious house of entertainment, and another in a state of forwardness. The Court house, which will be a very elegant building, is nearly completed, and it is said that the jail will be ready for the reception of those who require a close habitation by October Court. There are 18 families residing in the village, composing a population of near 200 persons. From the situation of the village, and the excellent quality of water, the inhabitants anticipate the enjoyment of as great a share of health as can be found in any part of the back country.

Letter from *Warning Voice* to the editor concerning the new Patrol Laws.

Married on Tuesday, the 13th inst. by the Rev. **Francis Callaway**, Mr. **William D. Sloan** to Miss **Martha**, daughter of Mr. **Jabez Jones**, all of Pickens District.

Married on the 13th inst. by the Rev. **S. Vandiver**, Mr. **David R. Brazeel** of Anderson District, to Miss **Utinsky W.**, daughter of Mr. **Silas Holloway**, all of Greenville District.

On Monday, May 5, a female assistant of high recommendations will begin her duties in this Institution. She will teach music, painting and fancy work. Signed by **William B. Johnson**.



NOVEMBER MEETING

NOVEMBER 16, 2004

7:00 PM

CENTRAL LIBRARY

ELECTIONS TONIGHT!

ALSO:

COUNTRY MUSIC WITH

NICK HALLMAN

COME AND BRING A FRIEND!

RENEWAL TIME IS HERE FOR 2005.....REMEMBER DUES CHANGES MADE.

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

VOLUME 18 NO. 8 OCTOBER, 2004

Published: January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November

2004 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: CHARLES HEAD: E-MAIL: Head306@bellsouth.net...864-639-3940
VICE-PRES: JAMES GRANGER: E-Mail: grangerjb@aol.com.....864-306-8337
SECRETARY: LaMARR BROOKS-E-MAIL:ltbrooks@innova.net.....864-639-1601
TREAS: MARGARETTE SWANK-E-MAIL:swank203@charter.net..864-834-3709
PUBLICATIONS: LaMARR BROOKS-E-MAIL:ltbrooks@innova.net.864-639-1601

SOCIAL: ELAINE GRANGER- E-MAIL:Fergus50@aol.com.....864-306-8337
PUBLICITY: KEITH MERCK :E-MAIL:Kmerck@juno.com.....864-271-1353
STATE REPRESENTATIVE- ANNE SHERIFF:E-MAIL:Sheriff@innova.net
864-639-6387

NEWSLETTER- EDITOR- MARGARETTE SWANK.....864-834-3709
203 McELHANEY ROAD, APT. 25, TRAVELERS REST, S.C. 29690-1744

PLEASE SEND DUES, MEMBERSHIP, ADDRESS CHANGE, ARTICLES TO:
MARGARETTE SWANK, 203 McELHANEY RD, TRAVELERS REST, SC 29690

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT CHAPTER HOME PAGE ON THE WEB

<http://oldpendleton.homestead.com>

Corrections or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base: Geschwind@Aol.com

South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web: <http://scgen.org>

ABOUT OUR SOCIETY

The Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society is a non-profit, 12-36-2120(41) educational society organized for the purpose of uniting people interested in Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina, history and family genealogy, encouraging preservation of records, promoting educational programs, and publishing literature related to local records and genealogies. Our prime aim is to help others to find and identify their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

Our genealogical and historical files are housed at the Clayton Room, in Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S. C. 29630.

You are welcome to come browse through these records and visit the Clayton Room during the Library Hours: Monday-Thursday 7:45 A.M. to 11:00 P.M.
Friday: 7:45 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. and Saturday : 12:00 P.M. to 5:00 P.M.

REMEMBER THAT IT IS RENEWAL TIME!

Dues have increased due to State increasing the state dues, and due to increase in prices of printing, ink, paper, coping, etc.

Individual \$25.00

Family 28.00

Associate 20.00

Thank you for your cooperation.
Also, we are needing family histories for
The NEWSLETTER. Thanks.

Betty Suttles Vinson
Westminster

Betty Suttles Vinson, 65, of 145 Suttles Road, Westminster, died Saturday, Feb. 7, 2004, at her home.

Born in Westminster on Jan. 9, 1939, Mrs. Vinson was a homemaker and a member of Corinth Baptist Church of Westminster.

Survivors: Husband, Hoyt Vinson of the home; daughters, Vicki Vinson Williamson of Columbia and Jeanna Vinson Wilson of Westminster; brothers, J. B. Suttles of Elon College, N.C., Fred Suttles Jr. of Pensacola, Fla., Ray Suttles of Macon, Ga., Jack Suttles of Greenville, S.C., and Furman Suttles of Macon, Ga.; sisters, Ruby Estes of Greenville and Sara Dickson of Westminster; four grandchildren. Mrs. Vinson was preceded in death by her parents, Fred and Viola Crump Stancil Suttles.

Funeral services will be 11 a.m., Tuesday, Feb. 10, 2004, at the Sandifer Funeral Home Chapel with the Revs. Gene Burdette, Joel Hendrix and John M. McKnight, officiating. Burial will follow in the First Baptist Church Cemetery.

The body is at the Sandifer Funeral Home, Westminster, where the family will receive friends from 7 to 9 tonight, Feb. 9. The family is at the residence. Flowers are accepted. A message of condolence may be written to the family by visiting www.sandiferfuneralhome.com

Sandifer Funeral Home, Westminster, in charge of arrangements.

Published in The Greenville News: 02-09-2004

FREEDOM'S HILL WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH

Virgil A. Mitchell

The name "Freedom's Hill" rather than "Freedom Hill" was chosen by its founders. It indicated its mission--that people could be freed from their sins by trusting in Jesus Christ. Also, that no one should be a victim of involuntary slavery. It was Wesleyan in doctrine and abolitionist in practice. This quickly made the founders and members targets of opposition and abuse. It was organized in 1848 by Adam Crooks in the Snow Camp Community which is now a part of Alamance County, North Carolina. It was the first Wesleyan Methodist Church organized in the South.

The Wesleyan Methodist Church separated from the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1843 over the issue of slavery and the arbitrary power its leaders exercised to prevent even the discussion of the subject. Every major church denomination in the nation was impacted by the issue of slavery. Many withdrew from those churches to form new denominations. Some continued under the same name with the addition "North" or "South" to their names. In 1845 the southern sector of the Methodist Church withdrew from its parent body to form The Methodist Episcopal Church South. It was similar in the Presbyterian Church in 1861 and the Baptist Church in 1845. This added a "religious" or "moral" element to the political differences that divided the North and South.

A group of Christians in North Carolina heard of The Wesleyan Methodist Church and ordered a Book of Discipline. They adopted it and requested that a minister come to pastor them. Adam Crooks from Ohio, age 23 and newly ordained, volunteered to go. He left his home on October 1 and after a long and difficult trip arrived in North Carolina on October 26, 1847. He succeeded in gathering together forty members and was able to dedicate a 27' x 36' church building in March 1848.

His message proclaimed freedom for sinners and slaves alike. It resulted in a good response from sinners but a violent response from anti-abolitionists. Mobs were organized to attack Crooks. He was poisoned twice but survived. He was unlawfully imprisoned. Dr. Roy S. Nicholson stated: "A mob tore some boards off the building at Freedom's Hill and shot the door full of holes. They threatened to burn the building." The severe perils he faced and the privations he encountered did not prevent him from planting Wesleyan Methodism in the South.

The situation became so tense between opposers and supporters of Crooks that he concluded that if he remained in North Carolina it would militate against the church members and be destructive to the people whom he loved and the cause he espoused. He returned to his home on August 4, 1851, but he left behind him six church meeting houses and 500 members.

Freedom's Hill Church members suffered scorn and physical abuse by their adversaries. One member, Micajah McPherson, was hanged. He survived because the mobsters were in a hurry to use the same rope to hang other Wesleyans. He was nursed back to health by his wife and remained a faithful and committed member until his death.

Dr. Bob Black describes the church building as follows: "It stood on a foundation of stacked field stones, constructed without the use of mortar, and the logs were fastened by wooden pegs instead of nails. So were the handhewn pews. There was no ornamentation or decoration. The original windows were only wooden shutters, and at first the building was not heated. ...

"Overhead, the ceiling was tongue-in-groove. Underneath, the sleepers were logs which were hewn smooth on top to afford a level surface for the flooring, much of which was laid in inch-thick boards.

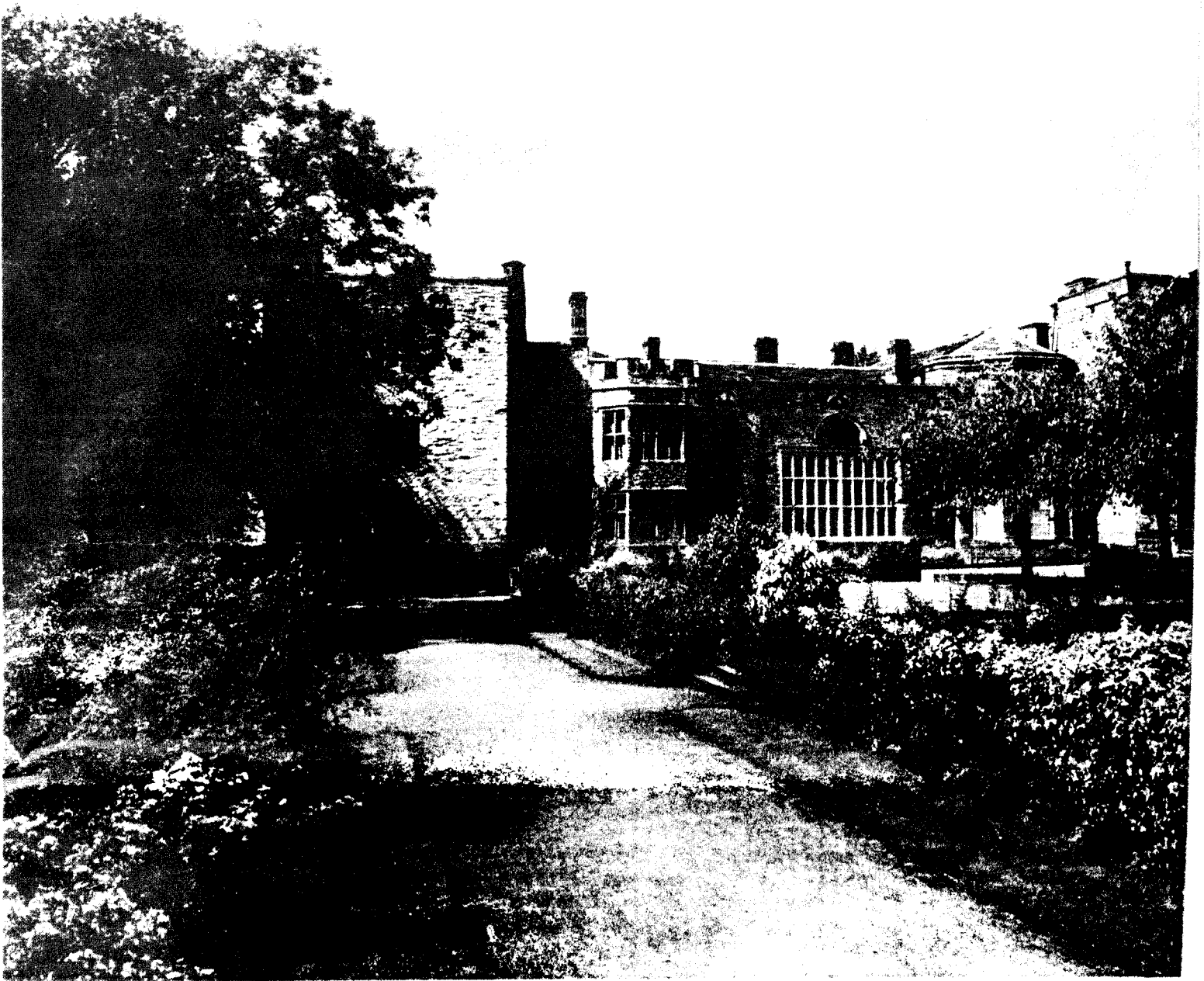
"Oil lamps or lanterns hung from boxes attached to the ceiling. Solid mahogany lampstands flanked the mahogany pulpit, which was built on the platform of rough boards. Opposite the pulpit stood the Mourner's Bench, a place of prayer and counsel for those who responded to what came to be known as an altar call."

The church thrived for a number of years but a century later it was no longer used for worship. The building was moved from its original location to The Wesleyan Campgrounds at Colfax, NC in 1973. The Camp Meeting sold its property in 1999 and the Freedom's Hill building was disassembled to be reconstructed on the Campus of Southern Wesleyan University in Central, South Carolina.

The relocated and reconstructed church building was dedicated on October 26, 2001. I delivered the message from the same text Crooks used in 1848--1 Timothy 3:14-16. I titled the message "Church Behaviour In A Misbehaving World." The emphasis of the message was "When the world is at its worst the Church should be at its best."

The building is presently used as a place for religious services. It serves as the centerpiece of an interpretive history program which features SWU students, and provides a place for prayer and quiet reflection. Future plans by the University envision "A Heritage Center adjacent to this building which will include a library, a museum, and conference facilities. It is staffed to tell the Freedom's Hill story and also to inform visitors of other Pickens County attractions on South Carolina's National Heritage Corridor of which Freedom's Hill is a part. The building is open to the public. Come visit this unique building and stop by the Clayton Room which is located in the SWU Library. A warm welcome awaits you!





Bolling Hall

What's in a name? If the name is Bolling or Tempest, an English manor called Bolling Hall figures in it prominently. We found this out when we made passing reference to the Tempest family in a recent article on genealogy. Mention of Bolling Hall occurred so often in reader responses to the article that we promised to visit the manor on our next trip to England. We kept our word, and herewith are pictures we took of it.

The manor is in Bradford, Yorkshire, in the English Midlands. The origins of the city are obscure, but, by the 1500s, it had become a bustling market town engaged in the wool trade. In following centuries, coal and iron deposits (near Bolling Hall) contributed to its wealth. Then, with the

advent of steam power in the 1800s, it became the worsted capital of the world, and flamboyant buildings rose at its center. Today, it is not without architectural enticement, but it is more noted for textile mills than tourist attractions.

Bolling Hall lies on the city's outskirts, midst low-rise suburban housing. The gardens around the hall are an oasis in an otherwise nondescript setting.

The first mention of the estate appears in the Domesday Book, a census compiled in 1086. The census valued the property at 5 shillings. The Laci family owned it at that time, but, by 1316, a William Bolling had become lord of the manor. (The first extant reference to the Bolling family dates (Pictures continue on page 46, text on page 48)

Thanks to Jean Cobb Smith



BOLLING HALL

continued from page 44

to 1165, when an earlier William Bolling paid an inheritance duty.

The Bollings prospered and acquired many lands near Bradford. In 1461, during the Wars of the Roses, they lost Bolling Hall, but the Crown later restored it to them.

Finally, the manor passed to Rosamund Bolling, who married Richard Tempest, of Bracewell, in 1497. Thus did the Tempests become the masters of Bolling Hall.

Rosamund's half brother, Edward, had several children. One of their descendants sailed to Virginia, in 1660, where he married a granddaughter of Pocahontas. Many Bollings in America derive from that union.

The name Bolling comes from the old English *bolla*, or bowl, which locals used to describe a topographical depression near Bradford. In the 16th Century, the Bollings began to insert a "w" in the name.

Rosamund died in 1553 and left the estate to her son, who was childless. From him, it went to other Tempests. Their fortunes dwindled, and a latter-day Richard Tempest became the last of his family to own Bolling Hall.

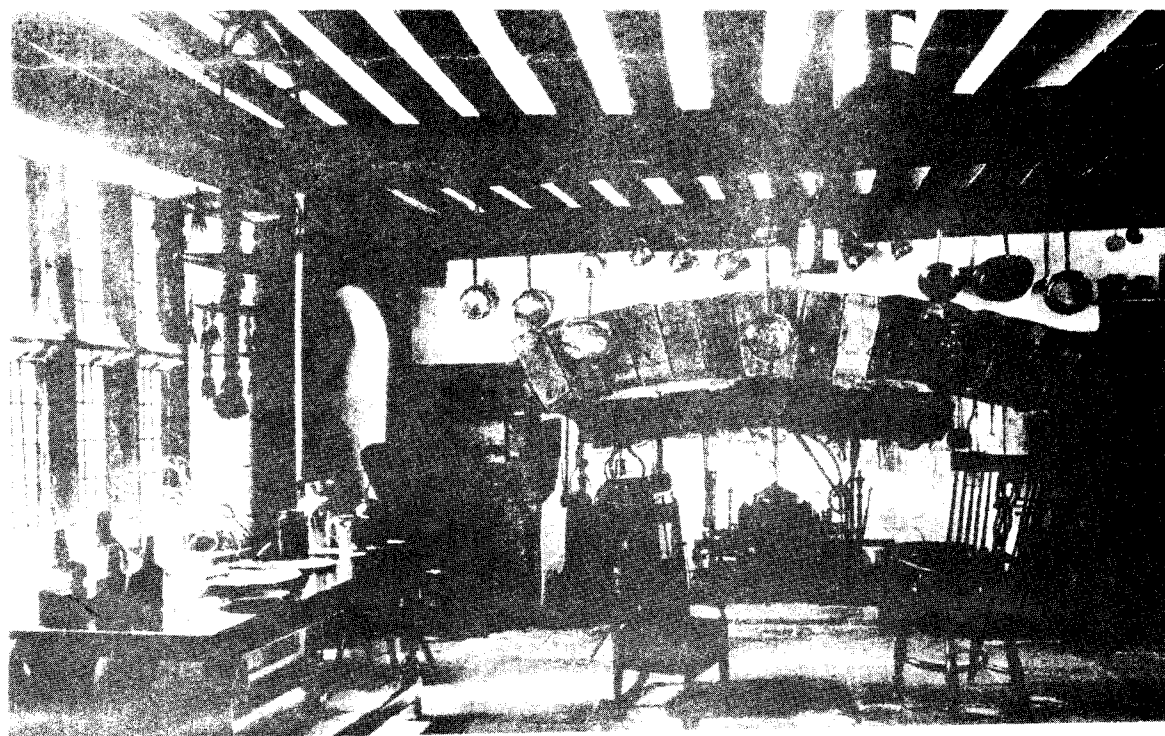
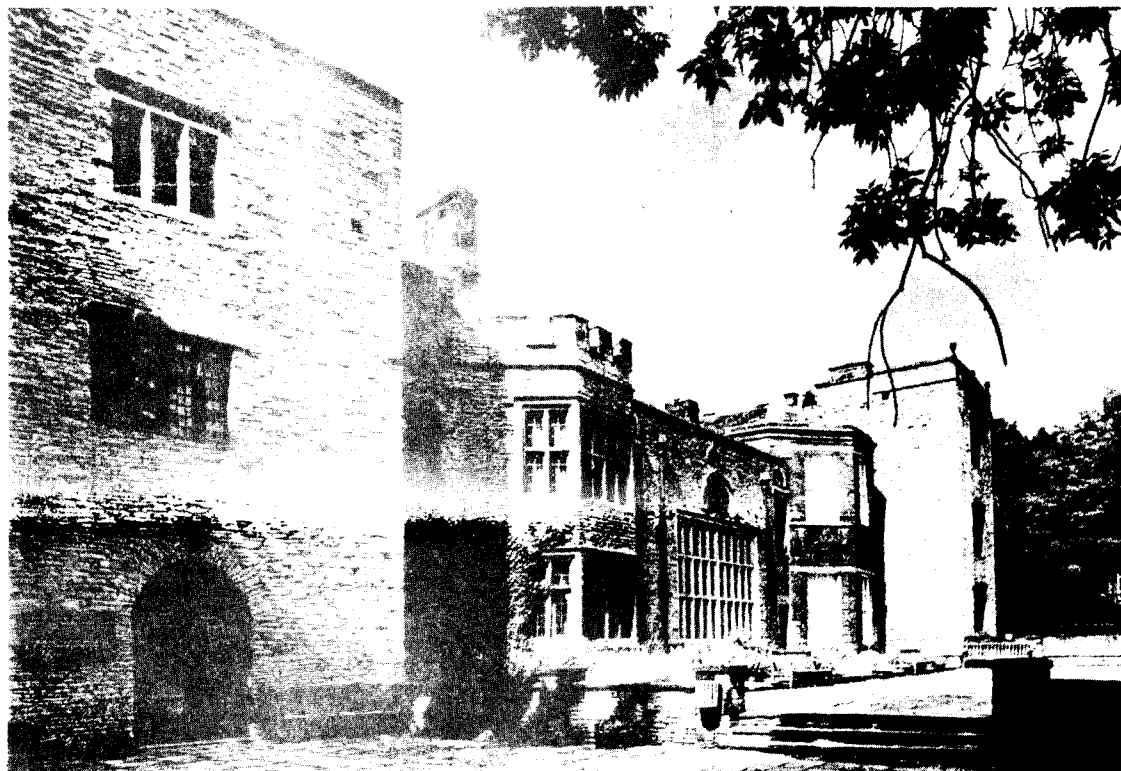
Tempestuous as his name, he fought on the losing side in the English Civil War. Parliament fined him for sedition and impoverished him. He sold the manor and died in debtor's prison. Other prominent families—the Saviles, Lindleys, Pigotts, and Woods—owned it in following years.

In the late 19th Century, managers of the Bowling Iron Co. occupied it. Then, in 1912, the City of Bradford acquired it as a museum. Its address is Bowling Hall Rd., Bradford BD4 7LP, Yorkshire, England; tel.: 011-44-274-723057. It is open from April to September, Tuesday to Sunday, 10 A.M. to 6 P.M., and from October to March, Tuesday to Sunday, 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. It's worth a visit, even if your name isn't Bolling or Tempest.



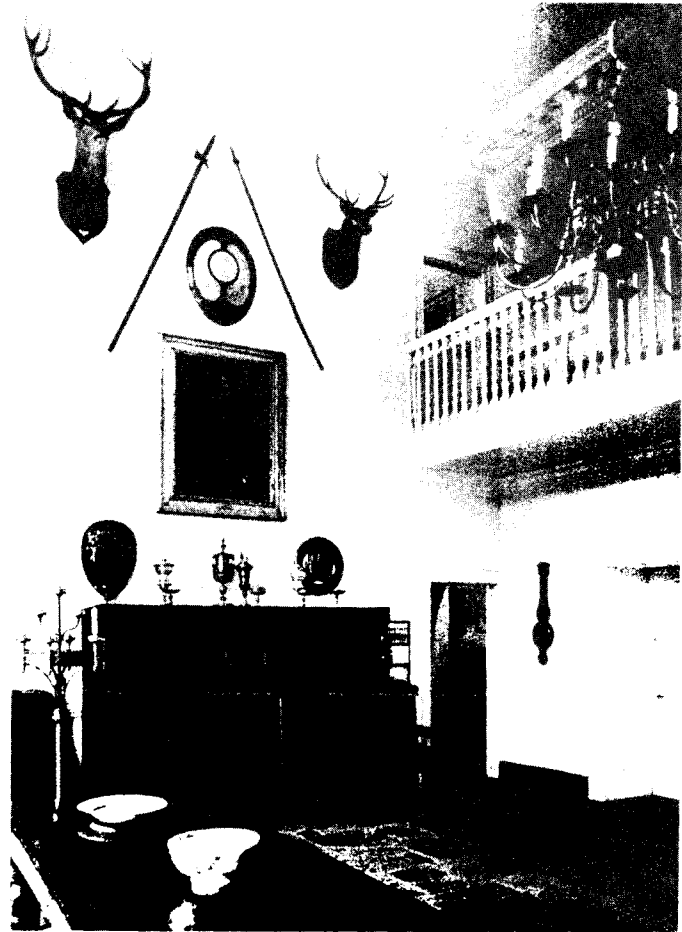
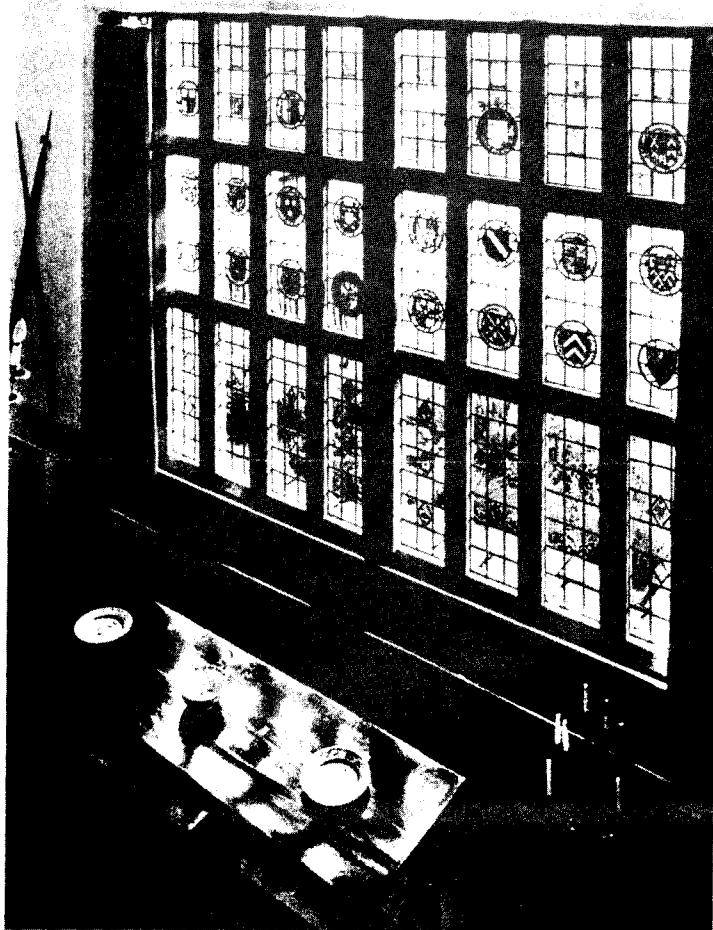
The 18th Century gave the manor a Georgian wing, its furnishings a lush contrast to the stark Jacobean pieces in the older parts of the structure. As the century ebbed, John Carr, a disciple of Scottish architect Robert Adam, remodeled the wing, and Adam's influence appears in the fireplace molding and ceiling cornice of the dining room (above left). The table and chairs are mid-Georgian, in the Chippendale mode. In a second-floor bedroom over the dining room, an original Chippendale couch-bed (left) stands in regal splendor. It dates to 1769.

Bolling Hall is an architectural mix that took form over several centuries. The tower at far left (opposite and below) dates to the 15th Century and is the only remaining part built by the Bolling family. It is three stories tall and resembles the refuge, or pele, towers common in medieval England. Earlier buildings, now demolished, once surrounded it. The rest of the manor consists largely of additions made in the 17th to 19th centuries. The 17th-Century section, which has a huge heraldic window, incorporates rooms that the Tempest family built in the 1500s. In the same years, the Tempests built a kitchen wing behind the pele tower. The fireplace in the kitchen (bottom) has a segmentally arched stone lintel. The hearth and chimney breast display 18th-Century utensils. Oak beams, blackened with age, support the ceiling, and a stone-mullioned window lights the space. By the window stands an oak table of the mid-17th Century.



BOLLING HALL

continued from page 45



The great room (this page) presents a collection of 17th-Century furniture, including a refectory table, court cupboard, and carved chest. A Flemish chandelier hangs overhead. The heraldic window displays the Bolling- and Tempest-family arms. But most of its 24 shields relate to development of the manor by the Tempests in the 16th Century. "The tale that a former owner of Bolling Hall threw his wife over the balcony is without foundation," curators note. (Turn to page 48)



Continued from October 2006 - Edward
McHugh

Descendants of Moses Holland

Generation No. 1

1. MOSES¹ HOLLAND was born November 17, 1758 in Culpepper County, Virginia, and died September 08, 1829 in Anderson County, South Carolina. He married (1) GRACE KING, daughter of ROBERT KING and TABITHA DOLBY. She was born Abt. 1785 in Maryland, USA. He married (2) MARY E. BARTON April 04, 1783 in Culpepper County, Virginia. She died Abt. 1812 in Unknown.

Notes for MOSES HOLLAND:

His first marriage was to Mary E. Barton.

Moses Holland was a drummer boy and soldier in the Colonial Army 1775-1781.

He moved to Pendleton District, SC in 1787 or 1788 (2002 is now Anderson County).

(ref. Big Creek Baptist Church Bi-Centennial History 1788-1988, Williamston, SC)

Notes for GRACE KING:

Grace King is a sister to Rev. Robert King III. She is the second wife of Moses Holland.

(ref. Big Creek Baptist Church Bi-Centennial History 1788-1988, Williamston, SC)

Notes for MARY E. BARTON:

Mary Barton was the first wife of Moses Holland.

(ref. Big Creek Baptist Church Bi-Centennial History 1788-1988, Williamston, SC)

Children of MOSES HOLLAND and GRACE KING are:

- i. MOSES KING² HOLLAND, b. 1814, Pendleton District, SC; m. GAILLATHA NICHOLS, February 02, 1832.

Notes for GAILLATHA NICHOLS:

(ref. Big Creek Baptist Church Bi-Centennial History 1788-1988, Williamston, SC)

Reference page 337 for more details to be added later.

- ii. AARON B. HOLLAND, b. 1815; m. MALINA ?????, Abt. 1833.
- iii. CALEB HOLLAND, b. 1816; m. ELIZABETH COX, February 28, 1841.
- iv. ELEB HOLLAND, b. 1816; m. ELIZABETH ALLEN, February 18, 1840.
- v. JOSHUA HOLLAND, b. August 14, 1818; d. March 10, 1896; m. REBECCA TRUSSELL, Abt. 1840; d. February 02, 1879.
- vi. TABITHA HOLLAND, b. Abt. 1814; m. HADEN BROCK; b. 1817.

Children of MOSES HOLLAND and MARY BARTON are:

2. vii. CHESLEY D.² HOLLAND, b. Bet. 1783 - 1787.
- viii. ELLENDER HOLLAND.

Notes for ELLENDER HOLLAND:

Found on 1820 US Census of Clarke County, Alabama.

- ix. JAMES HOLLAND.

Notes for JAMES HOLLAND:

Found on 1820 US Census, Pendleton District SC, age between 26 and 45 with wife and 4 children.

- x. JOHN HOLLAND.

Notes for JOHN HOLLAND:

Found on 1820 US Census, Pendleton District SC at age between 26 and 45 with wife and 7 children.

- xi. THOMAS HOLLAND.

Notes for THOMAS HOLLAND:

Found on 1820 US Census, Pendleton District SC with age between 26 and 45 with wife and one child.

3. xii. FRANCES HOLLAND, b. April 14, 1794; d. July 15, 1873.

Generation No. 2

2. CHESLEY D.² HOLLAND (*MOSES*¹) was born Bet. 1783 - 1787. He married MARGARET MAYFIELD Aft. 1800 in Suspect: Pendleton District, SC.

Notes for CHESLEY D. HOLLAND:

his father was Moses Holland, Pendleton District SC, b. November 17, 1758 in Culpepper County, Virginia, moved and/or arrived in what is now (July 18, 2004) Anderson County in 1787-1788 which was then Old Pendleton District, South Carolina.

(ref. Big Creek Baptist Church Bi-Centennial History 1788-1988, page 336, Williamston, SC) says, "Chesley D. Holland Born about 1783-87 and probably married after 1800 to Mary or Margaret Mayfield. It is believed he had four children."

To be confirmed.

If this is correct, then he and Mary or Margaret Mayfield had four children. One of the children is SUSPECTED to be Samuel Mayfield Holland, born January 14, 1824 in Pendleton District, SC.

The suspicion is based solely on the fact that his mother might have been Mary or Margaret MAYFIELD.

Samuel Mayfield Holland had a son Joseph Henry Holland, b. July 23, 1849, Pendleton District, SC.

Notes for MARGARET MAYFIELD:

Her name is either Mary or Margaret Mayfield

(ref. Big Creek Baptist Church Bi-Centennial History 1788-1988, Williamston, SC)

Children of CHESLEY HOLLAND and MARGARET MAYFIELD are:

- i. SAMUEL MAYFIELD³ HOLLAND, b. January 14, 1824, Pendleton Dist., South Carolina; d. February 16, 1916, Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga; m. MARY ANN STEPHENS; b. February 16, 1829, Pendleton District, SC; d. November 06, 1910, Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga.

Notes for SAMUEL MAYFIELD HOLLAND:

Samuel Mayfield Holland, the grandfather of Andrew Russell and great-grandfather of Gaynell Holland, had a long white beard and was not especially a large man. He was married to Mary Ann Stephens and little is known about her.

He served in the civil war - Confederate 43rd Regiment, Georgia Calvary, Company "H", Private (ref. M226 roll 29, combined military records)

It is UNCONFIRMED that Chesley D. Holland and Margaret Mayfield of Pendleton District, SC are the parents of Samuel Mayfield Holland. This is only suspect as his Mother was a Mayfield.

If confirmed, then Chesley D. Holland would be the son of Moses Holland (1758-1829) and Mary L. Barton (d. abt. 1812). To be verified!!!

Comments: Nelson E. McHugh, 1937 Abercrombie Rd., Honea Path, SC 29654-9505 (864) 369-1114

- ii. CHILD 2 HOLLAND.
- iii. CHILD 3 HOLLAND.
- iv. CHILD 4 HOLLAND.

3. FRANCES² HOLLAND (*MOSES*¹) was born April 14, 1794, and died July 15, 1873. She married REV. REV. ROBERT KING III. He was born January 01, 1791, and died January 01, 1879.

Notes for REV. REV. ROBERT KING III:

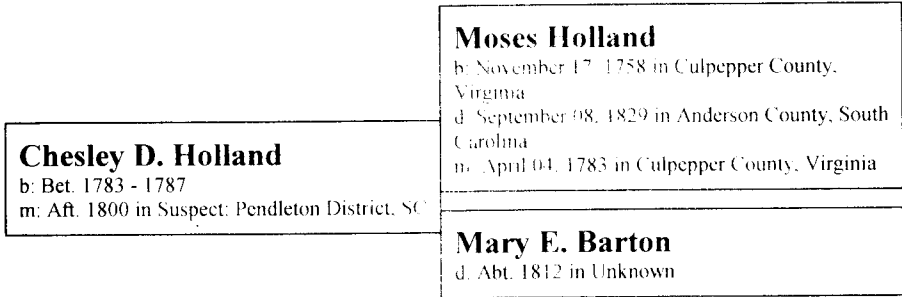
Rev. Robert (Bobby) King III was a Baptist Preacher.

Children of FRANCES HOLLAND and REV. KING are:

- i. NANCY L.³ KING.
- ii. MARTHA KING.
- iii. MERCER R. KING.
- iv. HOLLAND W. KING.
- v. TABATHA H. KING.
- vi. SUSAN KING.

Notes for SUSAN KING:
Suspect she married and Acker.

Ancestors of Chesley D. Holland



Husband: Moses Holland

7-18-04

Born: November 17, 1758 in: Culpepper County, Virginia
Married: April 04, 1783 in: Culpepper County, Virginia
Died: September 08, 1829 in: Anderson County, South Carolina
Burial: in: Big Creek Baptist Church, Williamston, SC
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses: Grace King

Wife: Mary E. Barton

FIRST MARRIAGE

Born: in:
Died: Abt. 1812 in: Unknown
Burial: in: Unknown
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

| | |
|--------|---|
| 1 M | Name: Chesley D. Holland Born: Bet. 1783 - 1787 in: Died: in: Burial: Married: Aft. 1800 in: Suspect: Pendleton District, SC Spouse: Margaret Mayfield |
| 2 F | Name: Ellender Holland Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Burial: Spouse: |
| 3 M | Name: James Holland Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Burial: Spouse: |
| 4 M | Name: John Holland Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Burial: Spouse: |
| 5 M | Name: Thomas Holland Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Burial: Spouse: |
| 6 F | Name: Frances Holland Born: April 14, 1794 in: Died: July 15, 1873 in: Burial: Married: in: Spouse: Rev. Robert King III |

Husband: Moses Holland

7-18-04

Born: November 17, 1758 in: Culpepper County, Virginia
Married: in:
Died: September 08, 1829 in: Anderson County, South Carolina
Burial: in: Big Creek Baptist Church, Williamston, SC
Father:
Mother:

Other Spouses: Mary E. Barton

Wife: Grace King

SECOND MARRIAGE

Born: Abt. 1785 in: Maryland, USA
Died: in:
Burial:
Father: Robert King II
Mother: Tabitha Dolby
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

| | |
|--------|--|
| 1 M | Name: Moses King Holland Born: 1814 in: Pendleton District, SC Died: in: Burial: Married: February 02, 1832 in: Spouse: Gaillatha Nichols |
| 2 M | Name: Aaron B. Holland Born: 1815 in: Died: in: Burial: Married: Abt. 1833 in: Spouse: Malina ????? |
| 3 M | Name: Caleb Holland Born: 1816 in: Died: in: Burial: Married: February 28, 1841 in: Spouse: Elizabeth Cox |
| 4 M | Name: Eleb Holland Born: 1816 in: Died: in: Burial: Married: February 18, 1840 in: Spouse: Elizabeth Allen |
| 5 M | Name: Joshua Holland Born: August 14, 1818 in: Died: March 10, 1896 in: Burial: Married: Abt. 1840 in: Spouse: Rebecca Trussell |
| 6 F | Name: Tabitha Holland Born: Abt. 1814 in: Died: in: Burial: Married: in: Spouse: Haden Brock |

Husband: Chesley D. Holland

Born: Bet. 1783 - 1787 in:
Married: Aft. 1800 in: Suspect: Pendleton District, SC
Died: in:
Burial:
Father: Moses Holland
Mother: Mary E. Barton
Other Spouses:

Wife: Margaret Mayfield

Born: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 M | Name: Samuel Mayfield Holland | (SUSPECTED CHILD) |
| | Born: January 14, 1824 | in: Pendleton Dist., South Carolina |
| | Died: February 16, 1916 | in: Braselton, Jackson Co., Ga |
| | Burial: | in: Zion Baptist Church, Braselton, Jackson Co. GA |
| | Married: | in: |
| | Spouse: Mary Ann Stephens | |
| 2 | Name: Child 2 Holland | |
| ? | Born: | in: |
| | Married: | in: |
| | Died: | in: |
| | Burial: | |
| | Spouse: | |
| 3 | Name: Child 3 Holland | |
| ? | Born: | in: |
| | Married: | in: |
| | Died: | in: |
| | Burial: | |
| | Spouse: | |
| 4 | Name: Child 4 Holland | |
| ? | Born: | in: |
| | Married: | in: |
| | Died: | in: |
| | Burial: | |
| | Spouse: | |
| 5 | Name: | |
| | Born: | in: |
| | Married: | in: |
| | Died: | in: |
| | Burial: | in: |
| | Spouse: | |
| 6 | Name: | |
| | Born: | in: |
| | Married: | in: |
| | Died: | in: |
| | Burial: | in: |
| | Spouse: | |



Seeking Information About These

CONFEDERATE

Soldiers

of Pickens District, SC



S. P. (or B.) Mann served in the C. S. A., and in 1911, his name was listed on the Civil War pension roll in Pickens County, S. C. (No additional info. available)

Samuel H. Mann was a son of Thomas Crawford Mann, and a brother of Alfred K. Mann. (No additional info. available)

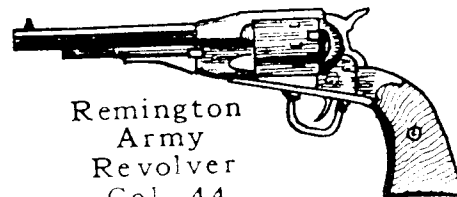
Thomas Mann served as a private in Co. 1, Palmetto Sharpshooters. He was born about 1842 and was a son of Lewis Mann (b. ca 1807) and Patsy Mann (b. ca 1814). His wife was Millie A. Mann, and in 1901 she received a C. W. widow's pension and resided in the Meet community (now Norris) of Pickens County, S. C. In 1926, Millie A. Mann died. She also once resided in Central township of Pickens County, S. C.

C. M. Manning served in Co. K, 2nd S. C. Rifles (Moore's Regt.), C. S. A. On March 21, 1864, he was transferred at his request to Co. H of the same regiment.

CIVIL WAR SMALL ARMS



Colt Navy
Revolver
Cal .32



Remington
Army
Revolver
Cal .44

I. C. Manning (1847 - 1921) was a member of Co. G, 2nd S. C. Reserves. He was born April 11, 1847, and died October 25, 1921. His body was placed in the cem. at Coneross Baptist Church in Oconee County, S. C. This Confederate veteran's wife was Letitia Manning (7 Jul 1859 - 9 Jun 1936). She received a \$160.00 annual C. W. widow's pension in the 1930's.

J. J. Manning was a recipient of a C. W. pension in Oconee County, S. C., in 1899. (No additional info. available).



James Manning was killed in action at Frazer's Farm, Virginia, June 30, 1862. He served in Co. K, 2nd S. C. Rifles (Moore's Regt.)

Joseph H. Mansell (b. ca 1846) served in Co. E, 2nd S. C. Rifles (Moore's Regt.). He died of disease August 20, 1862, at Richmond, VA. Mansell was only sixteen years of age at his death. This soldier is believed to have been a son of Matthew Mansell (b. ca 1806) and Mary Mansell (b. ca 1806). A memorial marker for this soldier was placed in the Mansell family cemetery, situated off Hester Road and near Dacusville in Pickens County, S. C.

Richard Harrison Mansell, a private in Co. F, 2nd S. C. Cavalry (Hampton's), died of disease at Richmond, VA, December 11, 1863. His home was in what today is the Dacusville community of Pickens County, S. C.

Lewis Richard Maret (or Marett) (1829 - 1863) died July 9, 1863, of tetnus after having been wounded at the Battle of Gettysburg in Pennsylvania. He was a son of Stephen Maret (20 Feb 1784 - 27 Jul 1852) and Lucy (Walters) Maret (28 Jan 1787 - 28 Apr 1877). This soldier was born March 12, 1829. His wife was Lucinda Jane (Keese) Maret, daughter of Gholson Stepp Keese (b. 1800) and Elizabeth (Isbell) Keese (b. ca 1809). Lewis Richard Marett was a resident of the western division of Pickens District.

Middleton A. Maret (1825 - 1864) served as a private in Co. K, 22nd S. C. Infantry, and he died of disease at Jackson Hospital in Richmond, VA, on July 22, 1864. He was a brother of Lewis R. Maret and Wyley H. Maret, both of whom also served in the C. S. A.

Samuel Harbin Maret (Marett) (1830 - 1923) was born November 6, 1830, and died January 11, 1923. He served in Co. A, 22nd Georgia Infantry. He married Mary Lucinda Minton (8 Jul 1834 - 13 Aug 1877). In 1915 this Confederate veteran was a resident of Oconee County, S. C., but his name was not included on the C. W. pension list of January of that year. He was buried at South Union Baptist Church in Oconee County, S. C.

Wyley H. Maret (1821 - 1863) was born January 19, 1821, in Pendleton District, S. C. He served as a private in Co. B, 1st S.C. Infantry Regiment (?) (possibly Palmetto Sharpshooters). He was killed in action October 28, 1863, at Chattanooga, TN. He married Mary Polly Brown November 29, 1852, and the couple had five children. This soldier resided in the western division of Pickens District, S. C., and he was a brother of Middleton A. Maret and Lewis R. Maret, both of whom served in the C. S. A.

Andrew J. Martin died at home of typhoid fever at Rabun, Georgia, August 11, 1862. He was a member of Co. A, 1st S. C. Rifles

(Orr's Regt.) and was wounded in action at Gaines' Mill, Virginia.

Benjamin Martin (Jr.?) served in Co. H, 2nd S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regt.). (Was this man Benjamin F. Martin who went to Washington, DC to work for the Department of the Interior?)

Bird Martin served as a private in Co. E, 2nd S. C. Rifles (Moore's Regt.). He was discharged from the C. S. A. during the war.

Edward Hayne Martin served in Co. K, 4th S. C. Cavalry. His memorial marker, without dates, was placed in Westview Cemetery in Walhalla, S. C.

E. M. (or W.) Martin resided in Oconee County, S. C., in 1899 and received a C. W. pension at that time. (Note: A man named E. M. Martin served as an assistant surgeon on the C. S. A. Gen. and Staff during the war. Was this the same person listed above?)

F. M. Martin died of battle wounds May 26, 1864, at Washington, DC. He served as a private in Co. F, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regt.).

Francis M. Martin (1835 - 1916) was a private in Co. F, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regt.). During the war, he was discharged at Richmond, VA. He married Mary McDaniel November 1, 1866. The wedding was performed by the Rev. Andrew W. McGuffin. In 1902 his name was included on the C. W. pension list

for Oconee County. He died March 21, 1916, at the age of 81 years in Oconee County, S. C., and was buried there at Double Springs Baptist Church.

G. W. Martin served as a private in Co. B, 1st S. C. State Troops for six months between August 1863 and February 1864.

James E. Martin was wounded at Winchester, VA, and he later died of disease (on 17 Oct 1862). He was twenty years of age at death. He was buried in Stonewall Cemetery. This soldier served as a private in Co. C, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regt.). His home was in what today is Oconee County, S. C.

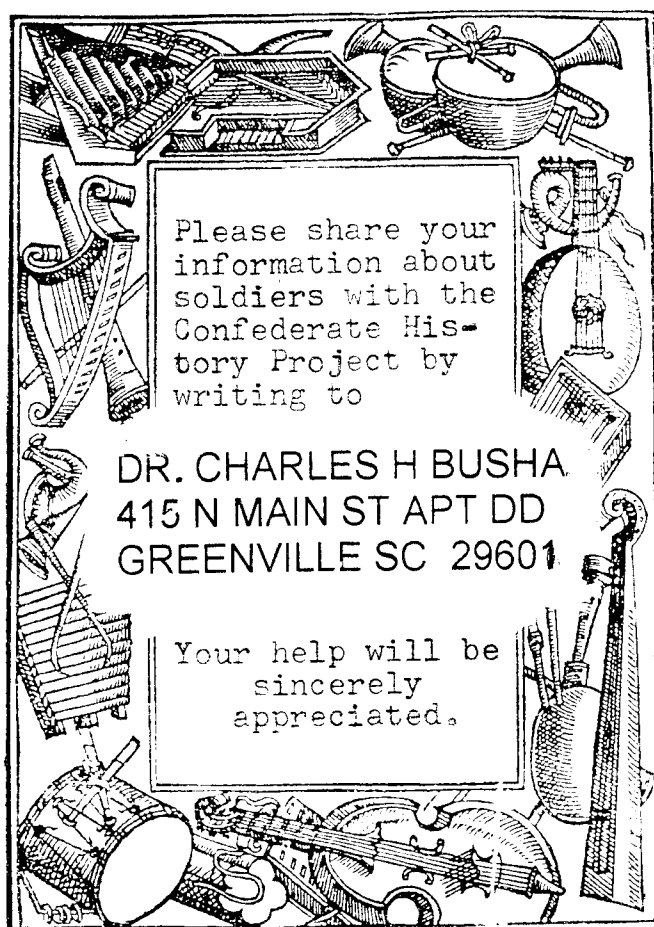
Jacob A. Martin (1848 - 1905) was born January 20, 1848, and died October 17, 1905. He was a Confederate soldier. His wife was Mary (Clyde) Martin (17 Sept 1872 - 6 Dec 1956). The couple had a daughter, Cora J. Martin, who married George T. Watson of Anderson County, S. C., January 8, 1903. (Note: A Jacob A. Martin served in Co. H, 16th Alabama Infantry. Same man?)

James A. Martin participated in the Battle of Gaines' Mill in Virginia on June 27, 1862, and was killed at Spotsylvania, Virginia. He was a member of Co. A, S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regiment).

James B. Martin was a member of Co. A, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regiment), and he was wounded at

Fredericksburg. In the 1920's, his widow, Martha Martin, lived in Easley, S. C., and was the recipient of a C. W. widow's pension. She died November 30, 1928. A memorial marker for this soldier was placed in the cemetery at the Old Stone Church in Pickens County, S. C.

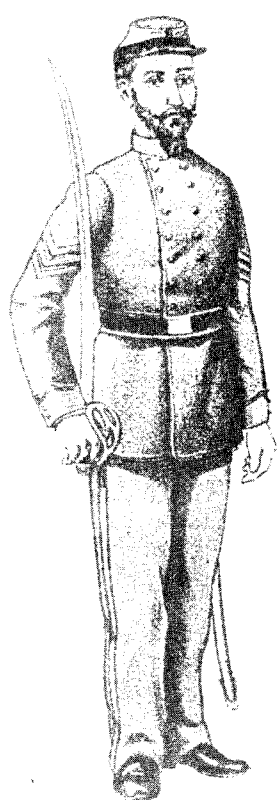
James M. Martin arrived at Co. A, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regt.) in Virginia on July 13, 1862, according to the C. W. diary of John L. Breckenridge, another soldier from Pickens District, S. C. This soldier survived the war, and he was a resident of Oconee County, S. C., in 1899, at which time he received a pension for his military service. His name was also included on the 1902 pension list for Oconee County, S. C.



Please share your information about soldiers with the Confederate History Project by writing to

DR. CHARLES H BUSHA
415 N MAIN ST APT DD
GREENVILLE SC 29601

Your help will be sincerely appreciated.



CONFEDERATE CAVALRY SOLDIER



CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, C.S. ARMY



Miller's Weekly Messenger
Pendleton, South Carolina
Editor, John Miller and Son
Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff
Continued from last month

Notice by **John Harris**, Ordinary Court. **Nancy Elliott, Jincy Elliott and Susannah Elliott**, Applicants against **George Elliott, Stephen Elliott, Moses Elliott, Martha Elliott and Ruth Elliott**, Defendants. Five defendants reside without this state. Appear for the division or sale of the real estate of **Charles Elliott**, deceased before third Monday in July.

Advertisement from **Wm. H. Steelman and Thomas J. Rusk** who will practice law in the western circuit of Georgia. Office at Clarksville, GA.

May 28, 1828

The question has been repeatedly asked us, within a few days, whether there really exists cause for the warning given by our correspondent last week with regard to the black population of the country. We have not had an interview with the gentleman who furnished us with the communications, but have no doubt that it was merely intended to excite our citizens generally to a more rigorous enforcement of, the patrol law, which has been much neglected. That we are in any danger at present of the horrors of an insurrection, we think no reflecting man will believe. But that the traffic which is permitted to be carried on by the Negroes in this section of country is calculated to produce vice, intemperance, and consequent insubordination, cannot be doubted. It is unfortunate that we have slaves, but it is a misfortune which has been entailed on us, and it is a duty which we owe to ourselves and our country, at the same time that we treat them with humanity, to keep them in a state of absolute subjection. Their happiness and ours require that they should not be permitted to taste of liberty. It is common however, to see them in our streets on Sunday, collected together in groups, and frequently in a state of intoxication. It is certainly necessary that the evil should be remedied and the good sense of the community will readily point out the means.

June 4, 1828

A meeting of the Pendleton Farmer's society will be held on June 12 at their Hall.

Colonel **Thomas Pinckney** will speak at Fourth of July celebration. A dinner will be provided by Mr. **Archer**. Subscriptions papers at Mr. **E. B. Bensons**.

The Honorable **John C. Calhoun**, Vice President, arrived at his residence near this place on Thursday last, in good health.

The son of Mr. **Richard Williams** of Anderson District was accidentally drowned on Sunday the 25th of May while bathing in Saluda River. The eleven year old boy body's was not discovered until the next Tuesday.

A group of men are thinking about establishing "a company for the purpose of manufacturing cotton goods."

James O. Lewis is a candidate for State Legislature.

William L. Keith is a candidate for Clerk of Court of Pickens District.

A house and lot on Church Street in Pendleton is for sale or rent. Apply to **E. B. Benson**.

Sheriff's Sales, **G. E. W. Foster**, before the Court House in Pendleton on the first Monday and Tuesday in July.

- One mare and one brown colt, property of **Thomas B. Altom**; execution of *W. D. Bradford* and **L. J. Bradford**.
- Negro boy named **Aaron**, property of **Matthew Earp**; execution of **Harrison & Earle**.
- 500 acres, whereon **James P. Gaskin** lives and owns; execution **W. & S. Anderson**.
- Gray horse, property of **Thomas Patterson**; execution of **David Cherry** vs. **Thomas Patterson**; also an execution **E. B. Benson** vs. **Thomas Patterson**.
- 80 ½ acres on waters of Generostee, property of **Hudson Berry Jr**; also, silver watch as his property; execution of **Elijah Pepper**.
- Mare and colt, property of **David McCroskey**; execution of **A. and J. Kerr**.

- 71 acres, property of **John Thompson** and others; execution **William Brown**, assignee, vs. **Luke Haynie** and **John Haynie**.
- A horse, property of **William Oliver**; execution of **S. Cherry & Co.**
- Tract of land whereon **Hugh Gaston** lives and owns; execution of **S. Cherry & Co.**
- 130 acres whereon **Fleming Duncan** lives and owns; execution by **James Douthet**, Tax Collector.
- 150 acres adjoining lands of **N. Overby** and others on 26 Mile Creek; property of **Robert Moore**; execution **Nathaniel Adams** vs. **Brooks Lewis**, **Alfred Moore** and **Robert Moore**.
- 100 acres on waters of Crow Creek. Also 800 acres adjoining **Samuel House** and others. Also land on waters of Keowee River; property of **William McFarland**; execution **Tully Sullivan** vs. **William McFarland**; also, **J. Leland** vs. **William McFarland**.
- A Negro Boy **Ned**, property of **Joseph Drennan**; execution **William Drennan** vs. **Joseph Drennan**.
- A Negro boy or Fellow, property of **Samuel McQuerns**; execution **Alexander C. Hamilton** vs. **Samuel McQuerns**.
- All the estate, right, title and interest which **Allen Powell** of right has of in and to a tract of land on 12 Mile River, composed of several tracts the whole supposed to be 12 or 1400 acres; execution **John Clayton** vs. **Allen Powell**; Also, **Thomas S. Reese** vs. **Allen Powell**. Also, all the estate right title and interest which **Green Stephens** has in the aforesaid tract of land by virtue of an execution **D. J. Robinson** vs. **Green Stephens**.

June 11, 1828

James O. Lewis is a candidate for the State Legislature.

John H. Stone is a candidate for sheriff of Pickens Judicial District.

Jacob Frick is a candidate for Clerk of Ordinary for Pickens Judicial District.

June 18, 1828

The Managers of the Pendleton Bible Society are requested to meet at the Presbyterian Church on the last Friday of the month, at three o'clock, P. M. **Joseph Grisham**, Secretary.

\$50 reward for stolen horse delivered to **John G. Wellborn** near Washington, GA. It was supposedly stolen on the 7th by **William Allen** alias **William Vaughn**, late of the Penitentiary.

Clerk's Office at Old Pendleton, June 16, 1828. A letter to the citizens of Pickens District.

- Early in August next I must bid you adieu in my official capacity. I shall however, always remember with gratitude sentiment of personal attachment and respect displayed toward me by the citizens of Pickens, above any other portion of the former district of Pendleton.
- This portion of the community are warned that a serious evil will result from their not attending to their business in the Clerk's Office before its removal. After the transfer of the records to Anderson, the only alternative will be settlement with an officer; and business of this nature must be closed as soon as the law will admit, for this is not the first warning. I shall commence on the Sale day of July, and shall unremittingly press everything to a close. It was your will that the district should be divided, and on the presumption that it was for the *public good* I signed your petition to assist in the destruction of one half my income. But you must pay me what you owe: I shall only wait a reasonable time, after which an officer will wait on you.
- I shall very soon have to confine my services to the good citizens of Anderson solely, and they must pay me for it. They must recollect that I cannot as formerly work for nothing, after I have given Pickens one half. No business will be done without the fees being paid before hand. This must and will be the fundamental law in the transactions of the office. This is the law of the land, dispute it who may. It is referred to the lawyers, who (except a fee mean ones of them,) have always acted honorably toward me. Every attorney in his execution claims for so much money, costs, and charges which his client has expended in and about prosecuting or defending his suit in that behalf. This falsehood must no longer go abroad to the shame of the bar and their clients. Anderson district must say they cannot get a paper signed unless they bring the shilling, and so for other services as the fee may be. When things are thus done, all will be right; and the laborer, who is worthy of his hire, will have received his reward, and not be cheated out of it as he has been out of Thousands.

- Providence permitting, the Office of the Clerk of Anderson district will be opened precisely at the time fixed by Act of Assembly, and due attendance given every day required by law. Signed by **John T. Lewis**.

June 25, 1828

Mr. **Rochester**, our Charge d'Affaires near Guatemala, passed through this city yesterday. *Charleston Courier* and *Georgia Courier* newspapers.

Examination of students at Pendleton Academy by Mr. **McClintrock**, the teacher. There are 50 students.

Fourth of July celebration will begin near the Court House at 11:30 a. m. to form a procession and escort the orator of the day to the Presbyterian Church, which is supposed to accommodate a greater number of persons than any building in the village. Declaration of Independence will be read by **Jesse P. Lewis**, Esq. and succeeded by oration by Colonel **Thomas Pinckney**. About 3 o'clock a dinner will be provided by Mr. **Archer**. A ball will be given at Mr. **Archer's** Long Room on the evening of the 3rd.

Article on tariff.

Col. **David Brearley**, agent for removal of Creek Indians has taken one group to Upper Arkansas country and is getting ready to take another group.

James O. Lewis is a candidate for State Legislature.

Candidates for Pickens Judicial District.

- For Clerk: **William L. Keith**, **Thomas W. Harbin**, **John S. Edwards**, **Jacob R. Cox**, **James Gaines**, Esq.
- For Sheriff: **John H. Stone**, **Samuel C. Reeder**, **Samuel Reid**, **Joseph B. Reid**, Col. **David McKinney**.
- For Ordinary: **Jacob Frick**, **James H. Dendy**, **R. Brackenridge**, **Thomas Lamar**, Esq.

Advertisement. **J. O. Holmes**, bricklayer and plasterer is advertising for work.

Editors throughout the United States are requested to give two insertions to the above notice. The surviving officers of the Revolutionary Army, who received commutation certificates, and the surviving non-commissioned officers and soldiers of that army (not on the pension list) who received certificates for the promised reward of eighty dollars, for enlisting for the war, and continuing in the service until its termination, are requested particularly to send their names, and the names of the places where their nearest Post Offices are kept, by letters addressed to Col. **Aaron Ogden**, at the City of Washington, who will be there ready to receive them. This will supersede the necessity of appointing agents to transact the business at the Treasury Department, from whence, by this means, the proper papers will be sent, free from expense, to each individual, showing his right to the benefit of the act of Congress lately passed, in favor of the persons of the above description.

A depository of Sunday School books from the S. S. Union at Philadelphia, will be kept by Colonel **Grisham** the Librarian of the Pendleton Sabbath School. A small selection, containing most of the books now published, are on hand. Also, "constitutions of a S. School and Library Limited," containing directions for their management. Schools that become a auxiliary to the Pendleton S. S. by paying three dollars, may forever after receive books at fifteen per cent, discount from the Philadelphia prices.

July 2, 1828

A prayer will be given by Rev. Mr. **Foster** at the Fourth of July celebration.

Married in Anderson District on Tuesday, the 24th of June, by the Rev. Mr. **Holland**, Maj. **George Seaborn** of Greenville District to Miss **Sarah Ann**, daughter of General **J. B. Earle**, of the former district.

March 30, 1831

Letters involving **John C. Calhoun**.

A decision by the United States Supreme Court concerning Georgia and the Cherokees.

Article from Macon, Georgia newspaper. "The whites, who from Pike County, Alabama, laid off into a town a Creek village about 35 miles below Columbus, and began to improve it, have, we are informed, been driven from it and the Indian territory, by a party of United States' soldiers detached from Fort Mitchell."

The Vice President of the United States arrived at his residence near this place on Friday last.

In an article from the *National Intelligencer* which we have transferred to our columns will be found a statement of the decision of the Supreme Court in the case of the Cherokee nation against the State of Georgia. The decision is gratifying to the friends of State Rights, and will probably cause in a few years, the voluntary removal of the Indians to the West. Situated as they are, it is more humane to wish for their emigration, than for a longer residence in their present territory, which they hold by a feeble and troublesome tenure.

Article on post office. "Proposals were issued for carrying the mail in four horse post coaches, twice a week, between Greenville in this State and Augusta, Georgia. Mr. **Towers** the former contractor put in a bid at \$4,500; Mr. **Longstreet**, an experienced contractor bid \$5,100, and some other person \$5,500. A Mr. **McKinstry** put in a bid at \$2,900, and the contract was given to him as the lowest bidder. About the first of January he came on to Laurens in this state, with a single coach and four horses which were actually unable to go further. He borrowed a horse and money to defray his expenses to Augusta, where several days after his contract should have commenced; he demanded the mail of Mr. **Frazer** the postmaster. This gentleman had been authorized, in the event of **McK's** failure, which seems to have been anticipated, to make a temporary contract until the Department should be heard from. The contract had been made. **McK.** had neither horses nor stages on any part of the line, or at least, they were never seen. The mail had been conveyed under the temporary contract ever since, and we now understand that instead of giving it to the next lowest bidder and suing Mr. **McK.** and his securities for the difference of amount, the plan has been _____, and a contract made at \$3,000 for carrying the mail in a two horse hack. This arrangement is a subject of complaint, and cannot be otherwise, while we know that four horse post coaches are now running on lines much less productive than this. While on this subject, we will mention another circumstance which has occurred to us as singular. There is a horse mail running from Edgefield to Pickens Court House, and another from Asheville, N. C. to this place. These mails leave here for Pickens once a week, within an hour or two of each other. It is not at all necessary that the Edgefield mail should extend farther than this place, and it was, to our knowledge, so represented to the Department before letting out the contracts. That two mails should travel in company to the same place, when probably neither of them contain a dozen letters or papers, borders very closely on the ridiculous.

The *Columbus Enquirer* states that the murderer of Maj. **Brady** was discovered to be an Indian of the Oswitche tribe residing among the Creeks, an outlaw in character among his own people. He has been shot by the Indians. Major **Brady** was killed about a month ago at Hitchete Creek.

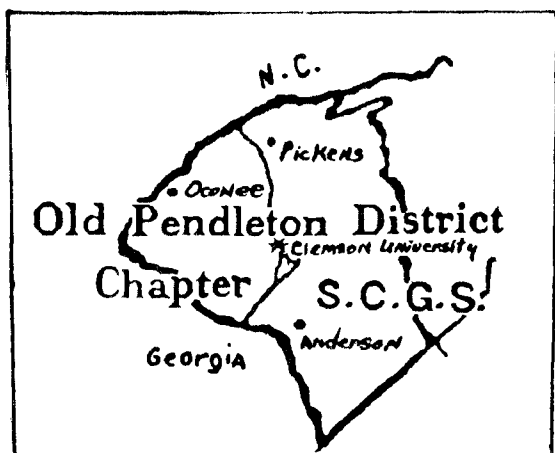
Manning Belcher announces the school will open again on the 4th of April. The terms are the same as those formerly of the Academy.

William Hubbard announces he has taken "the large and commodious house, recently occupied by Dr. **Robinson**, and formerly by Mr. **John Archer**, where he is prepared to receive and entertain travelers. His lot and stables are large. *Charleston Mercury* newspaper is requested to insert above once a week for three weeks and forward the account.

J. V. Shanklin and **Leonard Capehart** announce they will be selling beef during the summer and fall.

J. W. Norris has a Varrennes plantation for sale. "This valuable plantation, by a late compromise, has become my property, and is now offered for sale. \$1,000, about 100 acres under fence. Dwelling house, store house, a shoal, with sufficient ___ for machinery of any kind. Regimental parade ground, post office and in every respect a valuable public stand for business. Varrennes is now unoccupied.

Public Sale. Whereas, at a sale of Land, purchased of the Cherokee Indians, and ceded by them to the State of South Carolina, made in pursuance of an Act of the General Assembly of this State, passed on the 17th day of December 1817. John Rusk became the purchaser of Lot No. 16 on the waters of Chauga Creek, 132 ½ acres. Lot No. 17 on the waters of Chauga Creek, 187 acres. **John Corbin** became the purchaser of a Lot on the Devil's Fork of Jocassy River, called the White Oak bottom, 113 acres. **Richard Holden** became the purchaser of Lot No. 2 on Chatooga River, 100 acres; **James Swafford** became the purchaser of Lot No. 2 on Fall Creek, waters of Chatooga River, 252 acres. **John McWhorter** became purchaser of Lot No. 1 on **Nicholson's** Fork of Little River, adjoining **Sally**



MEMBERSHIP EDITION

MERRY CHRISTMAS
AND
HAPPY NEW YEAR

TO ALL OUR MANY
MEMBERS AS WE
CELEBRATE

JESUS · BIRTHDAY !

RENEWAL TIME IS HERE FOR 2005.....REMEMBER DUES CHANGES MADE.

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT NEWSLETTER

VOLUME 18 NO. 10 DECEMBER MEMBERSHIP EDITION

Published: January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November

2004 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: CHARLES HEAD: E-MAIL: Head306@bellsouth.net...864-639-3940
VICE-PRES: JAMES GRANGER: E-Mail: grangerjb@aol.com.....864-306-8337
SECRETARY: LaMARR BROOKS-E-MAIL:ltbrooks@innova.net.....864-639-1601
TREAS: MARGARETTE SWANK-E-MAIL-swank203@charter.net..864-834-3709
PUBLICATIONS: LaMARR BROOKS-E-MAIL-ltbrooks@innova.net.864-639-1601

SOCIAL: ELAINE GRANGER- E-MAIL-Fergus50@aol.com.....864-306-8337
PUBLICITY: KEITH MERCK :E-MAIL:Kmerck@juno.com.....864-271-1353
STATE REPRESENTATIVE- ANNE SHERIFF:E-MAIL:Sheriff@innova.net
864-639-6387

NEWSLETTER- EDITOR- MARGARETTE SWANK.....864-834-3709
203 McELHANEY ROAD, APT. 25, TRAVELERS REST, S.C. 29690-1744

PLEASE SEND DUES, MEMBERSHIP, ADDRESS CHANGE, ARTICLES TO:
MARGARETTE SWANK, 203 McELHANEY RD, TRAVELERS REST, SC 29690

OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT CHAPTER HOME PAGE ON THE WEB

<http://oldpendleton.homestead.com>

Corrections or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base: Geschwind@Aol.com

South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web: <http://scgen.org>

PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE FOR 2004

It is with some regret that I say goodbye to the position of President of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society, but as they say, "All good things must come to an end."

These last two years as President, and the preceding two years as the Vice-President of the Chapter, were very rewarding years for me. I was fortunate to have a very high caliber staff of officers to work with. We were able to work together beautifully.

We have a very good slate of officers coming on board to carry on the work during the coming year. I am sure we will enjoy the programs.

I want to say thanks to each of you for your consideration and help during my terms in office.

May the Lord bless you and keep each of you in His care.

Charles Head

ABOUT OUR SOCIETY

The Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society is a non-profit, 12-36-2120(41) educational society organized for the purpose of uniting people interested in Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina, history and family genealogy, encouraging preservation of records, promoting educational programs, and publishing literature related to local records and genealogies. Our prime aim is to help others to find and identify their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

Our genealogical and historical files are housed at the Clayton Room, in Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S. C. 29630.

You are welcome to come browse through these records and visit the Clayton Room during the Library Hours: Monday-Thursday 7:45 A.M. to 11:00 P.M.
Friday: 7:45 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. and Saturday : 12:00 P.M. to 5:00 P.M.

NEW OFFICERS FOR OLD PENDLETON CHAPTER, 2005

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| PRESIDENT- | ROBERT G. DODSON |
| VICE-PRESIDENT- | WILLIAM (BILL) HUGHES |
| SECRETARY | LaMARR BROOKS |
| TREASURER | MARGARETTE B. SWANK |
| ASST. TREASURER- | ELAINE GRANGER |
| PUBLICITY | KEITH BROWN |
| STATE REP: | ANNE SHERIFF |
| SOCIAL | ELLEN NEAL AND KATHLEEN WILLARD |
| EDITOR | MARGARETTE B. SWANK |
| PUBLICATIONS | LaMARR BROOKS |

We need for members to submit histories of your families and stories about the old churches and farms in our area. Whatever you have that would be of interest to the chapter, ready for the printer, please. The old churches have a huge history of the families of our area and we forget that the minutes of the church is a treasure trove of history and genealogy for our area.

Thanks to all the people who helped last year, 2004, and thanks in advance to those who will help this year.

Installation of these officers was on the 16th of NOVEMBER, at our Regular meeting at the Central Library.

Come and bring your friends and relatives. You do not have to be a member to attend the meetings.. We welcome guests and relatives. You might find that you enjoy being a part of our chapter.

ACTIVITIES CALENDAR YEAR OF 2005

JANUARY 18TH - DENNIS CHASTAIN- APPALACHIAN RAILROAD LINE
AND OTHER ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES IN PICKENS CO.

FEBRUARY 15TH - LAJETT GATLIN- CLERK OF COURT- PICKENS COUNTY
OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE BESIDE LAND AND WILLS

MARCH 15TH - HERBERT HENDRICKS - FRONTIER HENDRICKS- VA, NC, SC

APRIL 19TH - ALAN WARE- HAGOOD MILL - WITH FRIEND ON OTHER
EARLY FAMILIES IN THE AREA OF HAGOOD MILL

MAY 17TH - SOUTHERN WESLYAN UNIVERSITY- ANNE SHERIFF AND
LaMARR BROOKS - HANDS ON COMPUTER GENEALOGY

JUNE 21ST - JOHN L. ANDREWS, JR. STATE PRESIDENT- BEGINNING
GENEALOGY- DOCUMENTATION CORRECTLY DONE

SEPT. 20TH - RICHARD UNDERWOOD- OCONEE HERITAGE CENTER

OCT. 18TH - DR JACK TARLETON- FULLERTON GENETICS CENTER
DNA TRACED FROM MOTHER'S GENES AND AMERICAN
INDIAN ANCESTORS DNA - HOW IT COMES ABOUT....

NOV. 15TH - ELECTIONS - NICK HALLMAN WITH TRADITIONAL
DULCIMER AND MOUNTAIN MUSIC

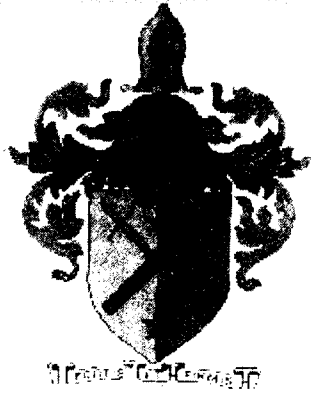
REMEMBER- FEBRUARY 1ST IS THE CUT-OFF DATE FOR
NEWSLETTER AND MEMBERSHIP FOR 2004..

You will not get another newsletter if your 2005 MEMBERSHIP
Dues paid.

WE HAVE SUBMITTED OUR APPLICATION TO THE PICKENS
COUNTY LIBRARY AT CENTRAL FOR THE SAME 3RD TUESDAY
IN EACH MONTH, BUT WE HAVE NOT HEARD BACK FROM THEM
AS TO CONFIRMATION. WE HOPE TO RETAIN THE SAME NIGHT..
JANUARY NEWSLETTER WILL HAVE A CONFIRMATION OR A
CHANGE, IF WE MUST MAKE A CHANGE.

Happy Hunting

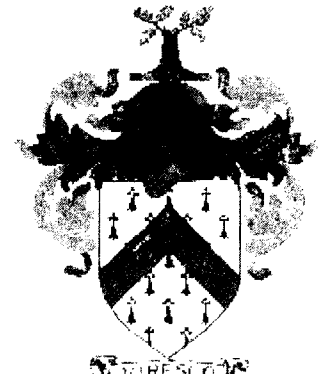
Taliaferro Family



Taliaferro

The coat-of-arms that was adopted by the English branch of the Taliaferro family bears the motto Vireseo, meaning I flourish, thus signifying the union of the Plantagenet and English line of rulers.

The Italian crest (left), which is generally accepted as the most authentic, has been adopted by the Virginia branch of the Taliaferro family. Motto: Fortis et Firmis



Taliaferro

Welcome to the Taliaferro Family Site. Although I maintain it it is a group effort and if you use material from it credit should be given to all Taliaferro Family researchers. Not all info is documented so there will be errors and omissions, I welcome any corrections and additions. Also photos would be appreciated whether if they are of family members, their homesteads or headstones. Photocopies of any documents also are welcome. I hope you enjoy the site.

Email corrections, additions and other material to:

Taliaferro_family_2002@yahoo.com or

Join:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Taliaferro/>

To receive notices of corrections or additions to this site send your email address to Taliaferro_family_2002@yahoo.com

Bartolomew 1530 - 1601 to Robert the immigrant

CLICK

[Click here to view](#)

Generations 1 through 3

Last updated 22 Oct 2004 10:00 P.M.

CLICK

[Click here to view](#)

Generation 4

Last updated 23 Oct 2004 11:20 P.M.

CLICK

[Click here to view](#)

Generation 5 Part 1

Last updated 5 Jul 2004 1:30 A.M.

Generation 5 Part 2

Last updated 5 Jul 2004 6:15 P.M.

http://www.geocities.com/taliaferro_family_2002/

11/21/2004

Bartholomew

Born in 1540 in Venice Italy, he was the subject of the Duke of Venice who settled in London and was made a "denizen" in 1562. He paid 20 schillings for Letters of Denization in England March 4, 1562. Lived in various parishes in London until

his death. Buried September 22, 1601 at St. Olave's Hart Sreet, London. Will dated 18 Sept 1601, proved 3 May 1602. (P.C.C. 29 Montague). Married Joane Lane 1 Jan 1583/4 at St. Michael's, Cornhill, London. Se subsequently married Thomas Gray of Whitechapel County Middlesex, widower, 15 May 1602, at St. Olave's, Hart Street. He was buried 12 June 1617 at Whitechapel and his will was dated 12 May and proved 17 July 1617. Robert, the first of that name in Virginia was the grandson of Bartholomew Taliaferro. This particular family of

Taliaferro was the only one found mentioned in the probate records of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury and of London and that after 1647 the name entirely disappeared from these probate records. Letters of administration of the estate of Francis Talaferro were granted on the 20th of August 1647 to his daughter Anne, not to his son Robert as we might have expected had he been in England at the time. Robert was then aged twenty years and nine months.

Portions of the will of Bartholomew TALLEFER read as follows:

"To my four sons Scipio Fraunces Isack and Jeromme Two hundred pounds sterling when they shall be of the age of Twenty one years.

To Elizabeth my daughter to be given at her marriage one hundred pounds sterling, meaning that she shall not marry until she be of the age of sixteen years or according to the will of her mother.

To Jone my wife one hundred pounds sterling, if she marries again. If she does not, she is to have the profits of all my estate, and then one hundred pounds when my sons are of the age of twenty one years.

I ordain my overseers of the things contained in this my Testament and Last will John Francisco Soprani Fraunces Rizzo and Phillippe Bernardi.

I do give five pounds sterling to our parish of St. Ollaves on conditions that they shall discharge my family of the taxation of the poor of the said parish so long as my wife, sons and daughter shall jointly dwell in the same. And not discharging them of the said taxation they shall pay them nothing.

Unto Margery my servant five shillings sterling.

I declare that I have two obligations of Cornelius De Neme, one of one hundred pounds which is paid, but the other of one hundred and twenty five pounds is in force and is due to me.

Made in the City of London the eighteenth day of September 1601 Subscribed in the presence of Jeromme Lopez Pompilio Gaetani Henry Valesi William Parkyns. May 3, 1602. Letters of Administration granted to Joan Taliaferro the relict of the said deceased."



Descendants of Bartholomew Taliaferro

First Generation

1. **Bartholomew TALIAFERRO** was born in 1530 in Venice, Italy. He died on 21 Sep 1601 in St. Olave's, Hart St., London, England.

Bartholomew married **Joane LANE** on 1/22 Jan 1582 in St. Michaels, Cornhill, London, England. Joane was born in 1562 in London, England.

They had the following children:

- + 2 M i **Francis TALIAFERRO**
- 3 F ii **Katherine TALIAFERRO** was born on 29 Nov 1584 in London, England.
- 4 M iii **Horatio TALIAFERRO** was born on 16 Jan 1586 in London, England.
- 5 M iv **Ciprion TALIAFERRO** was born on 25 Feb 1587 in London, England.
- 6 M v **Jacob TALIAFERRO** was born on 18 Mar 1591/1592 in London, England.
- 7 M vi **Isack TALIAFERRO** was born on 18 Mar 1591/1592 in London, England.
- 8 F vii **Elizabeth TALIAFERRO** was born on 26 Aug 1594 in London, England.
- 9 M viii **Bartholomew TALIAFERRO** was born on 9 Dec 1596 in London, England.
- 10 M ix **Jerome TALIAFERRO** was born in 1598 in London, England.

Second Generation

2. **Francis TALIAFERRO** (Bartholomew) died on 19 Aug 1647 in Stepney County, Middlesex, England.

Francis married **Bennett HAIE** on 3 Feb 1612/1613 in St. Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey, England. Bennett was born in 1589 in London, England. She died in Stepney, Middlesex, England.

They had the following children:

- 11 F i **Elizabeth TALIAFERRO** was born in England.
- 12 F ii **Joane TALIAFERRO** was born on 8 Dec 1614 in England.
- 13 F iii **Sarah TALIAFERRO** was born on 12 Jan 1614 in England.
- 14 F iv **Rebecca TALIAFERRO** was born on 3 Sep 1619 in England.
- 15 F v **Frances TALIAFERRO** was born on 30 Sep 1620 in England.
- 16 F vi **Anne TALIAFERRO** was born on 30 Dec 1621 in England.
- 17 M vii **Francis TALIAFERRO** was born in England.
- + 18 M viii **Robert TALIAFERRO**

Third Generation

18. **Robert TALIAFERRO** (Francis , Bartholomew) was born on 11 Nov 1626 in Stepney, Middlesex, England. He died on 11 Nov 1670 in York, Gloucester, Virginia.

Robert married **Catherine Dedman GRYMES** daughter of Charles GRYMES and Katherine DEDMAN about 1653 in Virginia. Catherine was born in Middlesex County, Virginia. She died in Nov 1672 in Virginia.

They had the following children:

- 19 F i **Catherine TALIAFERRO**
- 20 M ii **Robert TALIAFERRO** was born about 1652 in Virginia.

- 21 M iii **Francis TALIAFERRO** was born in 1654 in Virginia.
- + 22 M iv **John TALIAFERRO**
- 23 F v **Mary TALIAFERRO** was born about 1658 in Virginia.
- 24 M vi **Richard TALIAFERRO** was born about 1660 in Virginia.
- 25 F vii **Sarah TALIAFERRO** was born about 1660 in Virginia.
- 26 M viii **Charles TALIAFERRO** was born about 1663 in Virginia.

Fourth Generation

22. **John TALIAFERRO** (Robert , Francis , Bartholomew) was born in 1656 in Gloucester, Virginia. He died on 21 Jun 1720 in Essex County, Virginia.

John married **Sarah SMITH** daughter of Lawrence SMITH and Mary HITCHON about 1680 in Caroline County, Virginia. Sarah was born about 1661 in York, Virginia. She died about 1720 in Essex County, Virginia.

They had the following children:

- 27 M i **John Smith TALIAFERRO** was born in 1687 in Virginia.
- 28 F ii **Catherine TALIAFERRO** was born about 1702 in Powhatten Plant, Essex Co., Va..
- + 29 F iii **Mary TALIAFERRO**
- 30 M iv **Richard TALIAFERRO** was born about 1706 in Essex County, Virginia.

Fifth Generation

29. **Mary TALIAFERRO** (John , Robert , Francis , Bartholomew) was born about 1703 in Powhatten Plant, Virginia. She died Snow Creek, Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Mary married **Francis THORNTON** son of Francis THORNTON and Alice SAVAGE. Francis was born on 4 Jan 1681/1682 in Gloucester, Virginia. He died on 6 Feb 1736/1737 in Snow Creek, Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

(See Thornton)

2004

Members List

Kevin Adams
306 W North 2nd St
Seneca SC 29678

Royce E. Addis
P O Box 279
Norris SC 29667-0279

Robert A Addis
1744 Ridgemere Cr
Hermitage TN 37076-4318

Jerry Alexander
P O Box 1233
Seneca SC 29679

Julia Alexander
214 N. Catherince St
Pickens SC 29671-2209

Virginia W Alexander,
705 N. High St, #2
Columbia TN 38401-3253

8181

Terri M Allen
4011 Hays Drive
Columbia TN 38401

Gail H Allen
16 Torrey Pines Ct
Spartanburg SC 29306

Allen County Public Library
P O Box 2270
Fort Wayne IN 46801-2270

John L. Andrews, Jr
307 Kings Place
Hartsville SC 29550

Fred H Anthony
211 Plantation Dr
Pendleton SC 29670

Darell R Anthony
10 Courtney Circle
Greenville SC 29617-8126

NR (Dick) Arnold
8326 Indian Springs Rd
Richmond Va 23237-2570

Patricia E Artope
22 Spring Meadow LaNE
Peekskill NY 10566

Mrs Mamie G Atkinson
5845 Norton Circle
Flowery Branch Ga 30542-3937

Ms.Arvene C Atkinson
1414 Colquitt Street
Magnolia AR 71753

Judy C Ballard
104 Wade Hampton Avenue
Walterboro SC 29488-9261

8433
Terrell & Greer Ballenger
413 Haverhill Circle
Easley SC 29642-1225

Joanna White Bark
630 Dayton Street
Sandwich IL 60548

Laura H Barnwell
4300 Highborne Dr
Marietta Ga 30066-6310

Linda Bird,
7009 S. 3rd St., W
University Place WA 98467

Stephen & Janet Blackwell
720 Holly Springs Road
Inman SC 29349

Gary & Ann Blakely
7933 Natalie Drive
Fort Worth Tx 76134-5012

Frank M Boggs
3995 Boles Creek Drive
Duluth GA 30096-5453

Jennie L Boggs
112 Lonesome Pine Road
Central SC 29630

David D Boggs
3643 Perada Drive
Walnut Creek CA 94598

Vicki Bonagofski
PO Box 40460
Portland OR 97240

Drs. Richard and Rachel Booth
3112 Bradford Place
Birmingham AL 352242

Marilyn Boren
302 Shannon Dr
Greenville SC 29615-1815

Margy Bousman
3044 Edinburgh Dr
Virginia Beach Va 23452

William L. Bowen
116 Dorian Drive
Simpsonville SC 29680-3144

Ms. Bess K. Bowen
5857 West Oak Hwy
Westminister SC 29693-5517

George F. Bowie, Jr
900 Cleo Chapman Hwy
Sunset SC 29685-9436

Frankie S. Brandt
270 Watervale Dr
Spartanburg SC 29301-5958

Charlene Walker Brazell
6306 Quail Ridge Road
Bartlesville OK 74006

Dicksie J. Brock
P O Box 1585
Seneca SC 29679

LaMarr Brooks
108 Elfwing Lane
Central SC 29630

Steve W. Brown
3318 Rochdale Street
Houston Tx 77025

Keith Brown
P O Box 97
Central SC 29630-0097

Virginia Burch
P O Box 475
Clarkesville GA 30523

Earlette W. Burdette
109 Cambridge Court
Easley SC 29642

Charles Burris
4560 Turk Ranch Rd
College Station TX 77845

Dr Charles H. Busha
415 N. Main St, Apt DD
Greenville SC 29601

Judy Campbell
2869 Umberland Drive
Doraville GA 30340-4909

James L. Campbell, III
167 Trotters Loop
Beaufort SC 29907

Harriett Carmine
P O Box 57
Limestone TN 37681-0057

Jessie S. Carr
136 Rainbow Falls Rd
Graniteville SC 29829

Don Carson
125 Buddy Ave
Greer SC 29651

8879

Lucy R. Cater
734 Tanglewood Dr
Seneca SC 229672

PEE DEE CHAPTER SCGS
PO BOX 1428
MARION SC 29571

OLD ST. BARTHOLOMEW CHAPTER SCGS
104 WADE HAMPTON AVENUE
WALTERBORO SC 29488

PINCKNEY DISTRICT CHAPTER SCGS
P O BOX 5281
SPARTANBURG SC 29304

Columbia Chapter SCGS
P O Box 11353
Columbia SC 29211-1353

Dutch Fork Chapter SCGS
P O Box 481
Chapin SC 29036

Hilton Head Island Chapter SCGS
32 Office Park STE 300
HILTON HEAD ISLAND SC 29928

Laurens County Chapter SCGS
PO BOX 1217
LAURENS SC 29360

GREENVILLE COUNTY CHAPTER SCGS
PO BOX 16236
GREENVILLE SC 29606-6236

Catawba-Wateree Chapter SCGS
1314 Broad Street
Camden SC 29020

OLD 96 Chapter SCGS
POBOX 3486
GREENWOOD SC 29648

SUMTER COUNTY CHAPTER SCGS
P O BOX 2543
Sumter SC 29151

Dennis Chastain
5699 Hwy 11
Pickens SC 29671

Mr & Mrs Robert M Clayton
P O Box 578
Laurens SC 29360-0578

SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY CLAYTON ROOM
P O Box 1020
Central, SC 29630-1020

Helen E Connelley
1531 W. Sendero Cuatro
Tucson AZ 85704-2049

Gerald & Euna Cope
7603 Clementine Way
Orlando FL 32819-4609

Ilene Jones Cornwell
5632 Meadowcrest Lane
Nashville, TN 337209

CHarleston County Chapter SCGS
P O Box 20266
Charleston SC 29413-0266

Beaufort County Chapter SCGS
P O Box 1070
Saint Helena Island SC 29920

Chesterfield County Chapter SCGS
P O Box 167
Chesterfield SC 29709

Anderson County Chapter SCGS
P O Box 74
Anderson SC 29622

Fairfield County Chapter SCGS
P O Box 93
Winnsboro SC 29180

Clarksville-Habersham County Library
P O Box 2020
Clarksville GA 30523

11760
Herman & Martha Cowan
24 Friartuck Road
Greenville SC 29607-2808

Alice S. Cox
P O Box 238
Fairplay SC 29643-0238

Mr and Mrs. Robert Craig
427 Bethlehem Ridge Rd
Pickens SC 29671

Joanne Crane
1069 South Fletcher
Fernandina Bwach FL 32034-2264

Alleene B. Crawley
201 Wemberly Dr
Simpsonville SC 29681-3838

Ronnie Crenshaw
2142 Double Branches Road
Elberton Ga 30635-3700

Marvin D Crow
25 Cumberland Ave
Greenville SC 29607-2937

Fred E & Janet Crump
101 Crescent Circle
Fountain Inn SC 29644-1524

Louise D Curry
P O Box 40
Snow OK 74567-0040

Mrs Era M. Davis
714 Ireland Road
Pickens SC 29671-8252

11868
Curtis & Ellen Davis
304 Warrington Dr
Easley SC 29642-2624

Ruth E. Davis
196 Sandalwood Drive
Easley SC 29640-7340

Sandra T. Davis
1559 Maw Bridge Rd
Central SC 29630-9058

Charles Dawkins
511 Chestnut Street
Grenada MS 38901

Debs Lee Day
2711 Walnur Drive
Leeds AL 35094

Kay Decker
1 Wildwood Drive
Cabot AR 72023-9327

Betty J. Dill
168 Bullington Road
Spartanburg SC 29306-6308

OLD DARLINGTON DIST. CHAPTER scgs
POBOX 175
HARTSVILLE SC 29551

OLD NEWBERRY DISTRICT CHAPTER SCGS
460 East Florida St
Clinton SC 29325-2430

OLD EDGEFIELD DISTRICT CHAPTER SCGS
P O BOX 546
EDGEFIELD SC 29824

2946

Robert & Gertrude Dodson
304 Sharon Lane
Easley SC 29640-3918

Peggy Duncan
5001 So. Oak Ave
Broken Arrow OK 74011-4246

Dan Durham,
14573 Mustang Path
Glenwood MD 21738

Melanie G. & Douglas Edwards
6 Center Street
Taylors SC 29687

Emmy Edwards
136 Rutgers Circle
Fairfield Glade TN 38558

Evonne E. Elrod
5132 Dacusille Hwy
Marietta SC 29661-9014

Betty Englert
163-18 97th Street
Howard Beach NY 11414

Theodore (Ted) Epton
145 Stewart Drive
Lyman SC 29365-9422

Rainer Feller
P O Box 903
Chesapeake Beach MD 20732-903

Lida C Finley
Louise Lake Rd
Easley SC 29640-6831

Robert Bruce Ford
5124 Westwind Way
Anderson SC 29626

Sara F. Forrester
2026 Cardinal Park Drive
Anderson SC 29621

Doris Foster
201 Steepleton Way
Seneca SC 29672-4801

Bertha Fowler
224 So Boyce Street
Union SC 29379-2846

Jane Fruendt
2223 S W Pondview Drive
Topeka KS 66614-5642

Joan M. Gardner
9810 N. Red Meadow Place
Tucson AZ 85742-9390

Thos & Ceytrue Garner
180 Hackberry Lane
Seneca SC 29678-4524

Carl R Garrison
1250 Jones Road
Thermopolis WY 82443

Sharon Gayle
1765 Sterling Lane
Lewisville TX 75067

Herman Geschwind
1714 Clarendon Dr
Greensboro NC 27410-2929

Katie S. Gillespie
413 Chastain Road
Central SC 29630

Jeff/Creative Memories Goodman,
6 Persimmon Lane
Greenville SC 29609

William & Dale Graham
122 Hardy Road
Martin Ga 30557

6991
James & Elaine Granger
PO BOX 2848
Easley SC 29641

Georgia Gratke
1312 NW Domenico Dr
Roseburg OR 97470-1891

Jean A Gravley
4553 E. Shorewood Dr
Hernando FL 34442

Elaine Gray
591 Gray Road
Canton Ga 30114-8764

Becky H Griffin
200 Thomason Circle
Anderson SC 29626

Wm. Terry Grissop
195 Loftis Road
Travelers Rest SC 29690

Furman Gunter
P O Box 172
Seale AL 368875

Lucy A. Gunthrope
1806 Pine Street
Melbourne Beach FL 32951-2600

Nick Hallman
302 W. Main St
Pickens, SC 29671

JoAnn G Hamby
4431W Wisconsin Ave
Tampa FL 33616-1030

Kasey Hamlin-Smith
6341 SW 49th Street
Miami FL 33155

Cynthia W. Hammond
4649 Old Spartanburg Hwy #64
Taylors SC 29687

Phyllis H Harrison
52 Millway Road
Bradley SC 29819-9998

Joyce Harter
3709 Hwy 702
Ninety Six SC 29666

Cynthia S Hattersley
4630 Beauty Berry Court
Murrells Inlet SC 29576

8259
Charles and Ellen Head
P O Box 267
Central SC 29630

Claudia Hembree
19 Fernwood Drive
Taylors SC 29687

Frances Hemphill
P O Box 746
Clarksville GA 30523-0013

Alice T. Hendericks
1569 Dacusville Hwy
Easley SC 29640-9234

Thomas E. Hendericks
706 E Silverleaf St
Greer SC 29650-2742

Herbert D Hendricks
1210 Long Meadow Drive
Lynchburg VA 24502

Mary R Hendricks
103-B Sunnydale Court
Easley SC 29642

Hal R & Gwen Hendrix
100 N.E. Court St
Marion SC 29571-3010

Marion Roper Hiller
8621 Greeley Blve
Springfield Va 22152

Alice F Hills
3543 Bates Creek Rd. #47
Lexington KY 40517-2642

Sonja Hoffman
505 S. Bond Street
Whitewright TX 754491-2902

Betty and Pam Holcombe
764 Five Forks Road
Liberty SC 29657-9189

Vickie L Holladay
112 Fieldcrest Dr
Central SC 29630-9775

Windell D Horton
8178 Arrowwood Rd
Big Sandy TX 75755-3504

Wilma Huber,
4905 Highlands Dr
McKinney TX 75070-7703

Nancy Hudson
481 Hickory Hill Dr
Columbia SC 29210

William & Martha Hughes
153 Windy Hill Road
Central SC 29630-9423

Roberta A Hunt
8428 S. Greensboro Pike
Knightstown Ind 46148

Harriett R Hunt
2601 Kirklyn St
Falls Church, VA 22043

Frances Isbell
4324 Jozye Road
Madisonville Tx 77864-9631

Pat S. Isom
P O Box 92
Clayton GA 30525-0003

JoDean James
RR1 Box 13-AC
Tyrone OK 73951-9708

Dr J. Hal Jameson
206 North B Street
Easley SC 29640-2130

Carter & Priscilla Jarrard
1016 North Shore Drive
Anderson SC 29625

Robert N Jeanes
207 North B Street
Easley SC 29640-2129

James A Johnson
3942 Trenton Ave
Cooper City FL 33026

Charles J. Jones
2581 Chimney Springs Dr
Marietta GA 30062

10701
Doyle Jones, Jr
316 DRIFTWOOD DRIVE
Piedmont, SC 29673

Jacqueline W Judah
P O Box 3924
So. Padre Island TX 78597-3924

Paul M Kankula
203 Eagles Landing Lane
Seneca, SC 29672

Marion F. Kelley
P O Box 59
Norris SC 29667-0059

Rhonda L Kimbrough
8900 Celia Road
Tallahassee FL 32305

12776
Florence E. King
715 Crestview Drive
San Carlos CA 94070

Joy Y King
209 Lakeshore Drive
Pawleys Island SC 29585-7654

Wilma Kirkland
145 Rutledge Road
Greenwood SC 29649-8920

Judith A Knitter
200 Salmonberry Ct
Crescent City CA 95531-9511

Joseph B Lambert
1956 Linneman St
Glenview IL 60025-4264

Ernest & Peggy Lanier
3205 Algonquin Ave
Anderson SC 29626

Dora M Lanning
9680 E Fork Road
Brevard NC 28712-8751

Diana F. Latimer
P O Box 907127
Gainesville GA 30501-40903

Frances Minton Latoza
5920 Warbler Dr
Clarkston MI 48346-2974

Bobbie D. Ledbetter
511 Westborough Lane
Safety Harbor FL 34695

Dr Charles Lee
1805 E. North Street
Greenville SC 29607-1105

Lucille Lee
205 HOBBY Avenue
Sylvania Ga 30467

Walter T. Leverette
3642-A Falling Springs Rd
Columbia SC 29203

Mrs Helen L Lewis
12 Eastcliffe Way
Greenville SC 29611-2415

David E. Lollis
P O Box 1265
Lucedale MS 39452

Judy Long
182 Fieldcrest Drive
Central SC 29639

Joseph William Looper
814 Roberto Dr
Newport News VA 23601

Margaret Anne Lowery
1506 Hwy 246 North
Greenwood SC 29648

Helen H Lowry
1698 Flat Rock Road
Stockbridge GA 30281

J. Bryan Lyles
2403 Laura Lane
Mountain View CA 94043-4147

Janis Mahaffey
475 Singing Pines Rd
Seneca SC 29678

David Maldonado
102 Shppard Lane
Nesconset NY 11767-2618

Jame Wallace Mann
105 Birchbark Drive
Greenville SC 29611

Harriet F. Martin
RR 1 Box 398
Broken Bow OK 74728

Barbara Dickard Martin
350 Winding Lane
Seneca SC 29672-4859

Sandra L. Martino
544 Central Ave #206
Alameda CA 94501

Robert H Mason
2502 Six Mile Hwy
Central SC 29630-9002

Shirley Barton Mason
364 Meadowbrook Lane
Pickens SC 29671

Wilton T. Mauldin
410 Morris St
Greenville SC 29609-4245

Hilton A Mauldin
27825 73rd DR NW
Stanwood WA 98292-4717

Patsy S. McCall
375 Broughton Street
Monroeville AL 36460

June F. McClain
1060 Liberty Hill Church Rd
Hartwell GA 30643

Perry G McCrary
703 Riverwalk Drive # 204
Myrtle Beach SC 29579

Robert L & Shirley McElhenney
197 Moccasin Run
Sunset SC 29685

Edward & Martha McHugh
1937 Abercrombie Rd
Honea Path SC 29654-9505

Bob & Betty McKelvy
4315 Flintrock Dr
Abilene Tx 79606

Melissa E McPherson
17117 Gulf Blvd # 149
North Redington FL 33708

Mrs Edward L Meadors
1919 Morning Sun Lane
Naples FL 34119

6050
Clifford Merck
19701 Topeka Lane
Huntington Beach CA 92646-3231

Keith A Merck
103 Jervey Road
Greenville SC 29609-1341

Woosrow Middleton
6016 Iris Drive
Raleigh NC 27612

Dell W & Judith Millar, III
1255 Dyar Road
Seneca SC 29672-7969

Howard W. Miller
1129 Old Liberty Rd
Easley SC 29640-8863

Robert S Miller
906 Charles Drive
Westminister SC 29693-2904

Virgil & Mary P. Mitchell
230I Norris Highway
Central SC 29630-8943

Linda Mobley
17 Wintergreen Lane
Taylors SC 29687

Lorraine Hillyer Moore
P O Box 2478
Easley SC 29641

Mrs Lavinia Moore
1707 South Oak St
Seneca SC 29678-1732

Kenneth Morgan
212 Redbud St
Seneca SC 29672

Lynn W. Morris
6 Desport Sites Road
Little Mountain SC 29075

Muriel E. Morrow
2331 Greenbriar Way
Santa Rosa CA 95409-2619

Bettie Mortensen
536 W. 150 N.
Orem UT 84057-1904

Brenda G Mullins
208 Scenic Drive
Pickens, SC 29671

Joy Munden
RR 3 Box C-316
Hico TX 76457

Mary R Mungo
734 Culp Ferguson Road
Lancaster SC 29720

Charles H Murphree
P O Box 1700
Dacula GA 30019-0039

Ellen B. Neal
420 Neal Road
Seneca SC 29672-0416

Charles Neild
P O Box 1316
Taylors SC 29687

Elizabeth A Nelson
2362 Smithwoods Lane
Hickory Grove SC 29717-7786

Dalton J. Nix
100 Maximillion Drive
Madison AL 35758-8170

Jan Norris
P O Box 173
Piedmont SC 29673--0173

Robert R. Norton
2073 Calle Palo Fierro
Palm Springs CA 92264-9008

Emily McAbee O'Farrell
600 N. Evelyn Ave
Tucson AZ 85710

B. Clyde & Sandra O'Shields
2730 Dacusville Hwy
Easley SC 29640-7059

J. Paul and Erlean Orr
505 Laboone Road
Easley SC 19642

Jerry D. Owen
P O Box 40
Norris SC 29667

Angela Papac
201 Skiff Trace
Peachtree City GA 30269

Margaret M Pappas
307 Old Stone Brook
Acton MA 01718-1001

Jerry C. Patterson
P O Box 815
Braselton Ga 30517

Charlotte Payne
200 Coloma Way
Sacramento CA 95819

Sharon Peel
8609 County Road 1103-B
Grandview TX 76050-4405

District Commission Pendleton
P O Box 565
Pendleton SC 29670

Lina W. Perry
1621 Sunrise Dr
Anchorage AK 99508-3345

Nellie P & Barry Phelps
200 McAlister Road
Easley SC 29642-1236

Robert M Pickel
443 Blackstrap Road
Falmouth ME 04105

Pickens County Library
110 West First Street
Easley SC 29640

Fran Pitts
2793 American Ave
W.Columbia SC 29170

Elizabeth S Pitts
406 East Florida Street
Clinton SC 29325-2430

Howard D Porter
124 No Blue Ridge Circle
Pickens SC 29671-9303

Joyce M Posey
313 Old Buncombe Rd
Travelers Rest SC 29690-1817

George W. Price
10302 Country Lane
Charlotte NC 28214-9342

William W Price
305 Avondale Dr
Sylvania GA 30467-8649

Dolores Miller Pringle
404 76th Ave, North
Myrtle Beach SC 29572-4228

Cherokee County Public Library
Genealogy Section 310 Mary Street
Centre AL 35960

Ginney Pumphrey
216 Daisy Bates Dr
Little Rock AR 72202

Lenore R Putnam
137 Hialeah Road
Greenville SC 29607

Anita Smith Quarles
3783 Dogwood Valley Road
Tunnel Hill GA 30755-7907

Frances M Reese
P O Box 207
Flat Rock NC 28731-0207

Linda Reynard
2801 Oak Springs Drive
Garland TX 75044-7823

Elizabeth Richards
766 36th Avenue
San Francisco CA 94121-3402

Lauren H Richardson
18309 155th PLace SE
Renton WA 98058

George E. Riggins, Jr
2331 San Anseline Ave
Long Beach CA 90815-2042

Barbara Cook Rimmer
303 Becky Lane
Rockwall TX 75087-5215

James H Roach
111 Sherwood Dr
Benton LA 71006-9701

13470
Mary Frances Roberts
14 East Augusta Pl
Greenville SC 19605-6109

Carolyn Robertson
P O Box 42
Gage OK 73843

12231
Alice C. Robinson
269 Horsley Mill Rd
Carrollton GA 30116-7004

Randall Rogers
203 Rhyn Street
Westminister SC 20603

Anna Mary Rudy
150 Grapevine Street
Conway AR 72034

Horace J Russell
3732 Opelika Road
Phenix City AL 36870

Marion G. Satterfield
38049 Augusta Drive
Murrieta CA 92563

Greenville Cty Library SC Room
25 Heritage Green Place
Greenville SC 29601-2034

Alice M. Schellenberger
E 12628 Man Mound Rd
Baraboo WI 53913-9636

Betty and Julie Scott,
640 Wesleyan Dr
Central, SC 29630

Irene Shearer
2510 Fairview Drive
Cumming Ga 30041

Mary C. Sheriff
348 Fuller Drive
Easley SC 29640-9317

G. Anne Sheriff
988 Old Shirley Road
Central SC 29630-9337

Paul E Sherman
6313 Staffordshire Rd
Memphis TN 38134-6937

Ranatta L. Sherrill
300 Battle Front Trail
Knoxville Tn 37922;

Carolyn Singer
13925 Sonntag Road
Grass Valley CA 95945

Dennis Earle Skelton
151 Enoch Lane
Saint George SC 29477-8629

William Slaten
2511 Price Lane
Southport Fl 32409

Theodore B. Sloan
1401 Roane Street
Covington TN 38019-3334

H. Dennis Smith
4708 Hwy 25 North
Hodges SC 29653

William & Rachel L. Smith
350 Persimmon Lane
Seneca SC 29678-1923

Raymond D. Smith
1137 Meadow Creek Court
Lancaster TX 75146-1320

Virginia McFall Smith
212 Mooney Road
Columbiana AL 35051

Myron C. Smith
2250 64th Ave
Greeley CO 80634-8907

James O. Smith
1204 Rutland Dr
West Columbia SC 29169-6233

Leo R. Smith
P O Box 256
Norris SC 29667-0256

Ellen N. Smith
278 Newton Road
Seneca SC 29678

Jean Cobb Smith
11975 US Hwy 411
Odenville AL 35120-5117

Thomas E. Smith
1915 Three Lakes Dr
Shelby NC 28150-4968

Andrea Snider
10004 Sunnyside Rd
Bridgeville DE 19933

Carolyn E. Sowell
3694 West Ohio
Midland TX 79703-5512

William Dennis Spearman
342 Red Hill Road
Pickens SC 29671-9188

Mary E. Stevens
5409 Ridgewood Rd
Jackson MS 39211-4023

Pauline Stewart
203 Fruit Mountain Rd
Easley SC 20640-3307

Dr H. M. Stiles
15111 Farm Market Rd 916
Maypearl TX 76064

Joan Straka
P O Box 573
Mena AR 71953

Margarette B. Swank
203 McElhaney Rd, Apt 25
Travelers Rest SC 29690-1744

Davida Symonds
6004 Chesebro Road
Agoura Hills CA 91301-1832

Phyllis M. Teels
2500 Wills Way Dr
Gransbury TX 76049

Mitzi Terry
PO Box 301
Wildwood FL 34758-0301

Nancy E. Thaden
80 Byron Place
Colorado Springs CO 80911-2007

William L. Thomas
435 Folkstone Ciurt
Auguata GA 30907

Marjorie Thomas
1302 Westbrooke Terrace
Norman OK 73072-6015

Marion C. Thornton, Jr
2005 Palm Street
St. Cloud FL 34769

Mary Tinkler
1012 Hanover Street
Chattanooga TN 37405-3016

Alton & Rita Treadway
1114 Federal Drive
Montgomery AL 36107-1118

H. Paul Tumlin
2085 Clairmeade Valley Rd
Atlanta GA 30329-1013

Ruth Tysor
610 Northwest Rd # 30
Shenandoah IA 51601

Norma H Vickery
1390 Maw Bridge Road
Central SC 29630

Ladonna Viertel
7101 Riviera Dr
North Richlands Hills TX 76180

Vivian Y. Vines
8501 E. Hwy 10
Greenwood AR 72936

Betty Suttles Vinson
145 Suttles Road
Westminister SC 29693-3608

Helen M Wall
21406 Meadow Hill Dr
Springs Texas 77388

Linda Ward
2412 Evans St, SW
Lenior NC 28645-6357

Janie N Watson
619 Amberwood Road
Pickens SC 29671-8717

Bobby L. Watson
116 Rolling Green Circle
Greenville SC 29615-4152

William J. Welch
1207 E. 21st Street
Tulsa OK 74114

Dennis R White
3705 Austin Court
FlowerMound Tx 75028-8703

Dianne Whitt
1779 Crow Valley Rd
Dalton GA 30720

Dr William C Whitten, Jr
1015 Keystone Lane
Clemson SC 29631-2017

Robert M Wilbanks
8787 Mountain View Rd # 11085
Scottsdale AZ 85258

Geneva E Wilford
7203 18th Ave NW
Bradenton FL 34209-9507

Winona M Wilkinson
200 Sandgate Lane
Houstin SC 77061-5016

Kathleen D Willard
926 Fargo Street
Mauldin SC 29662-1845

8311
Lowry M. Wilson
205 Dana Drive
Easley SC 29642-9340

Robert F. Wilson
647 Saddleridge Drive
Wimberley TX 78676

Kenneth & Mary Winchester
5212 Windsor Lane
Virginia Beach VA 23464-2633

Anne Wirtz
P O Box 1297
Brenham TX 77834-1297

Scott Withrow
2513 Motherwell Drive
Greer SC 29651

J. Paul & Pat Woodard
220 Chateau Drive
Fort Worth Tx 76134-4605

Julia H Woodson
326 West Main Street
LIBERTY SC 29657-1022

Daniel M. Worley
1301 Mossy Rock Rd, NW
Kennesaw GA 30152-4815

Stan C Yates
641 North Norris Drive
Liberty SC 29657

David Youngblood
204 Marshall Street
Fort Mill SC 29715

Ruth Ann Youngblood
2514 Sylvan Drive
Garland TX 75040-3370

Len Barnwell
100 Monoco Circle
Clemson, S C 29631

T. Marie Gunther
434 Quail Drive
NAPERVILLE, IL
60565

Fred and Rachel York
370 Gilstrap Road
Liberty, S. C. 29657

John F. McKay
1623 Roseneath Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70806

WE APPRECIATE ALL OUR MEMBERS. WE ALSO WOULD LIKE TO HEAR FROM YOU, E-MAIL OR SNAIL MAIL....WE WOULD LIKE TO PRINT YOUR FAMILY HISTORIES SO THAT OTHERS CAN CHECK OUT YOUR FAMILY TREE TO SEE WHERE WE FIT, IF WE DO. THIS IS ONE OF THE BEST WAYS TO FIND NEW COUSINS AND OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS

PLEASE PRINT OUT THE HISTORIES READY FOR THE PRINTER SO IT WILL BE AS YOU WOULD WANT IT TO BE..

WE DO NEWSLETTERS EACH MONTH, EXCEPT JULY AND AUGUST AND THE MEMBERSHIP ROSTER COMES OUT IN DECEMBER.

SEND THE INFORMATION TO THE NEWSLETTER EDITOR,
MARGARETTE SWANK, EDITOR
203 Mc ELHANEY ROAD, Apt 25
TRAVELERS REST, S. C. 29690